

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

With Prices

Number 501

Effective May 25, 1932

CURTIS COMPANIES INCORPORATED

Distributors.

THE C. A. SAUER LINE, CO.

543 South Main Street. Phone 23/25 ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



CURTIS DESIGN BOOK of

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

With Prices

Number 501



All Prices Subject to Withdrawal Without Notice

CURTIS COMPANIES INCORPORATED

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
NEW YORK CITY

Entrance and Esterior Doors

Sarage Doors

Screen Good s

Frames Blinds Forch Work

Bootie-Bung Windows

Silentite Windows

Bush

French and Slab Boors

Exterior

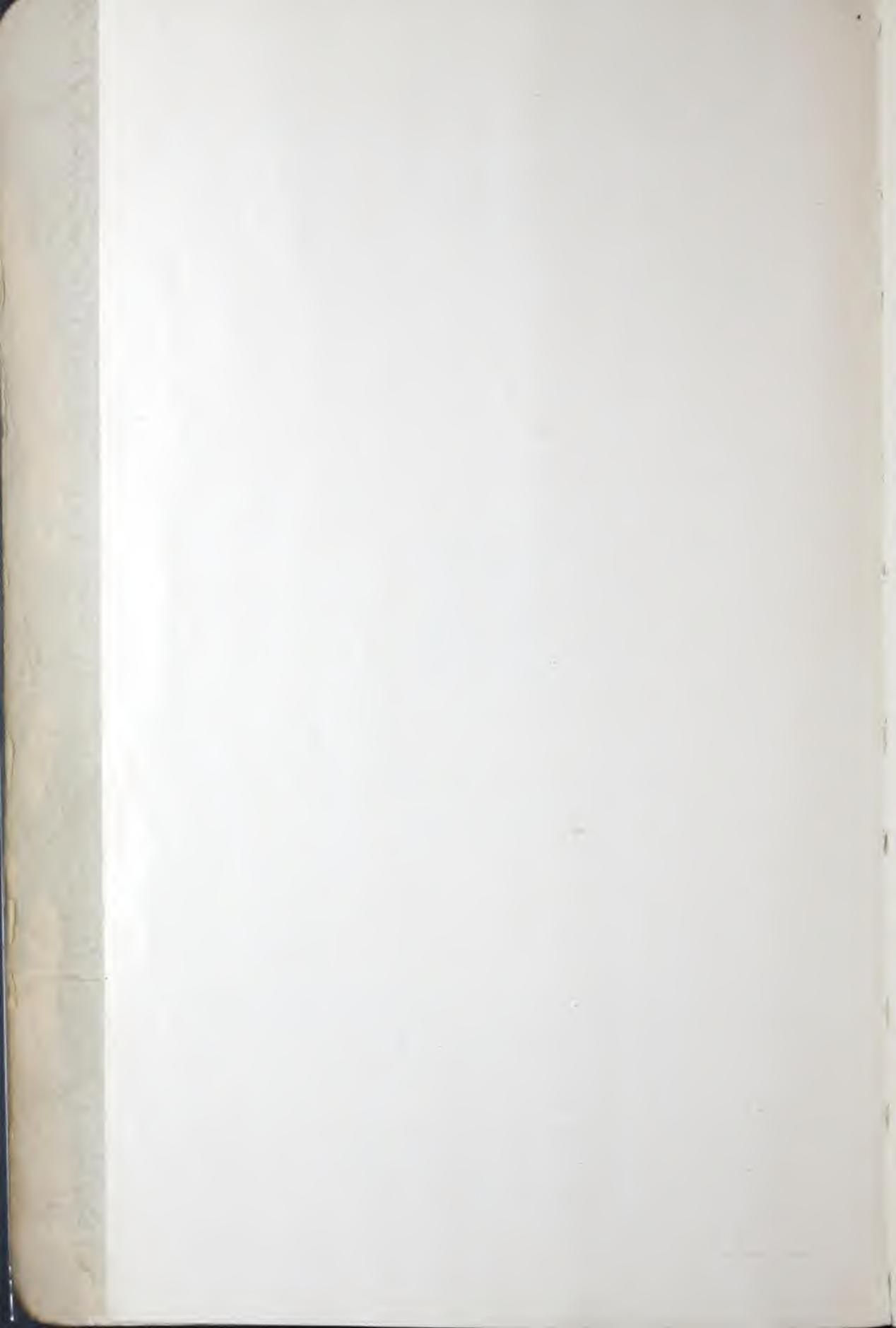
Trim Jamba

Municia and Cabing

Section Kitches Cation

Medic Teleph

> States and



Curtis Woodwork

THIS is the most complete catalog that Curtis has ever produced—and the most usable. It contains full information on the Curtis line: illustrations, descriptions, specifications, stock lists, and prices.

This catalog supersedes Catalog No. 500 and all earlier price supplements.

You will find many new items here: entrances and exterior doors, interior doors, screen goods, shutters, interior trim, cabinet-work and stair work.

The entire book is arranged for your convenience and for easy reference. In short, to make your selling more productive.

The Value of the Curtis Line

Curtis must rise or fall with the dealer and builder. If they can profit through the sale and use of the Curtis products, Curtis will profit with them. If they do not succeed, Curtis cannot. Because Curtis Woodwork is distributed only through the recognized channels—through dealer, to contractor, to consumer. This has always been the Curtis distribution policy. There are not now, nor have there ever been, any exceptions.

Why is the Curtis line a profitable one for dealers and contractors to handle?

The answer will be seen in the sincere "Curtis Idea" as expressed by the President of the Curtis Companies, Mr. G. L. Curtis:

"To make Curtis Woodwork so good at such reasonable prices and to make the resale so easy by advertising and our numerous dealer helps, that any dealer in any town using the advertising and other service enthusiastically, can sell Curtis Woodwork at greater profit to himself and yet give better value and satisfaction for their money to his customers than he could by selling just millwork on the price alone."

The Selling Qualities of Curtis Woodwork

It is Curtis' constant endeavor to make the most outstanding line of woodwork available today. And by outstanding, we mean: superiority of architectural design, honesty of quality, soundness of construction and at a price which represents true values for the purchaser. Entrances and Exterior Doors

Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Forch

Work

Double-Nung Windows

Silentile Windows

Sash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabina Wo

Section Kitches Cabines

Media Telegi

> Stairs and Sta

All woodwork offered under the Curtis trademark has been designed and studied by architects to assure perfect harmony with the architectural style for which it is intended as well as inherent beauty and interest. Many designs are reproduced from distinctive, historic homes.

Only the best of materials are used, purchased under the rigid Curtis specifications and carefully inspected, kiln-dried, graded, stored and handled.

The men who make Curtis Woodwork are loyal and experienced artisans who take pride in producing only the best, knowing that, in somebody's home, it will give pleasure and satisfaction throughout the years. The modern plants in which they work are equipped with the latest machinery, carefully speeded and serviced. Much of the equipment has been originated and constructed for its particular purpose by the Curtis engineers.

Trained inspectors check the finished product to make sure that it is as perfect as humanly possible before leaving the factories.

A research department is continuously studying and improving construction features and production methods.

The product and its manufacture are constantly under the scrutiny of experts. It is through the ingenuity and effort of these engineers that new products, such as the Silentite Pre-Fit Window and the Sectional Cabinet Units are originated to maintain the leader-ship of Curtis in the woodwork field,

In order that all these qualities may be given at a reasonable price, thus creating the outstanding value of Curtis Woodwork, the product and its production have been standardized. This has been accomplished by limiting the output to certain designs, woods and sizes, determined through long experience in meeting the requirements of home builders.

Curtis builds so that you can be proud to handle the Curtis line. Every Curtis product is signed. Every one is a real value. To be sure, there are cheaper lines of millwork available but none in which designs, quality and workmanship are comparable.

For present and for future profits, be sure that every piece of woodwork that leaves your yard bears the well known trademark:

CURTIS



Our Guarantee

If upon delivery, any article of our standard line does not satisfy the buyer because of flaws in material or workmanship, we will replace it with an article that does satisfy him or accept return of the material.

If any article of our standard line is used because it appears satisfactory upon receipt, but within the first year of use, it develops flaws in materials or workmanship, not due to improper handling or local conditions, we will replace it with an article that does not contain such flaws.

Woodwork, when first installed in a building is more subject to radical changes in temperature than it will be after it has been in place for a few months. Any defects due to faulty construction or material should develop during that period. Therefore, we believe that any defects which may develop in an article of our manufacture, after it has been in service for one year—that is, a season of heat and one of cold, a season of wet and one of dry—are defects which are due to causes beyond our control and for which we cannot be held responsible.

"We're Not Satisfied Unless You Are"

This guarantee does not mean that we will assume any expense or pay any bill that the buyer may present for labor that he may have used in correcting some fault that he believes to be ours. If our product is unsatisfactory or it appears that we have made an error, we should be notified at once. It is reasonable and proper that we should be permitted to correct the error as we see fit, if we are to stand the cost. Under no other conditions will we be responsible for rejected materials or errors.

Curtis Woodwork is guaranteed against inferior material and poor workmanship, but this guarantee does not cover alleged defects resulting from careless or rough handling or from improper finishing.

We do not guarantee that everything made by Curtis is perfect or impervious to damage. We cannot guarantee that, nor can anyone else. Our guarantee does mean that in the production of Curtis Woodwork, pleasing design, quality of materials and care in construction are given first consideration, to the end that our product will give satisfactory service over a long period of time. "To err is human" and if occasionally we fail in our intent, we are only too glad to have the opportunity to make such adjustment as is satisfactory to the buyer.

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Garage Doors

Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Bouble-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Mantels and Cabine

> Section Kitches Cabinel

Media Telepi

Stairs and St

The Care of Woodwork

BECAUSE of conditions under which it grows and the nature of its structural fibers, wood has a natural affinity for water and continuously takes on or gives off moisture in accordance with the changes in humidity of the atmosphere which surrounds it.

A vast amount of laboratory study has determined the proper initial moisture content of lumber going into woodwork. The lumber used in the Curtis product is scientifically dried to the proper moisture content before its fabrication into woodwork. Throughout the manufacturing processes and subsequently in our warehouses, this proper moisture content is carefully maintained. Thus, when Curtis Woodwork reaches the dealer it is, as nearly as practicable, in the proper condition. From this point on, our product should be carefully handled.

Either excessive moisture or extreme dryness can ruin it. There is a common tendency to dry out the interior of the home with such extremely dry heat that everything within is virtually baked. This common practice is particularly undesirable because of its effect upon health, which is more serious than the ill effects upon materials.

Importance of Correct Humidity

Many people do not realize the importance of some provision for maintaining the proper amount of moisture in the air within their home. The result is the impairment of health, difficult heating, damaged furniture, cracked walls, warped doors and injured interior woodwork.

The ideal situation is to maintain, as nearly as possible, the same atmospheric conditions as usually exist in the summer, when artificial heat is unnecessary. The proper condition from the standpoint of health, comfort and economical heating is to maintain a room temperature of from 68° to 70° with a relative humidity of about 55%.

Precautions

The following precautions before, during and after installation will greatly reduce the chances of later difficulty. Avoid the storage of unfinished woodwork in damp warehouses or directly against outer walls without ample circulation of air. Avoid delivery of woodwork to newly plastered buildings before the plaster has had sufficient opportunity to dry out. If at all practicable, apply a suitable priming coat to all woodwork before placing it in the building. The backs as well as the faces of trim, casework, and the top and bottom edges of doors and sash should always be painted or varnished.

As manufacturers, we take every reasonable precaution to insure Curtis Woodwork reaching the dealer in perfect condition. After it leaves our warehouse, we cannot, of course, be responsible for the treatment accorded it. In the interest of satisfied ultimate users, we urge intelligent care upon the part of dealers and builders.



Terms of Sale

Invoices for Curtis Woodwork are payable net sixty (60) days after their respective dates, at the office of Curtis Companies Incorporated in Clinton, Iowa, in cash or in funds bankable at par in Clinton, Iowa.

On remittances made within ten (10) days after arrival of goods at railroad destination (as evidenced by freight bill), a discount of two per cent (2%) will be allowed, after deduction of allowable freight and other credits, if any.

On carload shipments, purchaser shall pay invoices, less discounts and allowances, if any, or accept and return the trade acceptances, accompanying the invoice, within ten (10) days after arrival of goods at railroad destination.

Interest will be charged to the customer's account on our books at the end of each month, on all balances after the due date thereof and until paid in full.

All invoices or trade acceptances given thereon shall become immediately due and payable in the event that the customer becomes insolvent, commits an act of bankruptcy, disposes of all or the major portion of his business or if an attachment is levied on any of his property.

All deliveries shall be subject to delays caused by strikes, lockouts, fire, acts of God, or any causes beyond the reasonable control of Curtis Companies Incorporated.

Addition to Orders

All additions to orders, either carload or L. C. L., will be invoiced at the price in effect at the time of receipt of such additions.

Freight Allowances

All goods are sold f. o. b. factory with freight allowances as follows:

- 1. Carload shipments-freight allowed to your city.
- Bunch car shipment—f. o. b. factory with full freight allowed to a single point of destination, specified by the participating dealers. Stop-over or reconsigning charges and freight from original point of destination shall be paid by the participating dealers.
- 3. L. C. L. shipments in distribution ears—full freight allowed to distribution point.
- 4. L. C. L. shipments direct from factory—carload rate of freight on actual weight of shipment allowed to destination.
 - 5. All express shipments are f. o. b. factory with no freight allowance.

Claims for Loss or Damage

We do not guarantee safe delivery of goods. We do, however, maintain a Traffic Department for your convenience and your claims for loss of or damage to Curtis Woodwork shipments will be handled through this department without charge, provided you supply all necessary documentary evidence and other information called for in our Loss and Damage Circular No. 1.

Returned Goods

No materials should be returned to us without first advising us and obtaining

from us, shipping instructions.

Stock goods, only, may be returned to our stock if in good condition and provided that we are notified within ten (10) days of the date of receipt of the goods by you. Credit will be allowed at invoice price less a 20% service charge and freight.

Stock Lists

All designs and sizes, not considered as stock, are distinguished by a star (*) or otherwise clearly indicated.

All prices herein are subject to withdrawal without notice.

CURTIS E

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Garage Doors

Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabine

> Section Kitches Cabine

Medio Telep

Stairs

The Standardized Line

CIRTIS Woodwork is carefully designed with due regard for the harmonious architectural relationship between items. It is available in certain definite designs, sizes and woods. Any changes whatsoever in the specifications, designs, sizes and woods as described herein, necessarily increases the cost, the delivery time and may impair its beauty of design.

The range of choice in each commodity is so wide that there is a design suitable for any home. For the modest home, Curtis Woodwork offers an "air of class" at no increase in cost; for the more pretentious home, it permits a lower cost with no loss of beauty or

service.

Curtis Packing Methods

Goods are customarily packed in quantities per bundle, for L. C. L. shipment as follows: All doors, 3-0x7-0 and under are packed in fibre board and protected by crates.

Panel and Sash Doors 3-0x7-0 and under 34" thick 9 to the bundle. 138" thick 6 to the bundle. 134" thick 5 to the bundle. Combination Doors 138" thick 6 in two bundles. (Screen inserts packed separately.) Screen Doors 138" thick 6 to the bundles. (Screen inserts packed separately.) Screen Doors 138" thick 6 to the bundle.	Under 10" Columns 6 to the crate. 10" and 12" Columns 4 to the crate. Windows and Sash Check rail windows 6 to the bundle. Plain rail windows 8 to the bundle. Casement sash over 4 lts. 8 to bundle. Storm Sash 6 to the bundle. 134" single sash 10 to the bundle. 134" single sash 12 to the bundle. 138" single sash 12 to bundle.
3-0x7-0 and under 134" thick 3 to the bundle. Garage Doors C-1440 1 to the bundle. Others 2 pairs or 1 set per bundle.	Shutters Shutters

Curtis Packing Charges for L. C. L. Shipment

The following net charges are consistent with the Curtis methods of protecting goods for L. C. L. shipment.

Doors 3-0x7-0 and under Bundle	Shutters and Screens (Odd or Broken Bundles) Net per Bundle
Panel and Sash Doors	Blinds and shutters \$0.27
Glazed Doors with glass 40" long	Window screens, unfitted
and under 1.00	Window screens, prefitted38
Glazed Doors with glass over 40"	
long 1.25	Windows and Sash
Cupboard Doors	Full bundles, glazed no charge
Screen Doors, broken bundles30	Less than full bdles., ordinary35
Combination Doors, 1, 2 or 3 doors	Less than full bdles., Silentite65
in one bundle	Less than full bdles., storm sash60
Combination Doors 4 to 8 doors	0
	Open sash
A PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICI	Exterior Moldings
Garage Doors, C-1440 1.70	
Garage Doors, other designs	Wrapped in paper when so ordered .20
Net per Sq. ft.	Columns
All designs over 3-0x7-0 80.04	Staved Columns
The second secon	





Entrances . Outside Doors Window and Door Screens

CURTIS

	Pages
Entrances and Exterior Doors	10-42
Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors	
Swing Garage Doors	20.00
Combination Storm and Screen Doors	49-52
Screen Doors	53
Window Screens (Factory Pre-fitted)	54
Window Screens (Unfitted)	

Entrances and Exterior Doors

Garage Doors

Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabina Wo

Section Kitches Cabine

Medic Telepi

> Stairs and

In this section is shown a wide selection of entrances, suitable for various types of architectural expression.

With the purchase of a Curtis entrance, you are buying not only a correct and beautiful design, but also honest construction and under-the-surface value which insures lasting good service.

Curtis entrances, as well as all other items shown herein, are manufactured in quantities in the sizes listed. Any variation from these standard designs and sizes means added cost and slower delivery.



Door parts ready for Assembling in the clamp.

A-Rails B-Stiles
C-Panels D-Dowels

Exterior Doors

Curtis doors are of two kinds: solid and veneered. All pine doors for exterior use are made with solid stiles and rails. Dowel construction is used in all doors for joining the stiles and rails. The dowels are made of straight grained, flawless hardwood and the doors are assembled by automatic clamps. Extensive tests have shown that the wood of the stile and rail will give way before the dowel joint breaks. The breaking point of the joint is around 5,250 pounds.

Only the best obtainable blended casein glue is used and each batch is carefully mixed and tested for viscosity. Frequent tests are made of the holding power of finished, glued-up parts.

All Curtis doors are thoroughly machine sanded and finishing touches are done by hand. Prior to the final inspection and application of the trade mark stamp, the door is carefully examined by skilled workmen who detect and remove any flaws and defects that may have been brought out in the machining process.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Particular attention is called to the thickness of panels used in the construction of Colonial doors of the raised panel type. The details here show the 1½" panels used in the 1¾" doors. These thick panels with the sharp raise add much to the appearance, solidarity and durability of the door. In 1¾" doors, of this type, the solid panels are ¾" thick.

Be sure to note the panel thickness in comparing Curtis doors with those of other manufacturers,

These details also show the typical Curtis ovolo and applied flush moldings.

To be sure that your doors have the intrinsic value that unites appearance, honest construction and lasting utility, insist that the edge of each door bears this signature, indicating manufacture by Curtis:



Ovolo Sticking



Flush Molded

CURTIS

Further explanation of the construction of Curtis veneered doors will be found on page 149.



Colonial Entrance Fairhaven

An exquisite new Colonial design with simple turned pilasters, neatly trimmed with delicate neck molds and caps, and featuring leaded glass sidelight sash and transom. This design is suitable for any type of wall construction and, of course, other types of Colonial doors may he substituted, if desired. The transom and sidelight sash, shown on page 18, are also interchangeable with those pictured here.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1690 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening.

2x4 Stud Wall . . . 5' 4"x8'31/4" Masonry 5'111/2"x8'63/4"

For doors, 7'0' in height, add 4" to the opening sizes shown above.



Sidelight Sash C-2902

Glazed Leaded D. S.	Pair
0-10x4-5 13/8	\$ 9.80
0-10x4-9 138	
Approx. weight 18 lbs. per pai	
These sash are stock glazed or	

Transom Sash C-2912

Glazed Leaded D. S.	Each
5-1x1-1 13/s	\$11.11
Approx. weight 14 lbs.	
Transom Sash C-2916 and	Transom
Fra C 2026 and interest and all	- with C

ran C-2926 are interchangeable with C-2912. No hardware is included in above prices.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1690, Door C-1020, Sidelight Sash C-2902, and Transom Sash C-2912.

For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

Door S	izes	Molded	Molded
3-0x6-8	13/4	\$8.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0	134	. 8.80	15.56

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 41/4"; flush molded, 4 %; hottom rail, 8 14". Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 134, 65 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1690

Complete frame includes panels beneath sidelight sash, pilasters, and trim as illustrated. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped completely set up.

In ordering, clearly state type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

Masonry	or Brick	Veneer	Wall	\$62.44
2x4 Stud	Wall			56.03

Approx. weight, complete frame, 290 lbs.

Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Qauble-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitcher

Cabine Medic Telep

Stairs



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1700 as described below, Door C-1020, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Sash C-2915.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door, sidelight sash and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Ovolo Molded	Flush Molded
3-0x6-8 134	88.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 134	8.80	15,56
3-4x6-8 134	8.99	

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 4 1/4"; flush molded, 4 1/4"; bottom rail 8 1/4".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 13/4, 65 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1700

Complete frame includes columns, plate boxes, moldings for cornice, sidelight panels, spandrel, fascia, rafters and ceiling material. It does not include blocking for plate boxes, roofing nor platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine, with Oak sill. The frame proper is shipped set up, the other parts loose.

Price Covers Stock Door Sizes

Colonial Entrance Alden

The entrance strikes the keynote of any home. It may convey friendly welcome or dignified reserve. This typically Colonial entrance, through its sidelights and transom provides ample light for the hall. It is suitable for all types of wall construction.

The new Colonial door, design C-3035, may well be substituted in this frame.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1700 for 3-0x6-8 Door.

Rough opening.

2x4 Stud Wall. 5 4 x 8 3 *

Masonry 6 4 x 10 135*

Minimum width of foundation 6 1

Projection, foundation from stud line 4'614"

Height porch floor to top of pediment 10'6 %"

For 7'0" door, dimensions increase 4" in height



Sidelight Sash C-2904

0-10x4-5 13 8 4-lt. Glazed \$1.82 0-10x4-9 13 8 4-lt. Glazed 1.95 Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair. Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Transom Sash C-2915

3-1x1-1 13 5-lt, Glazed. 83.43 Approx. weight 8½ lbs., each.



Colonial Entrance Westlin

The entrance frame is always worthy of special consideration, no matter how unpretentious the house may be. Here is a Colonial design, making use of square columns in pairs. Door C-1023 in the major illustration has heavily raised 1½6" panels and the Curtis flush molding. It is a beautiful design and worthy of great popularity.

This entrance is suitable for any type of wall.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1704 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Height porch floor to top of pediment $10'6\frac{5}{10}''$. For 7'0'' door, dimensions increase



Sidelight Sash C-2904

0-10x4-5 13/8 4-lt. Glazed . \$ 1.82 0-10x4-9 13/8 4-lt. Glazed . 1.95

Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair. Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Above sash are stock glazed only.

Transom Fan C-2925

3-0x1-1 13/8 Pond. Pine . . . \$14.73 Approx. weight, 10 lbs.



The complete entrance includes Door C-1023, Frame C-1704 as described below, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Fan C-2925.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door, sidelight sash and transom. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023

		0	P	o	r	1	1	el	r	05	Si	1		P	i	n	e					Flush
Door S	izes																					Molded
3-0x6-8	13/4.			4	è	į,	ç		ä				Ä	,	·	d		į,	ś	,		\$12.37
3-0x7-0																						13.17

Face measurements of stiles, 4 %; bottom rail, 8 1/4. Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 13/4, 62 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1704

Complete frame includes columns, built-up plate boxes, molding for cornice, sidelight panels, pilasters, spandrel and fascia, rafters and ceiling material. It does not include blocking for plate boxes, roofing nor platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill. The frame proper is set up, other parts shipped loose.

Price Covers Stock Door Sizes

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors

Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitcher Cabine

Medic Teleph

Stairs



Colonial Entrance Whitby

For the small Colonial home, this simple, compact little entrance, with its plain pilasters, is ideally designed. The glazed transom affords light for the vestibule or hall even when a panel door is used.

The illustration suggests the eight panel Colonial door C-1024 with its 11/6" heavily raised panels but, of course, any other Colonial design may be properly substituted.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1712 for 3-0x6-8 Door
Rough opening,
2x4 Stud Wall

If required for a masonry wall, it must be especially made; the opening is 3'3'x8'312'
For 7'0' door, increase the height 4'.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Door C-1024, Frame C-1712 as described below, and Transom Sash C-2915.

For price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and transom. In ordering, he sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1024 Ponderosa Pine

Ovolo

3-0x6-8 | 3-1

3-0x7-0 | 13-4

Face measurement of stiles, 4-5; bottom rail,
Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 13-6, 66 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1712

Complete frame includes pilasters, fascia and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It does not include platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped assembled in two parts. It is in stock only for 2x4 stucco or siding wall.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stucco or Siding Wall. . 8 88.07

9" Brick or Veneer Wall . . . 165.36 *

Approx. weight, complete frame, 255 lbs.

Transom Sash C-2915

3-1x1-1 13% 5-1t. Glazed \$3.43
Approx. weight, 8½ lbs.
This sash is stock glazed only.

The Transom Fan C-2925, illustrated and priced on page 13, may be substituted in this frame, if desired.

All W

The c

as des C-290-

of the

transc sign n

Door 5

3-0x6

3-0x7

3-4x6

molder

Compl

for con

and ce

plate I

proper

Face

App

For



Colonial Entrance Lowell

rance

al loose,

le mirmo

N B Ideo

vehicles

door B and

EHA (bend

C-1024

panels lo

lonial des

fituted.

engons

6-8 Day

... High

all, it past in

all'are

bright 4".

915

\$3,43

traint and

ted in this

This entrance, very similar to the discontinued "Commonwealth" has been reduced to a very attractive price. Its dignity bespeaks excellent taste and knowledge of correct architecture.

The new door C-1025 is introduced here for the first time. Its nine well-proportioned lights provide ample illumination for the vestibule or hall. The triangular panels are 11/6" thick and ovolo molded.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1714 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Hough opening.

2x4 Stud Wall. 3'3'x7'0

Hrick Veneer Wall. 4'6'x8'03'

Masonry Wall. 3'6'x7'13'

For 7'0' doors, dimensions are in-

creased 4" in height.



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose, and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1714, and Door C-1025. Any other suitable Colonial Door may be substituted.

For price of complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, he sure to specify the design number and size of each unit and the type of wall construction.

Entrance Frame C-1714

Complete frame includes the trim as illustrated and rises beneath the sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up with the pilasters loose.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

For 2x4 Stud W		 \$30.	
Brick Vencer an 13" Brick Wall		36.	
Approx, weight, 205 lbs.			

Colonial Door C-1025 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x6-8 134"	\$14.93	\$16.93
3-0x7-0 134". Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 8 4".		17.36

Glass size, 3-0x6-8 door, 9 lts., 8 14 x12'.

Approx. weight, 3-0x7-0 door, open 55 lbs; glazed D. S. 65 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

CuariS &

Garage Boors

Screen

Good's.

Framus Blinds Forch Work

Bounie-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sauh

Franch and Slab Duors

Exterior

Interior Trim Jamba

086

Martina and Catina

Section Krishe Caking

Media Telep

> Stairs And



Colonial Entrance Salem

Reproduced with only minor changes from a genuinely Colonial structure in Marblehead, Mass., this entrance is emphatically authentic in design. As illustrated here, the urn in the pediment has been added. It may be easily removed, if desired.

Note the dentils of interesting contour spaced along the projecting members of the cornice. The small transom provides some light to the interior.

Other Colonial doors may be substituted for the one shown.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1716 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening. Brick Veneer and Masonry 3'8"x8'236" For 7'0' door, the height increases 4".

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1716, Door C-1020 and For the price of the complete entrance, add prices of desired frame, door and tran-

Entrance Frame C-1716

som. In ordering, be sure to specify design

number and size of each unit.

Complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It does not include the platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up in sections with the pilasters loose.

Be sure to specify type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall	857.19
9" Brick or Brick Veneer Wall 13" Brick Wall	67.90
Approx. weight, complete frame, 300	395 340
lbs. respectively.	MAIN STAIR

Transom Sash C-2914

Each 3-0x0-10 13 4-lt., glazed \$0.90Approx. weight, 8 His. each. This sash is stock glazed only.



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose, and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Colonial Door C-1020 Ponderosa Pine

40	Ovolo	Flush
Door Sizes	Molded	Molded
3-0x6-8 134	\$8.17	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 134	8.80	15.56

Face measurement of stiles: Ovolo molded, 4 1/4"; flosh molded, 458"; bottom rail 8 1/4". Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 134", 65 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Transom C-2914.

Colonial Entrance Concord

Where a transom is not required for better lighting, this variation of the entrance on the preceding page will prove more desirable. It also provides a lower entrance where required.

A new door with 116" raised panels and ovolo molded is featured here. It provides ample light to the hall. Other Colonial doors may be substituted, of course. As in all exterior sash doors, the glass is bedded in putty.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1718 for 3-0x6-8 Door



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Wall

When specified for brick veneer and masoner walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masoner.



The complete entrance as illustrated includes Frame C-1718, as described below, and Door C-1028. For the price of the complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1718

Complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and rises beneath the sill. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up in sections with the pilasters, loose. The urn in the pediment may be removed, if desired. He sure to specify the type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x1 Stud Wall	\$53.81
9" Brick or Brick Venes	
13" Brick Wall	69.70
Approv. weight complete	frame 295, 315,

Colonial Door C-1028

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Open	D. S.
3-0x6-8 134		\$18.13	\$20,30
Face measurement of stiles,	1 14"; bostom rail, 814".	18.56	20.98
Approx. weight of door 3-0x Glass size for 3-0x6-8 door, 1	7-0 1% ": Open, 60 lbs.; Glazed, 65 lbs.		

No hardware is included in above prices.



Strene Smeds

Garage

Frames Blinds Furch Work

Souther-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

South

French and Slab Duces

Externa

interior Trim Ismits

044

Martala and Cultural

Section Kitches Exhim

Media Jelical

Piors.



Colonial Entrance Standish

Dignity with simplicity—the two most desirable qualities in an entrance are exemplified here. Good architecture is demonstrated in the perfect curve of the true elliptical transom and in the finely detailed pilasters. This entrance may be used where the ceiling height is as low as 8'4". The C-1023 door with its 116" heavily raised panels and its flush molding on both sides, adds much to the appearance of the entrance.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1720 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings, 2x4 Stud Wall ... 5' 4'x8'6'4' Brick Veneer and

Masonry Wall: ..5'111/2'x8'634'
For 3'4" doors, dimensions increase
4" in width; for 7'0' doors, 4'
in height.

Complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1720, as described below, Door C-1023, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Sash C-2916. For prices of complete entrance, add prices of desired door, frame and sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023 Ponderosa Pine

	Flush
Door Sizes	Molded
3-0x6-8 134	\$12.37
3-0x7-0 134	

Face measurement of stiles, 45%; bottom rail, 814". Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 134", 62 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1720

Complete frame includes trim as illustrated with panels beneath sidelights. It does not include platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up. State clearly type of wall construction required.



Sidelight Sash C-2904

0-10x4-5 138 4-lt. Glazed ... \$1.82 0-10x4-9 138 4-lt. Glazed ... 1.95 Approx. wt. 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair. Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Transom Sash C-2916

5-1x1-1 138 14-lt. Glazed . . . \$ 9.55 5-5x1-1 138 14-lt. Glazed . . . 10.25 Use 5-1 sash with 3-0 door. Approx. wt, 5-1x1-1, 13 lbs. each. Above sash are stock glazed only.

No hardware is included in above prices.



spectively,

Colonial Entrance Germantown

Similar to the entrance on the preceding page is this one with its sheltering hood and lattices that seem to call for climbing vines. The eightpanel door completes a charming and inviting doorway that demonstrates the possibility of using standard units in different combinations to express individual The transom fan tastes. shown here and the transom sash in the preceding entrance are interchangeable.

Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1728 for 3-0x6-8 Door Rough opening.

Brick Wall5'10"x8'634"
Minimum width of foundation 5'10"
Projection foundation from stud
line 1'9" or more.

For 3'4" doors, dimensions increase 4" in width, for 7'0" doors, 4" in height.



Sidelight Sash C-2904

0-10x4-5 13/8 4-lt, Glazed ... \$1.82 0-10x4-9 13/8 4-lt, Glazed ... 1.95 Approx. weight 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per pair, Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.

Transom Fan C-2926

5-1x1-1 13% Pond. Pine \$15.47 5-5x1-1 13% Pond. Pine 15.67 Use 5-1 transom with 3-0 door. Approx. weight 5-1x1-1, 16 lbs. each. Complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1728 as described below, Door C-1024, Sidelight Sash C-2904 and Transom Fan C-2926. For price of complete entrance, add prices of desired door, frame and sash. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1024

Door S	izes	P	01	ne	16	r	0	9	a		1	11	K	16									Ovolo Tolded
3-0x6-8					J		4				ı,									4			
3-0x7-0																							9.00
Face mea	sureme	ent	8 1	of	81	il	e	4.	-4	13	8	٠,	1	H	1	t «	11	a	r	ai	il,	8	14.

Entrance Frame C-1728

Complete frame includes trim as illustrated, panel beneath sidelight, lattice panels, moldings and ceiling material for hood. It does not include platform material. The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up in sections with hood K. D. Clearly state type of wall construction required.

Approx. weight, complete frame 260 lbs. and 255 lbs., respectively.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

000

Mantels and Cabine

Section, Kitches Cabinel

Media

Paki

Stairs

and



Colonial Entrance Newark

An entrance particularly suited to the Georgian or brick Colonial house but also adaptable to a wide siding wall. Proper use of details distinguishes this Curtis entrance. Note the beautifully clean-cut fluting of pilasters, and the use of the favorite "triglyph" motif under the main cornice. Here also is featured the new Colonial door C-1030. C-1027, similar to C-1020, with lights replacing the top panels, is illustrated below.

Construct'n Dimensions Frame C-1732 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings, 2x4 Stud Wall ... 3' 3"x7'0 " Brick Veneer Wall ... 5' 5½"x8'5" Masonry Wall ... 3' 8"x7'37%" For 7'0" door, opening height increases 4".

The complete entrance as illustrated here consists of Frame C-1732, as described below, and Door C-1027 or C-1030. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of both frame and door.

Entrance Frame C-1732

The complete frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated and riser beneath sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped partially assembled with the pilasters, loose. Order should clearly statetype of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall	\$41.98
9" Brick or Brick Veneer Wall	51.67
13" Brick Wall	63.31
Approx. wt., complete frame, 215, 235 and respectively.	240 lbs.

For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Colonial Doors C-1027 and C-1030

Ponderosa Pine Door Sizes	C-1027	C-1030
3-0x6-8 13/4 Glazed only—Ovolo molded.	\$9.23	\$14.61
3-0x7-0 134 Glazed only—Ovolo molded	0.06	15.12
Face measurements of stiles, 4 1/4"; bottom rail, 8 1/4". Approx. weight, door 3-0x7-0 1 1/4, 65 lbs.	Door C-1027 minor illus	



Colonial Entrance Morris

This plain entrance frame with its sidelights, finished in the white, becomes a fitting focal center of the main facade.

The frame has been redesigned so that by the addition of suitable subjambs, it may be used in masonry or brick veneer wall.

The small illustration cannot do justice to this beautiful two-panel flush molded door with its 116" heavily raised panels.

Construct'n Dimensions Frame C-1736 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough openings, 2x4 Stud Wall 5'4"x7'0 " Masonry Wall 5'6"x7'078"

For 7'0" door, opening height increases 4".



For Brick Veneer and Masonry Walls

When specified for brick veneer and masonry walls, the necessary sub-jambs are shipped loose and when applied to the stud wall frame, permit the frame to sit on the face of the masonry.

Sidelight Sash C-2904

	Pair
0-10x4-5 138 4-lt. Glazed	
0-10x4-9 13% 4-lt. Glazed	
Approx. wt. 0-10x4-5, 16 lbs. per Use 4-5 sash with 6-8 door.	pair.

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Door C-1023, Frame C-1736 as described below and Sidelight Sash C-2901. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired door, frame and sidelight sash. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Colonial Door C-1023

Door S	izes	r	0	n	a	e	re)5	6.0		1	1	I	16								FI Mo		
3-0x6-8	134.			į.													3				. 8	12	2.:	37
3-0x7-0																								
Face m	easure	me	m		of	8	tî	le	S,	4	3	8	٠.	ŀ	10	t	to	II	1	r	ail	. 8	34	

The panels are 1 16 thick. Detail of the flush mold ing is shown on page 10. Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 13/4, 62 lbs.

Entrance Frame C-1736

The complete entrance frame includes pilasters and trim as illustrated, panels beneath sidelight sash and riser beneath sill. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up. Order should clearly state type of wall construction required.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

2x4 Stud Wall	.\$48.56
Brick Veneer and 9" Brick Wall	. 56.19
13" Brick Wall	. 57.79
Approx. weight complete frame 275, 300,	310 lbs.

respectively.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors

Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabin

Section. Kitcher Cabine

Medic

Stairs



English Entrance Edgewood

In the English house of brick, the character of the entrance is frequently determined by the masonry work itself and little is required of the wooden frame. Here is a simple, very inexpensive frame for the brick wall.

The fifteen-panel door with its small leaded light has been revised to incorporate the water-shed lip construction at the bottom of each half-inch panel, which has proved so valuable in garage door C-1445.

For detail of this water-shed construction, see page 49. By this means, water is positively eliminated from the joint between panel and rail on the outside of the door so that rotting of parts and opening of joints is effectively stopped.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1778 and Door C-1060. For the price of complete entrance, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1778

The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine and is shipped K. D. without sill, for brick wall only. Rough opening for 3-0x6-8 door, 3-4x7-0.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 134 \$3.20

Approx. weight, complete frame 39 lbs.

If required for 2x4 stud wall, specify

Frame C-1779 as shown on next page.

Glass size 3-0x6-8 door, 1-lt. leaded, 7 1/4 x1134".



English Door C-1060

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 13		\$ 9.95	
3-0x7-0 1%		10.43	12.13
Face measurement of sti	les, 5"; bottom rail, 8 ½". 3-0x7-0 134; open, 70 lbs; glazed, 72 lbs.		



English or Spanish Entrance—Derby

In some Spanish and early type English houses, the door which appears to be of planks nailed together, provides just the necessary quaint, primitive touch.

The door shown here produces the effect of the old hand-made door in all essential points. For the homes of to-day, however, with their finer finish, their beautiful furnishings and the more efficient heating system, the old, crude construction would neither be in harmony nor would it stand up in service.

Our version of the plank door is made with standard Curtis flush door construction, cross banded with 1/4" outside veneers. The bottom of the light opening is protected by copper flashing.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



The complete entrance includes Door C-1081 and Frame C-1779. The price of complete entrance is obtained by adding the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of both frame and door.

Entrance Frame C-1779

The frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for 2x4 stud wall and is shipped K. D.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0-13/4 ... \$4.63

For stucco mold, add35

Approx. weight, complete frame 55 lbs.

If required for brick wall, specify C-1778

from preceding page.

English or Spanish Door C-1081

	Pond	erosa Pine	Pla	in Oak
Door Sizes 3-0x6-8 134	17.53		99 lbs.	\$22.25 \$23.57 101 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Screen

Garage

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabin

Section Kitches Cabine Medic

Telep

Stairs and Sta



English Entrance

Blackstone

The entrance as illustrated here is designed particularly for a brick wall. It shows a door similar to C-1060 except with circle head.

The construction of this door also has been revised to include the water-shed lip construction, with an overhanging lip at the bottom of the half-inch solid panel, overlapping a rib on the top of each rail at the outside of the door so that positively no water can enter at this point, thus eliminating the most common cause of failure at the rail and panel joints.

This entrance is also acceptable in a French, Spanish or Italian setting.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1780 and Door C-1065. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit,

Entrance Frame C-1780

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine without sill, for brick wall. The head only is set up.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 134 ... \$16.58 Approx. weight, complete frame, 40 lbs.



Construction Dimensions Frame C-1780 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening.

Brick veneer and solid masonry wall 3'4"x6'10" For 7'0" door, add 4" in height.

English Door C-1065

Ponderosa Pine

44 - 41	A STATE OF STATE OF STATE		
Door Su		Onen	Leaded D. S.
2.0.6.9	13/	criteri	Leaded L. C.
9-070-0	34	\$14.65	\$16.35
3.0×7.0	3.2	1 = 111	
O-CONTROL	134	15.13	16.83

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 856".

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 134: Open, 68 lbs; Glazed, 70 lbs.

Glass size 3-0x6-8, 1-lt. leaded, 734"x1136".



Mediterranean Entrance Valencia

While this entrance is indicated as of Mediterranean type, it is equally suitable in an English home.

The circle top plank door is shown here in a frame designed for 2x4 stud wall. It is constructed the same as other Curtis V-joint slab doors, cross banded, with \(\frac{1}{4}''\) thick, outside veneers.

The core is made of small, carefully selected and thoroughly dried, pine blocks, tongued-and-grooved, and glued together into stiles and rails, which are joined by dowels. On each side of this built-up core, two layers of veneers are applied; the inner one, or cross band, is laid with its grain at right angles to that of the face veneer. The materials for these doors go through five distinct drying processes during manufacture.



The complete entrance as illustrated consists of Frame C-1781 and Door C-1085. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1781 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Entrance Frame C-1781

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for 2x4 stud wall, and is shipped with the head only set up. No cap mold.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 134....\$13.94 For stucco mold, add...... 2.70 Approx. weight, complete frame, 60 lbs.

Mediterranean or English Door C-1085

	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
Door Sizes 3-0x6-8 134	\$20.09 20.45	22.30	\$24.32 24.64	\$26.17 26.49
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 134	83 lbs.	85 lbs.	95 lbs.	97 lbs.

Glass size: 1-light, leaded, 7'x12'.
The bottom of light opening is protected by copper flashing. Glass is bedded in putty.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Dauble-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Boors

Exterior

Interior Trim Jambs

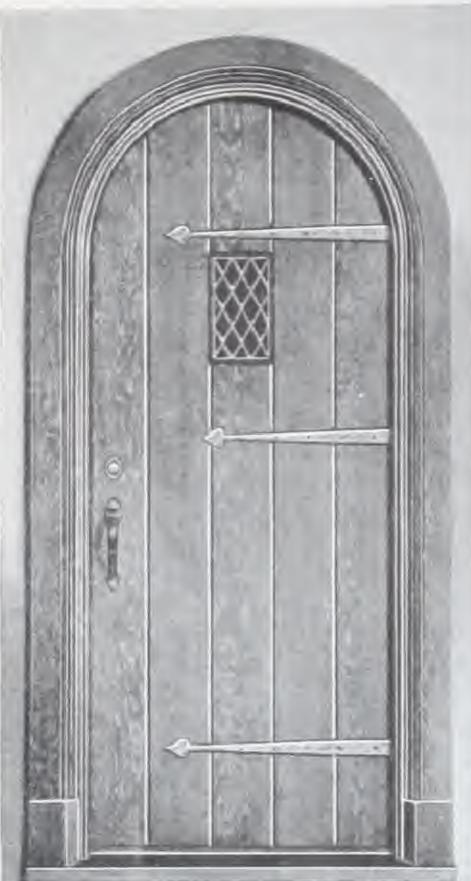
Odd

Mantein and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabine Medic

Stairs and Stairs

Telep



English or Mediterranean Entrance Socorro

European or Mediterranean habits, circle top doors are acceptable. The architectural significance may be established by the door used and by the decorative treatment. The small light of leaded glass featuring diamond shaped panes is a characteristic of the entrance doors in English and Mediterranean cottages and one that brings a stylish note to modern exteriors. The construction of the plank door is described on the previous page.

An added feature, indicative of the thoroughness of Curtis manufacture, is a copper flashing applied at the bottom of the light opening to prevent water from reaching the core of the door at this point.

When glazed, as in all other Curtis exterior glazed doors, the glass is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance as illustrated of the Circle Top Frame C-1783 and Door C-1085. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1783

Entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill for stucco on 2x4 stud wall and is shipped with the head only set up. No cap mold.

For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 134... \$19.49 For stucco mold, add 2.70 Approx. weight, complete frame, 75 lbs.



Construction Dimensions

Frame C-1783 for 3-0x6-8 Door

English or Mediterranean Door C-1085

According to the control of the cont	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
Door Sizes 3-0x6-8 134 3-0x7-0 134 Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 134. Glass Size: 1-light, leaded 7'x12"	\$20.09 20.45		Open \$24.32 24.64 95 lbs.	Leaded D. S. \$26.17 26.49 97 lbs.



English or Mediterranean Entrance Doncaster

For a beautiful and practical entrance at low cost, few are offered which supply the needs as completely as the design shown here. It is equally acceptable in a French, Spanish or Italian home and may be finished by staining in the natural color or by painting in a color that matches or offers a contrast to the exterior wall coloring.

As previously described, this door has been redesigned to include solid half-inch panels with the water-shed lip construction. It has not yet been found practicable to apply this construction in the hardwood veneered door and, therefore, this design in Oak has been discontinued. This entrance is recommended for a brick veneer or 9" brick wall.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Construction Dimensions Frame C-1784 for 3-0x6-8 Door



The complete entrance consists of Circle Top Frame C-1784 and Door C-1065. C-1085 may be suitably substituted, if desired. For the price of a complete entrance frame, add prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1784

The entrance frame is made of Ponderosa Pine without sill, for brick veneer or 9" brick wall. It is shipped with the head only set up. For 3-0x6-8, 3-0x7-0 134.... \$18.04

Approx. weight, complete frame, 65 lbs. For a 2x4 stud wall, specify Entrance Frame C-1781, shown on a previous page.

English or Mediterranean Door C-1065

Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	The second second	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 134	***********	\$14.65	
3-0x7-0 13/4		15.13	16.83
Face measurement of stiles	5; bottom rail, 8 %.		

Approx. weight of door 2-0x7-0 1%; Open, 68 lbs; Glazed, 70 lbs. Glass Size 3-0x6-8, 1-lt. leaded, 7 1/4 x11 3/8".



Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabina

> Section Kitches Cabine

Medio Telepi Pakis

Stairs and Sta



English Entrance Falmouth

The beauty of this entrance design is created by a proper proportion in lines and shape that would only be marred by further attempts at ornamentation.

A distinguishing feature is the pointed arch above its network of small wood panels. While typified as an English entrance, it is especially appropriate for the house of either Tudor or Spanish type.

The door shown here, like C-1060 and C-1065 is constructed with the new watershed lip at the bottom of the half-inch solid panels. Door C-1086 or C-1089. shown on the following pages, may be substituted in this entrance, if desired. The frame is in stock for stucco and brick veneer walls. It is made only on special order for masonry walls,

> For detail of the water -

shed lip con-

struction, see

page 47.

The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1785 and Door C-1070. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1785

The frame is made of Punderosa Pine and is in stock for stuceo and brick veneer walls. It is shipped set up with Oak sill included.

Approx. weight, 100 lbs.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1785 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening. Stucco or Brick Veneer Wall 3'3'x7'10 Masonry Wall 3'4'x6'1012' For 7'0" door, the height increases 4".

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes For Stucco and Brick Veneer Walls 824.70 For Masonry Walls 32.82 *

Tudor or Spanish Door C-1070 Ponderosa Pine

Door Sizes Leaded D. S. Open 3-0x6-8 134 \$14.22 \$15.92 Ox7-0 134.

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 814". 3-0x7-0 134 14.71 16.41

Approx. weight of door 3-0x7-0 134 open, 68 lbs; glazed, 70 lbs. Glass Size, I-It. leaded, 734 x1136.



English or Mediterannean Entrance Greenwich

The entrance door is a sign of the environment created for the family living within the house, the badge of their taste. Since the architect places so great a meaning on this single woodwork feature, design becomes a matter of concern, and construction, a cause for special consideration. No door in the home gets so much wear.

The frame in this entrance is in stock for 2x4 stud and brick veneer walls. The drip cap, returned at the spring line, is omitted when used in a brick veneer wall.

The Tudor head door with its small diamond shape panes of leaded glass, is constructed in the same manner as previously described for other similar slab doors of V-joint plank construction. The bottom of the glass opening is protected by copper flashing.



The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



The complete entrance is composed of Frame C-1786 and Door C-1086. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of the desired door and frame. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1786

The frame as illustrated here is for siding or stucco wall. For brick veneer or masonry wall, the drip cap is omitted. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up.

Construction	Dimensions
Frame C-1786 fo	r 3-0x6-8 Door

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

Tudor Head Door C-1086

	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
Door Sizes 3-0x6-8 134	\$20.09 20.45	\$21.94 \$22.30 86 lbs.	Open \$24.32 24.64 96 lbs.	\$26.17 \$26.49 98 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitcher Cabinel

Media Telepi

Stairs and Sta



English Entrance Hereford

So often the Tudor arch, taken from the architecture common in the days of the Royal English Tudor line, as executed for a dwelling, is in noticeably bad proportion. Only the trained knowledge of the architect should attempt the design of the Tudor arch or head in the reduced proportions required for a home.

This frame is the work of a master designer in the architectural field. Consequently, it is done in a manner satisfying to the critical eye.

The door illustrated is constructed in the same manner as similar V-joint slab doors previously described. C-1086 from the preceding page may be substituted, if desired. The bottom of the glass opening is protected by copper flashing and the glass is bedded in putty.

The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1789 and Door C-1089. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired door and frame. In ordering, he sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1789

This frame is made only for 13' brick wall. It is constructed of Ponderosa Pine and is shipped set up, without sill.

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes
For 13" Brick Wall. \$41.73
Approx. weight 180 lbs.



Construction Dimensions Frame C-1789 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening,	
13" Brick Wall	
Masonry Opening	.3'10 14 'x7' 1 1%'

Tudor Head Door C-1089

The second secon	Ponderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
Door Sizes 3-0x6-8 134. 3-0x7-0 134. Approx. weight, 3-0x7-0 134. Glass Size, 1-lt, leaded 7*x12*.	20 45	22.30	Open \$24.32 24.64 96 lbs.	Leaded D. S. \$26.17 26.49 98 lbs.



English Entrance Leicester

In this entrance, a new frame and a new door are introduced for the first time. The curved head is a modification of the circle and Tudor heads and is truly elliptical in form.

Door C-1090 is constructed the same as all other Curtis V-joint slab doors with cross banded veneers applied over a core made of carefully selected, kiln-dried pine blocks, tongued-and-grooved and glued together into stiles and rails which are in turn put together with doweled joints. The face veneers are ¼" thick. The best blended casein glue obtainable is used in slab door construction and each batch is individually tested for viscosity.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Copper flashing is applied at bottom of glass opening to protect the edges of the veneers.



The complete entrance consists of Frame C-1790 and Door C-1090. For the price of a complete entrance, add the prices of desired frame and door. In ordering, be sure to specify design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1790

This frame is in stock for stuceo and brick veneer walls. It may be had on special order for masonry walls. It is made of Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill and is shipped set up.

Construction Dimensions Frame C-1790 for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough	opening.
	Wall
Masonry	Wall
	o" door the height increases 4".

Prices Cover Stock Door Sizes

Stucco and Br	rick Veneer
Wall	\$16.61
	1 24.73★

English Door C-1090

Por	nderosa Pine		Plain Oak	
Door Sizes	Open	Leaded D. S.	Open	Leaded D. S.
3-0x6-8 134	\$20.09	821.94	\$24.32	\$26.17
3-0x7-0 134			24.64	26.49
Approx. weight 3-0x7-0 1%	84 lbs.	86 Ibs,	96 Ibs.	98 lbs

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Opers Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch

Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kitchen Cabine

Medic Telep

Stairs and Stairs



Entrance

Charlestown

From an artistic point of view, small glass panes in both doors and windows are much better than a single large pane of glass. The dividing bars become an important factor in the appearance of the door. The small divided lights in the door and sidelights contribute to the beauty of this entrance.

Construction Dimensions

Frame for 3-0x6-8 Door

Rough opening.

Stud Wall 5'8'x7' 035'
Masonry Wall 5'9'x6'1035'

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described here, door C-III0 and a pair of sidelights C-III0.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, he sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1775

Entrance Frame C-1777

Made in Ponderosa Pine, without sill, for brick wall, without band mold, shipped set up.

wast attache pana moint surplied ser	mbr
For stock door sizes	\$12.80 *
Add for band mold	1.05

	Exterior Door C-1110			Plain
2-8x6-8 13 5	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	Open \$5.93	D. S. \$ 8.47	Plate \$12.46
5-9×1-0	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	8.53	10.65 11.28	14.64 15.80
5-UX0-8	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	8.35	11.03 11.65	16.01 17.31
For intern	rediate or smaller sizes use Box of t		1 1111	2

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 16%%.

Face measurement of stiles, 5"; Bottom Rail, 814". Glass size: 3-0x7-0 Door, 12 lts., 836'x1234'.

E20-50	Sidelights C-1420			Plain
Sizes	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	Open	D. S.	Plate
1-0x0-855	13 Ponderosa Pine, per pair	86,24	\$8.04	\$11.10
1-07 1-005	18 c Ponderosa Pine, per pair	6.51	8.43	11.73

Approximate Weights of Door and Sidelights

31276		80000		
9.006.0	The Production of the second	Open	D. S.	Plate
3.0×7.0	1% Proderosa Pine Door.	.30 lbs.	42 lbs.	57 lbs.
1-0-7-036	134 Ponderosa Pine Door 134 Ponderosa Pine Sidelights, per paie	,44 lbs.	57 lbs.	73 lbs.
2-10-2-2	a residence of the Sidehelis, one make	WW. 11.	58-16	36 Ben



Entrance

Claridge

The entrances on these and the next two pages are especially well adapted to the home which has a porch darkening the front of the house.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described on the preceding page, door C-1120 and a pair of Sidelights C-1430.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights. In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



Triple Entrance Frames C-1775 and C-1777

For description and prices, see preceding page.

Exterior Door C-1120

Ponderosa Pine-Ovolo Molo	ded		Plain
Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 138.	\$5.63	\$ 8.77	\$13.73
2-8x6-8 13/4	7.65	10.79	15.75
2-8x7-0 134	8.08	11.47	17.08
3-0x6-8 134	7.79	11.09	17.27
3-0x7-0 134	8.19	11.76	18.77
Plain Oak-Ovolo Molde	ed		
2-8x6-8 134	\$12.86	\$16.00	\$20.96
3-0x6-8 134	13.09	16.39	22.57
3-0x7-0 134	13.56	17.13	24.14
Unselected Birch-Ovolo Mo	olded		
2-8x6-8 134		\$14.87	\$19.83
3-0x6-8 134		15.21	21.39
3-0x7-0 134	12.29	15.86	22.87
For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger list	sted size a	nd add to	the open
list: Pine 16 %%; Hardwoods 25%.	x7.0 door	15 les 8 8 6	x1286*

Face measurements: Stiles, 5"; Bottom rail, 13%". Glass size 3-0x7-0 door, 15 lts., 8% x12%".

Sizes 1-0x6-8½ 138 Ponderosa Pine 1-0x7-0½ 138 Ponderosa Pine		Open \$6.40 6.67	D. S. \$8.62 9.00	Plain Plate \$12.29 13.04
Sizes Ap	proximate Weights	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 % Pine Door	ir.	32 lbs. 40 lbs. 53 lbs. 22 lbs.	48 lbs, 56 lbs, 69 lbs, 32 lbs,	68 lbs. 76 lbs. 89 lbs. 38 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

CURTIS &

Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Deers

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabin

Section Kitcher Cabine

Medic Telep

Stairs and



Entrance

Thorley

The appeal of this entrance is largely due to good proportion, which is always important in every phase of building. The utter simplicity of the door, sidelights and frame makes it a suitable doorway for the apartment or other semi-public building as well as for the home.

Of course, this door may be used in any other suitable frame. It is made in Ponderosa Pine only.

Construction Dimensions Frame for 3-0x6-8 Door Rough opening.

Masonry Wall 5'9'x6'1036'

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described here, door C-1130 and a pair of sidelights C-1400.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit.

Entrance Frame C-1775

Made in Ponderosa Pine with Oak sill, for stud wall, and shipped set up.

Entrance Frame C-1777

Made in Ponderosa Pine, without sill, for brick wall, without hand mold, shipped set up. For stock door sizes \$12.80 * Add for band mold 1.05

	Exterior Door C-1130			Plain
Door Sizes		Open	D.S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 134	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	\$6.04	\$8.74	\$19.59
2-8x7-0 134	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	6.52	9.61	20.94
3-0x6-8 134	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	6.32	9.41	22.51
3-0x7-0 1%	Ponderosa Pine, Ovolo Molded, each	6.80	10.65	24.03
For interme	ediate or smaller sizes use list of next larger to	and the	Y - Y 3 W	- OT - E . L .

rediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of the

Face measurements: Stile, 5'; bottom rail, 16 % Glass size: 3-0x7-0 door, 1 lt. 26"x62".

Sizes 1-0x6-8½ 1¾ Ponderosa Pine, per pair 1-0x7-0½ 1¾ Ponderosa Pine, per pair	Open \$4.53 4.80	D.S. \$7.12 7.71	Plain Plate \$13.39 14.28
Approximate Weights of Door and :	Sideligh	ts	
Sizes 3-0x7-0 1% Pine Door 1-0x7-0% 1% Pine Sidelights, per pair,	Open	D. S. 54 lbs. 28 lbs.	Plate 72 lbs. 36 lbs.



Entrances and Exterior Doors

Entrance

Wainwright

Originally devised to admit light in the days of unglazed doors, sidelights, as illustrated here, have retained their popularity because they add so much to the appearance of many entrances. Like shutters on a window, they give a pleasing additional breadth and embody practical features as well.

The Complete Entrance

The complete entrance consists of one of the frames described on the preceding page, door C-1140 and a pair of sidelights C-1410.

For complete entrance, add the prices of the desired frame, door and sidelights.

In ordering, be sure to specify the design number and size of each unit,



The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Triple Entrance Frames C-1775 and C-1777
For description and prices, see preceding page.

Exterior Door C-1140 Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
	\$5.28	\$ 8.51	\$16.23
2-8x6-8 13/8		52 TETT	* C. V. C. V. C. C.
2-8x6-8 134	7.07	10.30	18.02
2-8x7-0 13/4	7.52	11.16	19.11
3-0x6-8 13/4	7.33	10.93	20.67
3-0x7-0 13/4	7.79	11.92	21.91
Plain Oak-Ovolo Molde	d		
2-8x6-8 13/4	\$12.06	\$15.29	\$23.01
3-0x6-8 134	12.29	15.89	25,63
3-0x7-0 134	12.76	16.89	26.88
For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed	d size an	d add of the	open list:
Pine, 16%%; Hardwoods, 25%. Face measurements: Stiles, 5"; Bottom Rail, 13%. Glass Size, 2 lts., 4% x54%; 2 lts., 4% x15½"; 1 lt. 15½ x54%.	3-0x7-0	Door: 4 Its.,	478'x476';
Sidelights C-1410			Plain
Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
1-0x6-81/2 13/8 Ponderosa Pine, per pair	84.27	87.41	\$15.40
1-0x7-01/2 13/8 Ponderosa Pine, per pair	4.53	8.08	16.26
		218.0	
Approximate Weights of Door and S	oidelig	ats	
mi.	100		
Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 1 % Pine Door	Open 29 lbs.	12 lbs.	58 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1% Pine Door	Open 29 lbs, 41 lbs.	12 lbs. 61 lbs.	58 lbs. 82 lbs.
2-8x6-8 1 % Pine Door	Open 29 lbs.	12 lbs.	58 lbs.

No hardware is included in above prices.

Barage Doors Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jamba

Odd

Mantels and Cabin

Section Kitches Cabinel

Medic Teleg

Stairs

Exterior Doors-C-1150 and C-1160



C-1150

The doors on this page may be used in any suitable entrance frames from the preceding pages or in frames selected from pages 82 to 85 inclusive. The door at the left is particularly suitable where light is of prime consideration. It may well be used in a triple frame with sidelights C-1420.

Door C-1150 Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door S	izes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate	
2-8x6-8	138	83.97	86.15	814.82	
2-8x6-8	134	5.58	7.76	16.43	
3.0x6-8	134	5.84	8.43	18.48	
3-0x7-0	134	6.29	8.88	19.92	
Face m	easurements: stiles, ize, 3-0x7-0 door.	5": botte	om rail, 8	134".	

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		0	pen	D.	S.	PL	ate
	134		lbs.		lbs. lbs.		lbs. lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

The door at the right is a simple straightforward design of good proportions, with a flat laminated panel beneath the light as distinguished from the raised solid panel in the door above. Both doors are made with ovolo molding as illustrated on page 10.

Door C-1160 Ponderosa Pine-Ovolo Molded

Door Six		Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8	13/8.	\$4.67		\$12.96
2-8x6-8	134	6.46	8.25	14.75
3-0x6-8	13/4	6.72	8.72	16.39
3-0x1-0	134	7.17	9.35	18.27
Face me	asurement: stiles. e. 3-0x7-0 door, 1	5's botto	m rail. 8	NaT.

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8	134	34 lbs.	16 lbs.	61 lbs.
3-0x7-0		40 lbs.	52 lbs.	67 lbs.



C-1160

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Exterior Doors-C-1200 and C-1210

Both doors shown here have retained their popularity because of the staple design that has a wide range of uses and because they are inexpensive. Both are known as "Bungalow" doors and both are suitable for many types of homes. The flat panels are three-ply laminated.

Door C-1200 Ponderosa Pine-Ovolo Molded

Door Si	ees.	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8	13-8	86.27	8 7.42	\$ 9.12
2-8x6-8		8.47	9.62	11.32
3-0x6-8	134	8.81	9.96	12.12
3-0x7-0	134	9.52	10.67	12.83
4.0				

Face measurements: stiles, 5'; bottom rail, 11 1/4". Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 6 lts., 834 x8 11".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8	1	39 lbs.	13 Hs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0		50 lbs.	55 Hs.	61 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1210



C-1200

The door at the left is merely a variation of the design above, the only difference is in its single light of glass instead of six divided lights. Other variations of these designs are shown on the following page.

Door C-1210

Ponderosa Pine-Ovolo Molded

Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8 138	85.04	\$6.01	\$ 9.18
2-8x6-8 134		7.97	11.14
3-0x6-8 134	7.34	8.59	12.30
3-0x7-0 134	7.99	9.24	12.95

Plain Oak-Ovolo Molded

2-8x6-8	134	\$11.81	812.78	815.95
3-0x6-8	134	. 12.64	13.89	17.60
Free w		manter stilles	5% borrows	with thirty

Face measurements: stiles, 5'; bottom rail, 1114 Glass size, 3.0x7-0 door, 1 lt., 26 x18".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 114 Pine	39 lbs.	43 Ibs.	48 Ibs.
3-0x7-0 1% Pine	50 lbs.	55 Ho.	61. Hrs.
3-0x7-0 134 Oak	63 lbs.	68 lbs.	7 K Hos.

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors. Screen

Gaods

Frames Blinds Forch Work

Ogubie-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sush!

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jamba

044

Mantela and Cabing

Section. Altche Cabine

Medic Falirin

States

Exterior Doors-C-1211 and C-1220



C-1211

An important contributing factor to the beauty of these doors is the design of the bars which divide the panes of glass. They are ovolo molded, \$\sigma_{16}''\$ between glass, with glass beads of the same contour as the solid sticking so that the appearance is identical from either side.

Door C-1220 Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

TO COME CAREO	Open	Act a sale	riace
2-8x6-8 13%	\$5.81	86.73	\$ 8.04
2-8x6-8 134	7.91	8.83	10.14
3-0x6-8 134	8.25	9.24	10.73
3-0x7-0 134	8.95	9.91	11.43
Plain Oa	k-Ovol	o Molded	
2-8x6-8 134	\$13.00	\$13.92	\$15.23
3-0x6-8 134.	13.83	14.82	16.31
Face measuremen Glass size, 3-0x7-	its: stiles, 3 0 door, 4 h	s., 63 x18".	il, 111/8".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plate
2-8x6-8 13% Pine	39 lbs.	43 Ins.	48 lbs,
3-0x7-0 13% Pine	50 lbs.	55 Ibs.	61 lbs,
3-0x7-0 13% Oak	63 lbs.	68 Ibs.	74 lbs,

Two variations of the "Bungalow" doors shown on the preceding pages are illustrated here. These doors may be used in any suitable frame selected from the preceding pages or from the frame section of this design book. The careful construction of Curtis doors is explained and illustrated on page 10.

Door C-1211 Ponderosa Pine-Ovolo Molded

Door S	izes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-8x6-8	138	\$5.57	\$6.45	\$ 7.98
2-8x6-8	134	7.65	8.53	10.06
3-0x6-8	134	7.99	8.94	10.91
3-0x7-0	134	8.67	9.62	11.59

Face measurements: stiles, 5"; bottom rail, 111/4". Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door, 3 lts., 8 1/4 x 18".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		0	pen	D	. S.	Pl	ate
2-8x6-8 3-0x7-0			lbs. lbs.		lbs. lbs.		lbs. lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1220

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Door Sizes

Exterior Doors-C-1224 and C-1230

The design at the right is well suited for the English type of house with stucco walls. A small hood, supported by correctly proportioned brackets above a simple frame, adds much to the pleasing effect. It is adapted for use either as the main entrance of a small house or as a side entrance to the larger building.

Door C-1224 Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door S	izes	Open	D. S.	Plain
	13/4		8 9.15	\$12.22
	13/4		9.65	13.09
3-0x7-0	13/4	9.01	10.19	13.63
Glass s	ize, 3.0x7.0	stiles, 5": loor, 4 Its.	, 12 1 x 12".	814".

Approximate Weight of Door

Size		Open	D. S.	Plate
3-0x7-0 1	34	43 lbs.	51 lbs.	58 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1230



C-1224

Design C-1230 at the left has gained much popularity for rear or side entrances. The kitchen door, particularly, requires a large glass area for in the kitchen, wall space always seems to be at a premium.

Door C-1230 Ponderosa Pine—Ovolo Molded

Door S	izes		Open	D. S.
		*******		\$6.16
				6.36
2-8x6-8	138		4.85	6.48
3-0x6-8	138	Year Trees	5.01	6.98
3-0x7-0	138	Contract Contract	. 5.33	7.30
2-6x6-8	134.	1 811-81	6.40	7.96
2-8x6-8	134	district.	6.52	8.15
2-8x7-0	134	2.8110.	7.00	8.72
3-0x6-8	134 .		6.74	8.71
3-0x7-0	134		7.23	9.20
Face m	easureme	ents: stiles, 7-0 door, 6 l	5"; bottom	rail, Bla.

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		Open	D. S.
3-0x7-0	134	35 lbs.	47. Iba.
3-0x7-0	1%	41 lbs.	53 lbs.

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors Screen

Buods

Frames Blinds Forch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentile Windows Such

French and Slab Doors

Exterior

loterior Tries Jamba

Odd

Mantels and Cabing

Section Alteher Cabine

Medic

Slairy and Sta

Exterior Doors-C-1240 and C-1244



C-1240

Door C-1244 Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded

	No	. 1
Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 138	\$4.00	\$5.38
2-6x6-8 13/8	4.05	5.70
2-8x6-8 13/8	4.13	5.92
2-8x7-0 138	4.43	6.33
3-0x6-8 13/s	4.37	6.37
3-0x7-0 13 ₈	4.67	6.85
2-6x6-8 134	. 5.61	7.42
2-8x6-8 134	5.75	7.68
2-8x7-0 134	6.18	8.22
3-0x6-8 134	6.06	8.22
3-0x7-0 13/4	6.52	8.84
	No	
Door Sizes	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-6 138-	\$3.56	84.52
2-8x6-8 138	3.68	1.94
Face measurements:		****
Stiles 1 36" 4 16" hottom rail 9 10"		
Stiles 1%, 438; bottom rail, 938.		
Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:		
138 1 lt., 273% x36". 134 1 lt., 274	*x36 4.	
Approximate Weight	of Door	
Sizes	Open	D. S.
3-0x7-0 13k	. 38 lbs.	48 lbs.
3-0x7-0 1%	12 The	53 Ibe.

The two practical designs of kitchen or grade doors illustrated here with their single large lights conserve much needed wall space. When placed near the work table, sink or range, either of these doors furnishes as much light as a window. The apron shown on the design at the left may be omitted, if desired,

Door C-1240

Ponderosa	Pine	Ovolo	Molde	d
THOUGH DIRECT			Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8 138			84.64	\$6.43
2-8x6-8 134			6.60	8.39
3.0x6-8 134			6.86	8.86
3.0x7-0 134			7.31	9.49
For apron omit				.20
Face measurement Glass size, 3-0x7-				814".
Approvin	M ater	night .	of Dans	

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8	138	34 lbs.	45 lbs.
3-0x7-0	134	46 lbs,	57 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1244

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Exterior Doors-C-1246 and C-1250

The doors illustrated here widen the selection of a satisfactory design for the kitchen or grade entrance. Both are constructed with the conventional ogee sticking and both are economical in price.

Door C-1246 Ponderosa Pine—Ogee Molded

- mucrosa rine ogi	e Minine	CI .
Door Sizes	Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6 138	84.77	\$5.99
2-6x6-8 138	4.83	6.05
2-8x0-8 138	4.91	6.81
2-8x6-8 13/4	6.66	7.93
Face measurements:		
Stiles 13/8", 41/4"; bottom rail, 91/4". Stiles 13/4", 41/8"; bottom rail, 91/4". Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door:		
13%" 4 lts., 133/2"x17 H". 13/4" 4 lo	13 3/4"x17	14".

Approximate Weight of Door

Sizes		Open	D. S.
2-8x6-8		38 lbs.	48 lbs.
2-8x6-8	134	12 lbs.	53 lbs.

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.



C-1250



C-1246

An illustrated explanation of the excellent construction of Curtis exterior doors will be found on page 10.

The design at the left is also offered in No. 2 quality.

Door C-1250 Ponderosa Pine-Ogee Molded

					The second second second	1345.54
					N	o. 1
	Door S	izes	1		Open	D. S.
2-	6x6-6	138		N.C.	\$4.29	\$5.40
2-	8x6-8	138		0.14	4.48	5.89
2-	8x6-8	13/4			6.21	7.62
3-	0x6-8	13/4			6.55	8.16
3-	0x7-0	134			7.00	8.73
					No.	-
-7	Door S	izes			Open	Glazed
2-	6x6-6	138				\$4.61
2-	8x6-8	138			3.99	5.03
	Face m	casureme	ntsi		201.6	0.000
		4 4 14 to 1		rail,	916	
		456 . 1				
	Glass s	ze. 3.0x7	.0 door			
13	8", 1 lt	., 27 % x2	9%".	134",	1 h., 27 /	"x30".
	Apr	roxima	te W	eigh	t of Doe	or.
9	Sizes				Open	-

Sizes		Open	D. S.
	138	40 lbs.	49 lbs.
2-0x7-0	138	47 lbs.	56 lbs.

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

No hardware is included in above prices.



Garage Doors Screen Goods

Frames Blinds Forch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exteriar Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabine Medic

Telep

Stairs and Stairs

Exterior Door C-1270



C-1270

This design, as well as those on the preceding page, have been called "all-purpose" doors because of their adaptability to many uses. They offer a good selection for any opening where light is a requirement and they are most reasonable in cost.

Door C-1270

Ponderosa Pine-Ogee Molded

		100		
Door S	izes		Open	D. S.
2-6x6-6	13/8		\$4.93	\$5.95
	138			5.03
2-8x6-8	13/8		5.09	6.11

For intermediate or smaller sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add 25% of open list.

Face measurements:

Stiles, 1%, 4%; bottom rail, 9%. Stiles, 1%, 4%; bottom rail, 9%.

Glass size, 3-0x7-0 door: 1%, 4 lts. 13½ "x12+%". 134", 4 lts. 13% "x12 (%".

Approximate Weight of Door

Size	Open	D, S	
2-8x6-8 13/6"	41 lbs.	49 lbs.	

The glass in all Curtis exterior sash doors is bedded in putty.

Good Doors, a Good Investment

Doors, once installed in the home and finished, cannot be replaced without a considerable expense. Therefore, they should be good in design and built by a manufacturer of good repute.

Correct design is as much a part of value as are materials and workmanship. None of these factors, however, can safely be overlooked in selecting the doors for a home. Curtis doors are a good investment because they are well designed, honestly constructed, and covered by a broad guarantee.

To be subject to this guarantee, doors must be promptly painted or varnished on all sides and especially on top and bottom edges.

Doors should be hung by experienced workmen. They will know how to determine the individual door's tendency to bow, and make sure that it is hung with the bow out at the lock. There is a correct way to hang doors but not every workman knows it.

Memoranda

Gara
Screen Good
9000
-
Fram
Blion
Fram Blice Porc Wor
70.0
1
Bout Hue Wind
Wind
41104
_
Silenti
Windo
Sush
_
Interio
Frenc
Frenc and Slab Deors
Deors
_
33
Este Moid
_
43.3
Interior Tries
Jamb
Odd
Mart
Mani cotin
Cabin
- 7
Secti Vited Capit
Casi
Midi
Telep
Pakad

Page 43

Curtis Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors



C-1440

Particularly well suited for the attached garage, this new one-piece door of V-joint slab appearance, combines architectural design with the skill of the engineer. A frame, tied together with 34" dowels, is covered on the outside with tongued-and-grooved V-jointed slabs which are dovetailed to the rails, making an extremely sturdy and weather-proof construction.

The frames for the attractive "Typetch" lights are assembled as an integral part of the door without the use of nails and with unique, waterproof design. There are no hinged joints, either vertical or horizontal, to pinch fingers or get out of order. Their absence improves weatherproof and wearing qualities. The construction provides for such shrink or swell of the face boards as to insure permanently tight joints.

This design is adaptable to overhead operation only and with Curtis Up-'n'-Over hardware, it permits of a ceiling as low as 8'1".

The door opening required is 8'0" between jambs and 7'8" high.

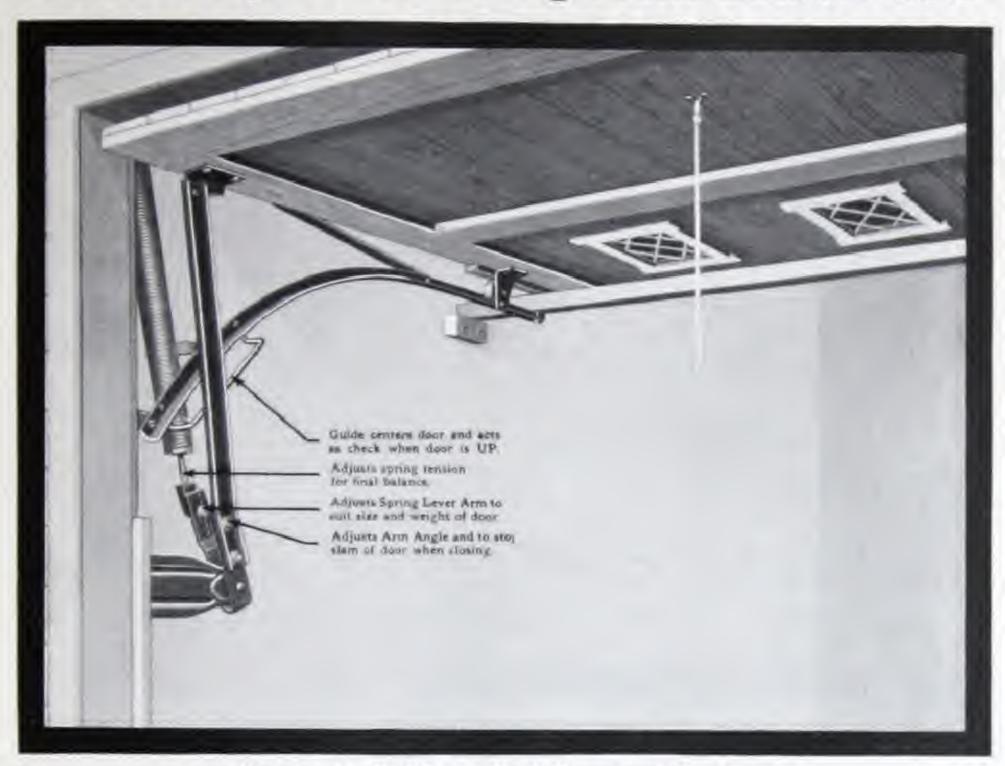
An illustrated installation guide is packed with each set of hardware.

C-1440 Ponderosa Pine 7'1134"x7'6" 134" (Weight, 155 lbs.)	Open \$26.17	Glazed \$29.17
C-0138 Master Casings, per pair (Weight, 25 lbs.)		
0137 Curtis Special Cylinder Lock, with two keys, each, f.o.b. Cli	nton	2.90

See following page for complete description and price of Up-'n'-Over hardware.



Curtis Up'-n'-Over Special Hardware



Patents Applied for on Both Doors and Hardware

Simplicity, easy operation and quick installation as a result of intensive study and long experimentation by Curtis engineers, is the keynote of the special Curtis hardware illustrated above.

The removal of old door, fitting of new door and complete installation of this hardware can be accomplished easily by two inexperienced men, following the illustrated instructions, in not over three hours.

The position of the hardware is illustrated with the door open. The door is "up'n'-over" out of the way and out of the weather. Neither top nor inside face of the
door is ever exposed to the weather. There is no chance of this door freezing, open
or shut, in winter.

The mechanism is spring operated. All troublesome weights, pulleys, wire and rope have been eliminated in this hardware.

Several convenient adjustments are provided for the true alignment of the door in an opening built out of square or which becomes out of square through settling.

A slight outward and upward push or pull and the Curtis equipped door swings open with an overhead action.

When pushed or pulled beyond a balance point, about 20" above the floor, it rolls up into the open position of its own momentum. The force is supplied by two powerful, heat-treated and oil-tempered coil springs.



0135 Up-'n'-Over Special Curtis Hardware, per set, boxed

Approximate weight, boxed, 140 lbs.

\$29.30



Garage Doors Screen

Goods

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabina Wor

Section Kitche Cabine Media

Telen

Pakis

Stairs

Curtis Up-'n'-Over Doors and Hardware

The Curtis door, equipped with Curtis hardware, operates easily because of the balancing effect of the springs and the upward and outward throw over the ordinary fall of snow. Any lady can operate it with one hand.

The wind will not close or open it. The bother of hooking doors in place when driving in or out is eliminated.

New and improved door construction eliminates the main causes of rotting and disintegration of parts.

In its closed position, door may actually touch the car bumper, making possible the construction of the shortest garage, practical for the storage of a given car.

The door works equally well when operated from within or without. It is weatherstopped at top and sides and can be fitted snugly to the sill.

When the door is raised or lowered beyond its lower balancing point, it opens or closes fully without further effort. No objectionable banging or noise.

In its open position the door is supported at four points which positively eliminates the twisting of the door itself.

The lifting springs supplement the slight lifting effort of the operator where most needed. Ballbearing rollers carry the door.

The lifting mechanism is adjustable to provide even balance in any condition.



C-1445, in Use as Swing Doors

Special Curtis Cylinder Lock 0137

No lock is regularly furnished with the doors or hardware. If desired to lock from inside, a common bolt may be used.

We offer a special Curtis cylinder lock with extended lock bar which permits operation with a key from the outside or a knob from the inside. See preceding and following pages for price.

Installation Guide

Complete and illustrated installation instructions are supplied with each set of hardware. They not only show clearly the installation of the hardware but also illustrate the preparation of the door opening for various types of wall construction and for remodeling jobs.

Master Casings 0138

Master casings, as described and detailed in the installation guide, may be purchased from us completely machined and bored. They may be made by any carpenter but we recommend the factory product to insure accuracy, quick installation, and perfect operation.



C-1446

Above, a variation of C-1445, desirable when more glass area is required.

See prices on next page.



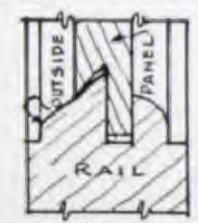
Curtis Up-'n'-Over Garage Doors



C-1445

A new, durable, stylish, inexpensive and easily operated design. Made in pairs, these new doors may be used as swing doors or a pair may be joined for "up-'n'-over" operation by the application of angle irons at the top and bottom edges. A simple batten may be used to cover the joint.

WATER SHED LIP



Note at the left, the improved Curtis construction with an overhanging lip at the bottom of the panels, overlapping a rib on the rails at the outside of the door so that positively no water can enter at this point. Thus we eliminate the usual causes of garage door failure—rotting of parts and opening of joints.

A minor illustration of C-1446, a new variation of the above door with the two top rows of panels replaced by lights, is shown on the preceding page.

Patent Pending		C-1445		446
Sizes	Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed
8-0x7-0 138 Pond. Pine, per pair (Wt. 125 lbs.)	\$14.08	\$14.34	\$13.98	\$15.16
8-0x7-6 13 Pond. Pine, per pair (Wt. 135 lbs.)				
0138 Master Casings, per pair (Wt. 25 lbs.)	F11003	BELLEVI		1.73
C-5115 Batten, 5/8x2, 8'0" Pine, each				.22
0135 Up-'n'-Over Special Curtis Hardware, per set, l	poxed (V	Vr. 140 l	lbs.)	29.30
0136 Angle Irons with screws, for joining pair of doo				2.54
0137 Curtis Special Cylinder Lock, with two keys, ea				2.99

Page 47

Frames Blinds Farch Work

Bootie-Hong Windows

Silentite Windows

Sash

French and Slab Degra

Exterior

toterior Trim Jamba

0dd

Maniele and Cabine

Section Aitches Cutting

Media Talan

Stain

Fir Garage Doors in Pairs or Sets



Garage Door Designs C-1450 and C-1451

In order to supply a continuing demand for the conventional designs of garage doors suitable for either hinge suspension or for use with common types of track hardware, we are showing these popular old style doors.

They are carried only in fir and are constructed in accordance with the rigid Curtis standards of quality and workmanship.

At the substantial reduction in price their popularity should increase.

Carried in Fir Only, 134", Ovolo Molded

C-1450			C-1451		
Carried in pairs to fill openings indicated			Carried in sets of t		
	Open	Glazed		Open	Glazed
8-0x7-6 Opg., per pair. 8-0x8-0 Opg., per pair.	\$13.56 13.84		8-0x7-6 Opg., per set 8-0x8-0 Opg., per set	\$14.74 14.92	\$16.39 16.57

Approximate Weights

8-0x7-6 Opg., per pair	8.0x7-6 Opg., per set	185 lbs. 205 lbs.
For priming garage doors one coat, add per For priming garage doors one coat, add per	per pair, C-1450	\$1.70 2.20

Improved Combination Doors

N the following pages are illustrations and prices of an improved group of combination storm and screen doors. The advantages of the combination door are well known. Now we offer a wide range of choice in design and very desirable improvements in construction and appearance.

The advantageous features of the blind stop fastener described in

connection with Pre-Fit screens and storm sash have been applied to a similar fastener, (patent pending) for use in holding the insert in the frame of the combination door. The principle is identical—the shape of the fastener being changed slightly. See detail at the right and below. No tools are necessary in interchanging inserts. A coin will remove the fastener. No hardware shows on the outside face of the door. There are six fasteners, three on each side, supplied with each door so that the insert is held firmly in place with no chance for rattle.

There are other features worthy of attention. The stiles are made in two widths -to fit the rabbeted and the applied stop door frame. Doors for both frame openings are therefore available. A putty groove

similar to that which has been used in Curtis windows for some time has been adopted in the combination door sash insert.

The heights of all combination door inserts are the same. The width of the insert varies with the width of the door. Hence for a given width of door, it is possible to interchange inserts. The advantages of this construction are self-evident.

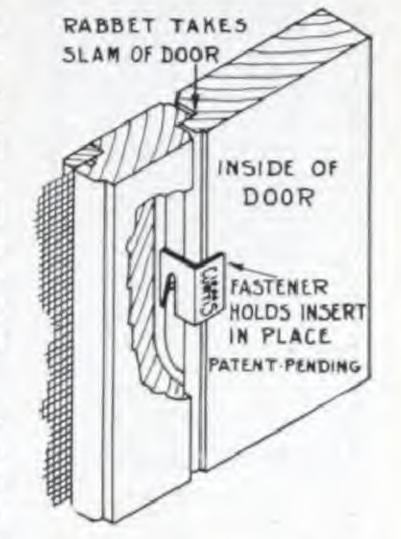
A bead has been worked on both

faces on the outside edge of the insert stiles and rails



and on the inside edge of the stiles and rails of the door itself so that the appearance of the joint between the insert and door is greatly improved. A bevel is provided at the top of the bottom rail for two purposes. (1) Drainage outward for the water which gets into the bead and runs to the bottom and (2) since the insert must necessarily be smaller than the frame in which it fits, the difference in height of insert and frame is equalized by this bevel, giving the same apparent width of bead all around the opening.

The screen inserts are identical in appearance for all designs and are made with the same flush molded rolled-in wire construction as the improved line of screen doors. They are supplied wired with both galvanized and antique bronze wire.



Frames

Blinds

Forch

Work

Dauble-

Hung

Windges

Silentite

Windows

Sash

Interior,

French

and Slab

Doors

Exterior

Molding

Interior

Trim

Jambs

000

Manfely

and

Cabina

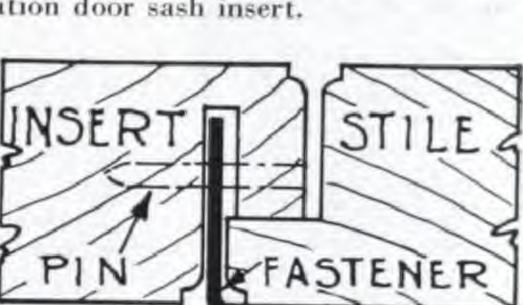
Section

Kilche

Cabine

Media Teleg

Stairs





Combination Storm and Screen Doors



Screen Inserts Typical of all Doors

Ponderosa Pine—in the White—

Inserts Fitted and Improved Fasteners Included. In stock ½" over net door size in width and 1" over in height. Also made 1" over in width and 1½" over in height for use with plain jambs and planted stops. See extra below.

Sash Inserts Glazed and Screen Inserts Wired as Indicated.

	C-1	405	C-14	169
Net Door Sizes 2- 6x6 -8 118" 2- 8x6- 8 " 2- 8x7- 0 " 2-10x6-10 "	\$6,38 6.54 6.83	7.05 7.35	Galv. \$6.74 6.94 7.29 7.39	16-Mesh Antique Bronze \$7.19 7.39 7.77 7.87
3- 0x6- 8 " 3- 0x6- 0 "	6.83 7.13		7.35 7.71	7.83 8.21
For 1' over net door height, specify "W" a For intermediate sizes, u add For doors wider than lis	fter designed se list of retailed sizes,	en No. and next larger b add 30% t	add per do isted size, ar o the price	or \$0.22 ad 40% of
or fraction in width. For doors higher than li	ted sizes	add 30%	each extra	6" \$2.00 of
7'0' door of same wid or fraction in height. For doors both wider an to the price of a 3'0's for each extra 6' or fr For doors made 1%' th of 1%' doors of same	d higher to 7'0" doo action in ick (with	than listed s r and then width or h	izes add 30 add as abo eight. t), add to li	% ve



C-1465 Showing Sash Insert

Improved
Construction
Flush Molded Screen
Insert.
Fitted with New
Improved Fasteners
(Patent Pending)
Invisible from outside.
No tools required to
change inserts.

Top of Bottom Rail Beveled for Drainage.

Inserts uniform in Height. Width varies with door.

Approximate Weight 3-0x7-0.....52 lbs.



C-1469 Showing Sash Insert

For Description and Details, See Page 49.



Combination Storm and Screen Doors

Ponderosa Pine-In the White-11/8" Thick

Inserts Fitted and Improved Fasteners Included. In stock 1/2" over net door size in width and 1" over in height. Also made 1" over in width and 11/2" over in height for use with plain jambs and planted stops. See extra below.

Sash Inserts Glazed and Screen Inserts Wired as Indicated.

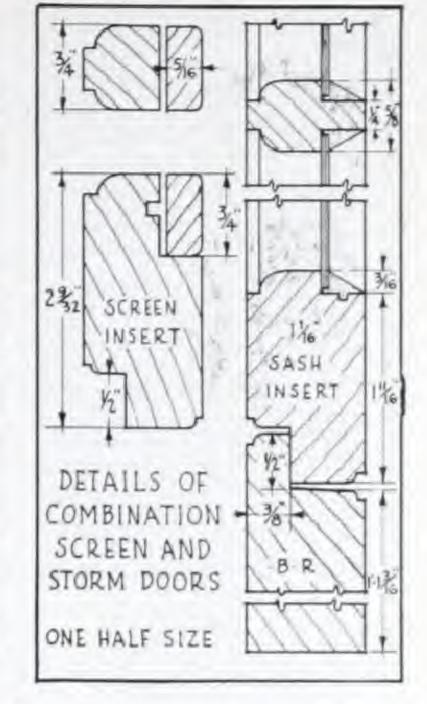
	C-1471		C-1474	
400	16-M	16-M	16-M	16-M
Net		Ant		Ant.
Door Sizes	Galv.	Bronze	Galv.	Bronze
2- 6x6- 8 118	\$6.22	\$6.61	86.77	87.15
2- 8x6- 8 118	6.49	6.93	7.04	7.45
2- 8x7- 0 118	6.80	7.28	7.34	7.78
2-10x6-10 118	6.95	7.43	7.50	7.94
3- 0x6- 8 11's	6.91	7.39	7.71	8.15
3- 0x7- 0 118	7.25	7.75	8.03	8.51

Extras

For I' over net door sizes in width and I's" over in height, add per door.	80.22
For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size, and add	
For doors wider than listed sizes, add 30% to the price of 3'0" door of same height and then add for each extra 6" or fraction in width	2.00
For doors higher than listed sizes, add 30% to the	

price of 7'0" door of same width and then add for

For doors made 1 1/4" thick (with 1 1/4" insert), add to list of 1 1/4" doors of same size 50%





C-1471 Showing Sash Insert

Six Improved
Fasteners are
Supplied with each
Door.

For doors made 1"
Over Net Door Sizes
in width and 1½"
over in height, add
"W" after the design
number in ordering
and specify the overall size.



C-1474 Showing Sash Insert

For Description and Details, See Page 49.



Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Woo

Section Kitches Cabines Medic

Teleg

Stairs and Stair

Combination Doors-Storm Doors



C-1478

Now the Circle
and Tudor
Head Entrance
may be
equipped with
an attractive
Combination
Storm and
Screen Door
at a reasonable
price.

Layout and General Construction, Similar to C-1465

Approximate Weight 3'0'x7'0' 50 lbs.



C-1479

Ponderosa Pine-In the White-11/8" Thick-Glazed and Wired

	C-1478		C-1479	
Net Door Sizes		16-M Bronze	16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze
3-0x6-8	\$16.10	\$16.64	\$16.10	\$16.64
3-0x7-0.	16.40	16.94	16.40	16.94



Storm Door C-1475

The storm door on the left is appropriate for grade or rear entrance. It is a popular, standard design which though of simple construction will not mar the appearance of the home. It is made with raised panels and ogee sticking, ½" over the net door size in width and I" over in height.

No. 1 and 2 Ponderosa Pine In the White—11/8" Thick

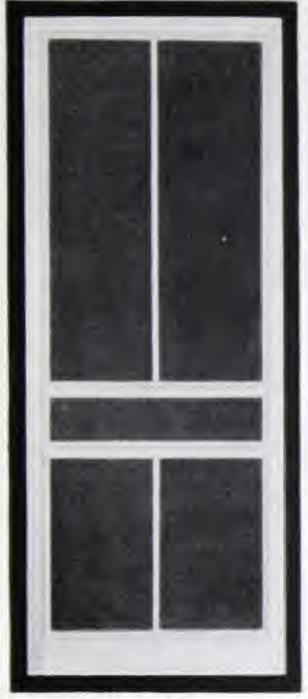
Net Door Sizes	Open	Glazed
	\$3.83	84.62
2-8x6-8 1 8	4.03	5.07
3-0x0-8 138.	4.18	
3-0x7-0 11/8	4.50	5.70
Weight 3-0x7-0 door		45 lbs.

For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and add of the open list, 25%.





Improved Screen Doors







C-1490

C-1492

C-1493

The line of screen doors illustrated above has been completely redesigned to include flush molded and rolled-in wire construction, put together with 1/2" wood dowels. The moldings are attached with copper coated nails for bronze wire and zinc coated nails for other wires. The term "bronze wire" indicates the use of antique bronze unless otherwise ordered. Doors are made 1/2" over net door sizes in width and 1" over in height.

Ponderosa Pine—In the White—11/8" Thick

		C-1	490		2	C-1492			C-149	3
		3" St	iles		4	Stile	s		4' Stile	8
Net Door Sizes	Open		16-M Galv.	16-M Bronze			16-M Bronze		16-M Galv.	
2- 6x6- 6 11/8	\$1.81	\$2.29	\$2.48	\$3.41	\$2.55	\$3.01	\$3.69	\$2.58	83.26	84.09
2- 6x6- 8 11/8	1.89	2.36	2.60	3.60	2.58	3.06	3.84	2.67	3.37	4.29
2- 8x6- 8 11/8	1.89	2.36	2.60	3.60	2.58	3.06	3.84	2.67	3.37	4.29
2- 8x7- 0 11/8	1.95	2.42	2.70	3.73	2.67	3.16	3.98	2.72	3.44	4.43
2-10x6-10 11/8	1.97	2.48	2.74	3.84	2.72	3.23	4.08	2.76	3.50	4.52
3- 0x6- 8 11/8	1.99	2.50	2.79	3.89	2,77	3.31	4.16	2.78	3.56	4.61
3- 0x7- 0 11/8	2.03	2.57	2.87	4.06	2.85	3.41	4.32	2.85	3.67	4.74

If ordered in layout per Rule 6, specify "W" after design number

Screen Door Extras

- 1. For irregular or intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and a ld 30% of the open price.
- 2. For doors wider than listed sizes, add 30% of the open list to the list of a 3'0" door of same height, then add for each additional 6" or fraction in width \$0.53.
- 3. For doors higher than listed sizes, add 30% of the open list to the list of a 7'0" door of same width, then add for each additional 6" or fraction in height \$0.29.
- 4. For doors both wider and higher than 3'0"x7'0", add 30% of the open list to the list of 3'3"x7'0" door, then add as above for each additional 6" or fraction in width and height.
- 5. For doors made 1 1/8" thick, add to the list of 1 1/8" door of same size, 40%.
- 6. For 1" over net door size in width and 1 1/2" over in height, add per door, \$0.22.
- 7. For 1" mesh poultry net below lock rail, add per door: 2'6" width, \$0.19; 2'8" width, \$0.21; 2'10" width, \$0.22; 3'0' width, \$0.23,
- 8. Add for one coat black paint per door, \$0.28; two coats varnish, \$0.87,

Frames Blinds Forch Work

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jamba Odd

Mantels and Cabine

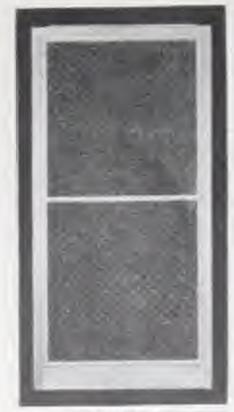
Section Kitchel Cabine Medi

Telep

Paki

Stairs

Pre-Fitted Window Screens



C-1498

Pre-Fitted Window Screens

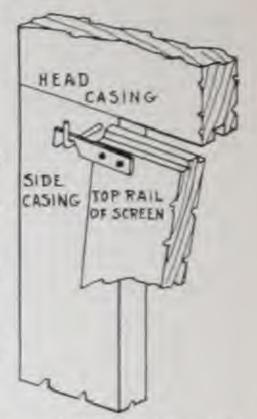
Factory Fitted for Silentite Frames Ready to Hang Without Further Fitting

Flush Molded-Rolled-in Wire-See Details on Preceding Page

Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

Approximate Weights

20x20	134	Two-light	r,	8			7	X.O		è		-	lbs.
24x21	11	Two-light	2		- 1	- 10	0	d	ö	Ö.	я		lbs.
30x30	71	Two-light			- 16		×	×	ĊΝ	6		9	Ibs,



C-1498

Detail of Hanger and Tongued Top Rail

	Ponde	erosa l		In the	W	hite-	-11/8"	Thick	16 Made
Opening Sizes	2-Light	4-Tiebt		Sizes 8-Light	12-	Light	16-Light	16-Mesh Galv. Wire	Ant. Bronze
1- 8x3-10	16x20	16817	w) 00-	8x10	210	- ala	11111	\$1.27	\$1.44
4-10			55000	8x13				1.46	1.68
I-10x2- 6	18x12	9×12	1000		100	From:		1.10	1.16
4- 6				9x12				1.46	1.70
4-10			100000	9x13		· ·	V40.10	1.51	1.80
	20x15			10.701	62	5x 735		1.22	1.38
2- 0x3- 0 3- 6	20x18	ALC: U	2 2 2 2 2 2	1700		3x 9	11111	1.32	1.52
3-10	20x20	-0.00	2 DE LA			3x10	1,000.0	1.39	1.62
4-2	20x22	-				xll		1.46	1.70
4- 6	20x21			10x12		x12	Later	1.51	1.80
4-10	20x26	1117		15141		x13		1.58	1.90
5-2	20x28	10000	w.c.	10x14		1x14		1.66	1.98
2- 4x3- 0	24x15				8	x 71/2	2-1	1.34	1.60
3- 6	24×18		= 1 X X I	10.111	8	x 9	2.50	1.42	1.70
3-10	24×20				8	x10	20100	1.49	1.80
4- 2	24x22				8	x11	BRIDE	1.58	1.92
4-6	24524				8	x12	4-1-1	1.66	2.02
4-10	24x26			1000	8	x13	William.	1.73	2,12
5- 2	21x28				8	x14	V-10-4	1.80	2.24
2- 7x3- 0	27415	17.512	50115	11000	9	x 736		1.42	1.70
3-0	27818		0-111		9	x 9		1.46	1.82
3-10	27x20	11111	4 4 4 7 4		G	x10	1000	1.58	1.94
1- 2	27x22				9	x11		1.68	2.06
4-6	27x24	10110			9	x12	2-12-	1.75	2.18
4-10	27x26	4-1-	****	45000	9	x13		1.82	2.28
5- 2	27x28	- 11111	5100	15450	9	x14		1.92	2.40
2-10/2-6	30x12		10x12			V . V	1.144	1.49	1.82
3- 0	30x15		10111			170.0	*****	1.49	1.82
3-10	30×20		40000			x10		1.68	2.06
3- 0	30x24				10	x12	Acres.	1.85	2.30
4-10	30x26				10	x13	anna.	1.92	2.42
5 2	30x28				10	x14	71	2.02	2.56
3- 0x3-10	21441	1010	141119	12020		1-11	8×10	1.51	2.16
4- 6	32×24		*****	1			8x12	1.90	2.42
5-10	32×26	10111	10000	10101		1010	8x13	1.99	2.56
5-2	32×28	1					8x14	2.09	2.68
3-444-6	36x24						9x12	2.04	2.64
4-10	36x26	*(***	*****	21712		1345		2.14	2.80
3- Kx4- 6		HILLIAN.	F.1-1-	111 - 114	200		10.10		2.86
4-10	40x24	12555	****	****	1.5.4	****	10x12	2.18	3.02
4 40	40x26	1500		****	1.10		64111	2.28	0.00

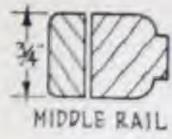
For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and if ordered in less than 12 of one size and kind add, \$0.70 each. For 12 to 47, add, \$0.40 each.

Screen Hardware

Hanger Sets for Pre-Fitted Screens and Storm Sash
Consisting of 1 pair each C-2890 bottom fasteners, C-2891 screw hooks, C-2892
hook plates, all Udylite Plated, with necessary screws, packed 1 complete set
per carton......\$0.1



Improved Window Screens-Unfitted



25/52 - 11/6" HALF SIZE SECTION OF STILE

C-1496

Unfitted Window Screens

Flush Molded-Rolled-in Wire-See Detail. Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

Made 16" under Curtis Opening in Width and 136" over Opening in Height.

A manage of land	10	Carlo.	
Approxima	to A	RELIE	13.6 16.

20x20	136	Two-light.				6	The.
24x24	11/4"	Two-light	- V 1	river and service	DESCRIPTION.	. 7	How.
30×30	13/4	Two-light.					Iha.



C-1496

Ponderosa Pine In the White 11/8" Thick

2-11.		16-M	Galv. Odd	16-M	Bronze Odd	2.11.		16-M	Galv. Odd	16-M	Bennse
Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock	12 or More	Stock	12 or More	Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock	12 ur More	Stuck	12 or More
16x16		80.98	12772	81.14	DATE !	27×20		81.36		\$1.72	
18	3- 6	10000	81.03		81.21	22	4- 2	1.44	1110	1.83	
20	3-10	1.09	1.44	1.28	2732	21	4- 6	1.50	4000	1.93	-
22	4-2	110	1.13	5.76	1.35	26	4-10	1.56	1,710	2.02	
24 26	4-6	1.19	1 05	1.42	1 42	28	2 4 2 2	1.64	** **	2.13	47.74
	1-10x3- 6	1.09	1.25	1.28	1.47	18	2- Bx3- 2 3- 6	1400	81.23	(V X F	81.54
20	3-10	1.13	7.00	1.37	11 (4-	20	3-10	1.37	1.31	1.76	1.65
22	4-2	1111	1.19	2123	1.44	22	1-2	1.144	1.46	4.10	1.86
24	4-6	1.25	20.74	1.51	2145	24	4-6	1.52	111.5	1.97	7111
26	4-10	1000	1.29	1200	1.60	26	4-10	1.58	2444	2.08	
28	5- 2	1000	1.35	1000	1.67	28	5-2	1.66	1110	2.18	4114
30	5-6	2723	1.41	1123	1.74	30	5- 6	1121	1.72	8,000	2,29
20x16		1.07	4.55	1.26	1 44	32	5-10	2017	1.80	111.0	2.40
18	3-6	1 10	1.13	1.44	1.35		2-10-3-2	21127	1.27		1.62
20	1-2	1.19	11000	1.44	1000	18	3-6	2.44	1.35	1 00	1.72
24	4-6	1.29	1111	1.60		24	4-6	1.44	3,114	2.04	10,60
26	4-10	1.35	2000	1.69	1000	26	4-10	1.64	1011	2.15	100
28	5-2	1.41		1.76	Vers.	28	5- 2	1.72	41.75	2.27	4550
30	5- 6	14117	1.48	1110	1.85	30	5- 6	11114	1.78	2111	2,38
	2 - 2x3 - 2	Aller .	1.11	1000	1.35	32	5-10	2000	1.87		2,50
18	3-6	10.00	1.17	DESCRIPTION	1.44		3- 0xii- 6	other	1.39		1.81
20	3-10	0.010	1.23	1000	1.53	20	3-10	-0.00	1.48	11111	1.92
22	1-2	1 25	1.29	4 70	1.62	24	1-6	162.10	1.62	111.5	2.15
24 26	4- 6	1.35	1000	1.70	11111	26 28	4-10 5- 2	7177	1.70	1111	2.27
28	4-10 5-2	1.48	0.13	1.79	1110	30	5- 6	2004	1.78		2.38
30	5- 6		1.54		1.97	32	5-10		1.93	-0	2.63
	2-4-3-2	1.15		1.42			3- 2x3-10		1.52	4100	2.01
18	3-6	1.21	100.00	1.51	NAME OF	24	4- 6	BILL	1.68	0.000	2.25
20	3-10	1.27		1.60		26	4-10	11.00	1.76	-	2.38
22	1-2	1.35	0.110	1.70	XXXe	28	5-2	F17.+	1.85	1000	2.50
24	4-6	1.41	20.00	1.79		30	5- 6	-0.00	1.93	0.000	2.63
26	4-10	1.48	WX Ex	1.88	10000	32	5-10	+314	1.99	11111	2.75
28	5-2	1.54	200	1.99		36x20			1.58		2.09
26x16 :	5-6 2-6x3-2	1.60	1.10	2.08	1.47	24 26	4-10	1000	1.74		2.34
18	2- 6x3- 2 3- 6	2000	1.19		1.58	28	5- 2	4 1000	1.91		2.49
20	3~10	1.33	1000	1.67	A 41000	30	5- 6		1.99		2.73
22	4- 2	1000	1.39		1.78	32	5-10	-311	2.07	1111	2,86
24	4-6	1.46	2000	1.88	20000		3- 8x4- 6	-	1.87		2.54
26	4-10	1.54	7710	1.97	+13.4	26	4-10	433.0	1.95	111+	2.68
28	5- 2	1.60	5110	2.08	2000	28	5- 2		2.05	-010	2,82
30	5- 6	2222	1.66	20.10	2.17	30	5- 6	110.0	2.13	0.15+	2.96
32	5-10	1115	1.74		2.27	32	5-10	1110	2.23	1,110	3,11

For other Extras, Cellar and Half Screens, See Next Page.

CITIS E

Frames Blinds Porch Wark

Bung Windows

Silentite Windows Such

Interior. French and Slab Duors

Esterior

Interior Trim Jambs

Martels and Cabine

Section Eligibe Cabine

Media Telep

State

Unfitted Cellar and Half Screens and Extras

Cellar Sash Screens

Ponderosa Pine-138" Thick-Flush Molded-Rolled-In Wire

Packed 12 of One Size and Kind to a Bundle.

	2-It. Cellar	Screens			3-lt. Cellar	Screens	3
			More			12 or	More
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	16-M Galv.	16-M Ant. Bronze	Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	16-M Galy.	16-M Ant. Bronze
10x12 14 12x12 14 16 14x14 16 18	2- 0x1- 5 1- 7 2- 4x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9 2- 8x1- 7 1- 9 1-11	\$0.68 .70 .74 .76 .78 .82 .84 .88	\$0.73 .76 .80 .83 .89 .91 .96 1.01	8x10 12 9x12 14 16 10x12 14 16 12x12 14	2- 4x1- 3 1- 5 2- 7x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9 2-10x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9 3- 4x1- 5 1- 7	\$0.70 .72 .76 .78 .80 .80 .82 .86 .88 .90	\$0.73 .76 .82 .87 .92 .87 .92 .98 .98 1.03
For less	s than 12 of a s	ize and k	a bhe bui	16	1- 9	.94	\$0.22

Extras for Unfitted Screens

For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size and if stock, add for
lots of less than twelve, each \$0.26
For less than 12 stock screens of odd size, add to 12 or more price, each
For window screens painted black, add each
For Ohio, Philadelphia, Baltimore or Washington Openings, add each
For screens for brick openings, made longer than regular window openings, add
each

All screens covered with branze wire have moldings nailed on with copper coated nails. On all other screens, moldings are attached with zinc coated nails.

Screens specified bronze wire, are wired with antique bronze.

C-1495 Unfitted Half Screens

Raised Mold, Grooved Stiles. 34" Thick. In the White.

12 or More of a Size and Kind

For half screens to fit either between casings or between blind stops, with not over 21/4" stiles, 11/2" top rail and 41/2" bottom rail overall:

Figure 55% of corresponding full screen price.

For half screens to fit either between casings or between blind stops, with not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ stiles and top rail and $3\frac{1}{2}$ bottom rail overall:

Figure 52% of corresponding full screen price.

In ordering, he sure to specify exact overall sizes required.

For less than 12 of a size and kind add, each	80.22
Check strip for half screens 34"x11316", per 100 lineal feet	2.25
Check strip for half screens 3/4 x 3/4, per 100 lineal feet	1.00
Sliding strip for half screens 16"x 34", per 100 lineal feet	1.00
Check strip attached to half screens, each	.14



Porch Screens

Ponderosa Pine-In the White

The following lists cover the average requirements in straight porch screens with stiles and top rails not over 3" wide and bottom rail not over 5" wide, 1 1/8" thick.

	12-Mesh	16-Mesh	16-Mesh
Price per square foot. Minimum price per screen	1.90	So.20 2.00	Branze Wire 80.28 2.80
Screens for non-rectangular openings will be price Framed opening for door, 156"x234" with stops	ed on a high	er hasis	

Square Foot Table of Screens, Two-Lights High

(Figures following the dash indicate twelfths of a square foot)

Opening	4-356	1-755	4-1134	5-359	5-734	5-1136	6-359	6-736	6-1136	7-336	7-1134
Glass Ht.	22"	24"	26"	28"	300	32"	34"	36"	38"	100	44"
Width of Glass											
20"	8-8	9-1	10	10-8	11-4	12	12-8	13-1	14.	14-8	16
22"	9-4	10-1	10-10	11-6	12-3	13	13-8	14-5	15-2	15-10	-
24"	10-1	10-10	T1-8	12-5	13-2	14	14-9	15-6	16-4	17-1	18-8
26"	10-10	11-8	12-6	13-1	14-2	Į5	15-10	16-8	17-6	18-4	20
28"	11-6	12-5	13-1	11-2	15-1	16	16-11	17-9	18-8	19-6	21-4
30"	12-3	13-2	14-2	15-1	16	17	17-11	18-10	19-10	20-9	22-8
32"	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24
34"	13-8	14-9	15-10	16-10	17-11	19	20	21-1	22-2	23-2	25-1
36"	14-5	15-6	16-8	17-9	18-10	20	21-1	22-2	23-4	24-5	26-8
38"	15-2	16-1	17-6	18-8	19~10	21	22-2	23-1	24-6	25-8	28
40"	15-10	17-1	18-4	19-6	20-9	22	23-2	21-5	25-8	26-10	29-1
12"	16-7	17-10	19-2	20-5	21-8	23	24-3	25-6	26-10	28-1	30-8
44"	17-4	18-8	20	21-1	22-8	24	25-1	26-8	28	29-1	32
46"	18	19-5	20-10	22-2	23-7	25	26-4	27-9	29-2	30-6	33-4
48"	18-9	20-2	21-8	23-1	21-6	26	27-5	28-10	30-4	31-9	34-8
50"	19-6	21	22-6	21	25-6	27	28-6	30	31-6	33	36
52"	20-2	21-9	23-1	24-10	26-5	28	29-6	31-1	32-8	31-3	37-4
56"	21-8	23-4	25	26-8	28-1	30	31-8	33-1	35	36-8	40

Frames Blinds Porch Work

Double-Nung Windows

Stientile Windows Sash

French and Slab Dears

> Exterior Molding

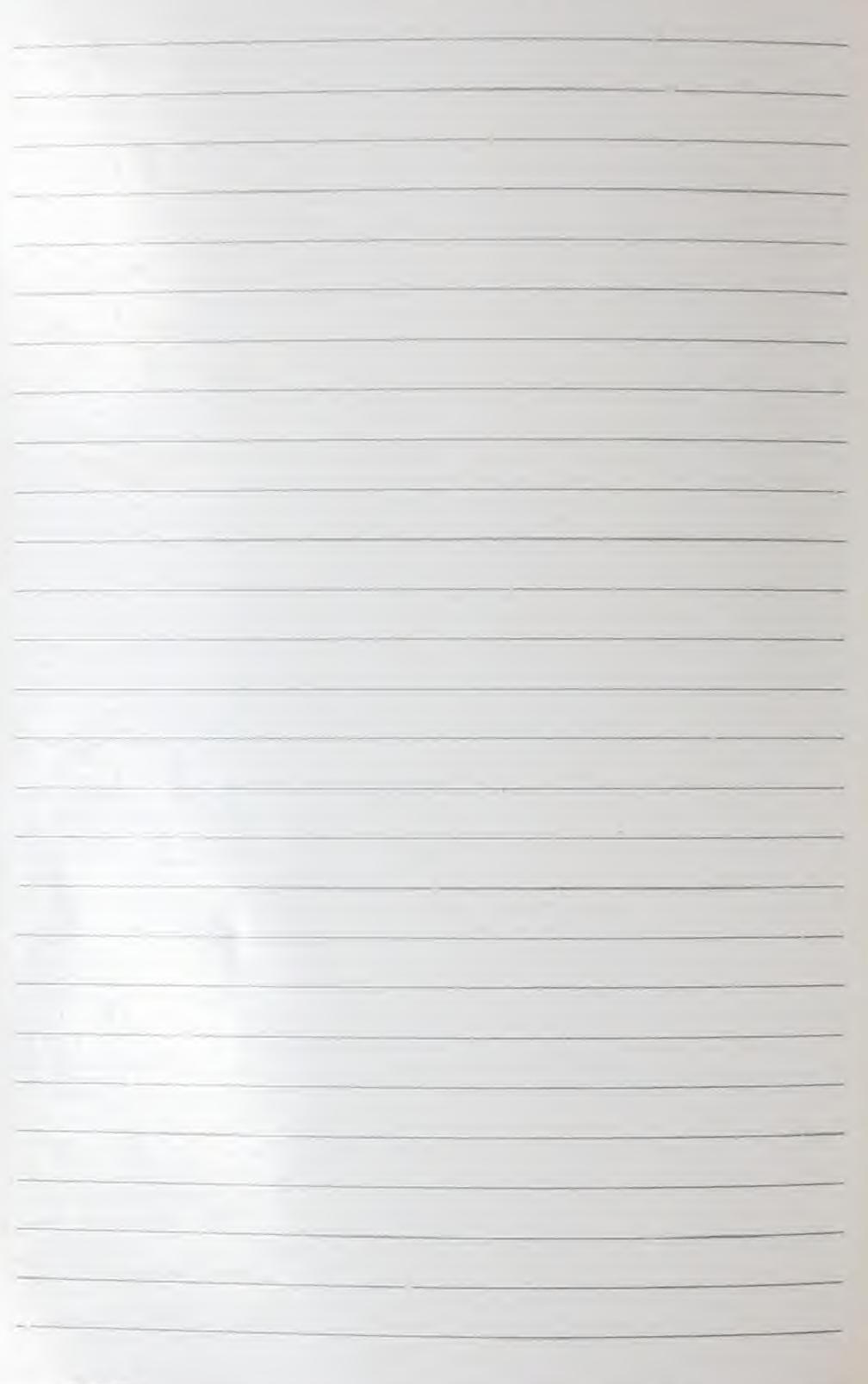
Interior Trim Jambs

Mantele and Cubical World

Section Kitcher Cabine Medic Tologo

Stairs and

Memoranda







Window and Door Frames Exterior Woodwork

CURTIS

All-Purpose Window Frames	60-6
All-Purpose Window Frame Parts	66-6
Silentite Window Frames	68-7
Silentite Window Frame Parts	80-8
Door Frames	82-8
Casement Sash Frames	8
Gable, Cellar and Barn Sash Frames	8
ouvre Frames	8
Shutters	90-9
Porch Work	92-9

Frames Blinds Forch Work

> Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sach

French and Slab Duore

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

044

Mantels and Cabine Work

Section Kitches Cabine Media Teles

Stairs

The Curtis All-Purpose Double Hung Window Frame is exceptionally weather-proof and so designed that types for any wall construction are formed by the addition or substitution of a few parts in the basic frame C-1501. These frames have the following distinctive features:

1. Sill and head jamb dadoed to receive side jambs.

2. Side jambs tongued into blind stops. 3. Side casings tenoned into head easing.

4. Sill rabbeted to receive bottom rail of sash. 5. Under side of sill rabbeted at back for ground and plowed to receive

siding.

6. Rabbet at front edge of sill forms stop for screens or storm sash.

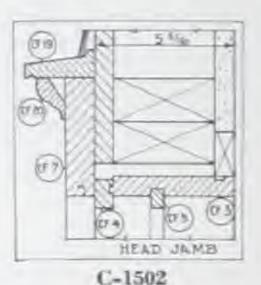
7. On all masonry wall frames, plow in back lining forms mortar key and beveled rabbet at plaster line provides a tight joint between frame and plaster.

8. Dillon Jam-Proof pulleys with exclusive brass pin feature are held in place by rust-resisting mahogany finish screws.

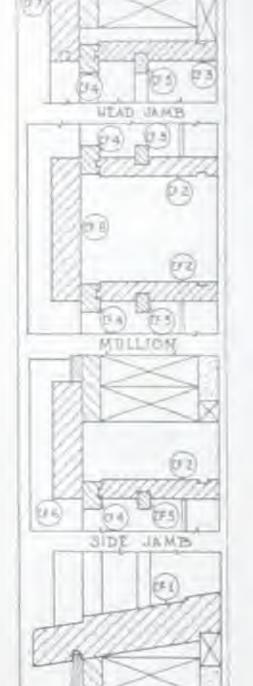
9. Cadmium plated screws are used in the pocket covers.

Conversion of Basic Frame for Various Types of Walls

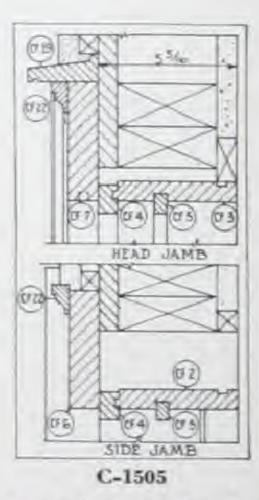
C-1501 Basic Frame for 2x4 stud wall, siding or shingles. The parts required are indicated in the details at the left. The other frame designs are merely variations of this basic frame.



C-1502 For 2x4 stud wall, siding or shingles. Substitute CF-19 drip cap for CF-18 and add crown mold CF-20.



C-1505 For 2x4 stud wall with stucco on 34" furring. Substitute CF-19 drip cap and add CF-22 head and side band molds.



C-1503 stud Substitute CF-17 drip cap, CF-10 head casing, CF-9 side

MULLION

SIDE JAMB C-1503 For 2x4 wall, 34" O. S. C. casings, CF-11 mullion casing for corresponding parts in basic frame.

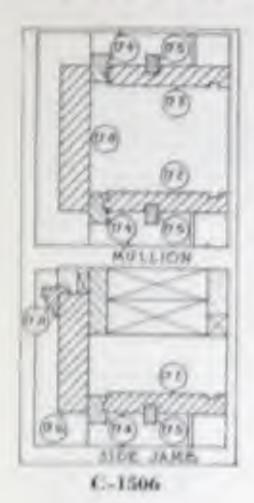
(010)



SILL

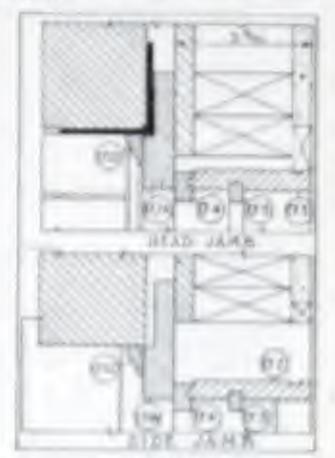
C-1501

Complete frames are illustrated and priced on pages 62 to 64 inclusive. Frame parts are illustrated and priced on pages 66 and 67.



C-1506 (Left) For 2x4 stud wall-stucco on 35" furring or Byrkit lath. Substitute CF-19 drip cap and add CF-22 head band mold and CF-21 side band molds.

C-1507 (Right) For Brick Veneer Wall. Omit drip cap. Substitute CF-7-A head casing. CF-6-A side casings and add CF-22 head and side band molds.



Bautie

Rong

Windows

Ellestile

Windows

Basit

interior.

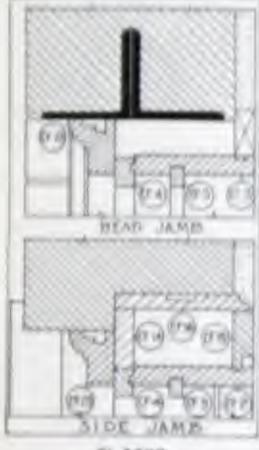
Franc's ams Slate

Guor s

WINTER Trime: FAMILY.

Marriele

C = 1.507



C-1508 (Left) Box Frame with molded brick mold for brick wall. Omit drip cap, head and side casings. Add CF-23 head and side brick molds, CF-14 side blind stop extension, CF-15 side jamb linings, CF-16aide back linings and for mullion center, add CF-26 mullion back lining.

(Right) Box Frame

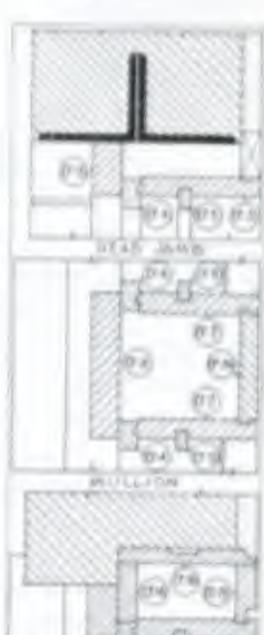
with plain brick mold for brick building. This frame is identical with C-1508 except that

plain brick molds CF-13, both

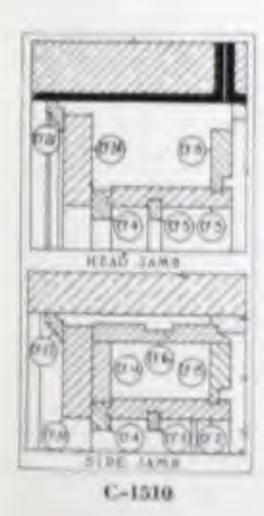
head and side, are substituted

C-1509

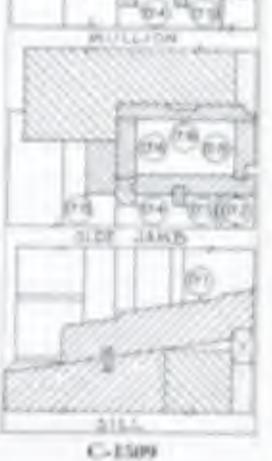
for CF-23.



C-1508

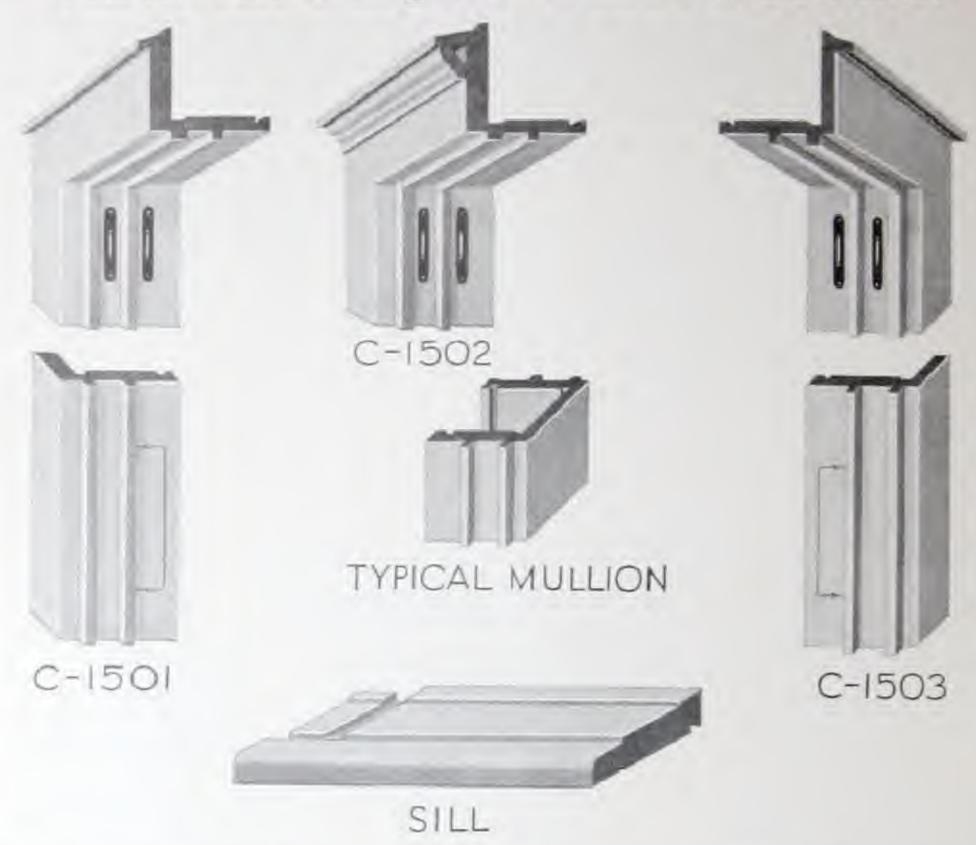


C-1510 (Left) Box Frame for masonry wall. Omit from basic frame drip cap, head and side easings. Add head and siding easings CF-24, head and side band molds CF-22, head jamb lining CF-15, side jamb linings CF-15, side blind stop extensions CF-14, side back linings CF-16 and mullion back lining CF-26 in the mullion centers.



Complete frames are illustrated and priced on pages 62 to 64 inclusive. Frame parts are illustrated and priced on pages 66 and 67.





THESE excellent "All-Purpose" Window Frames are still available, I if desired, although we urgently recommend the use of the new Silentite Frame which is completely described, illustrated and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frame, see pages 60 and 61.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set Set and of Sill Sides C-1501 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 118" O.S.C. plain cap \$1.13 \$1.99

Complete

Single

Frame

28 lbs.

17 lbs.

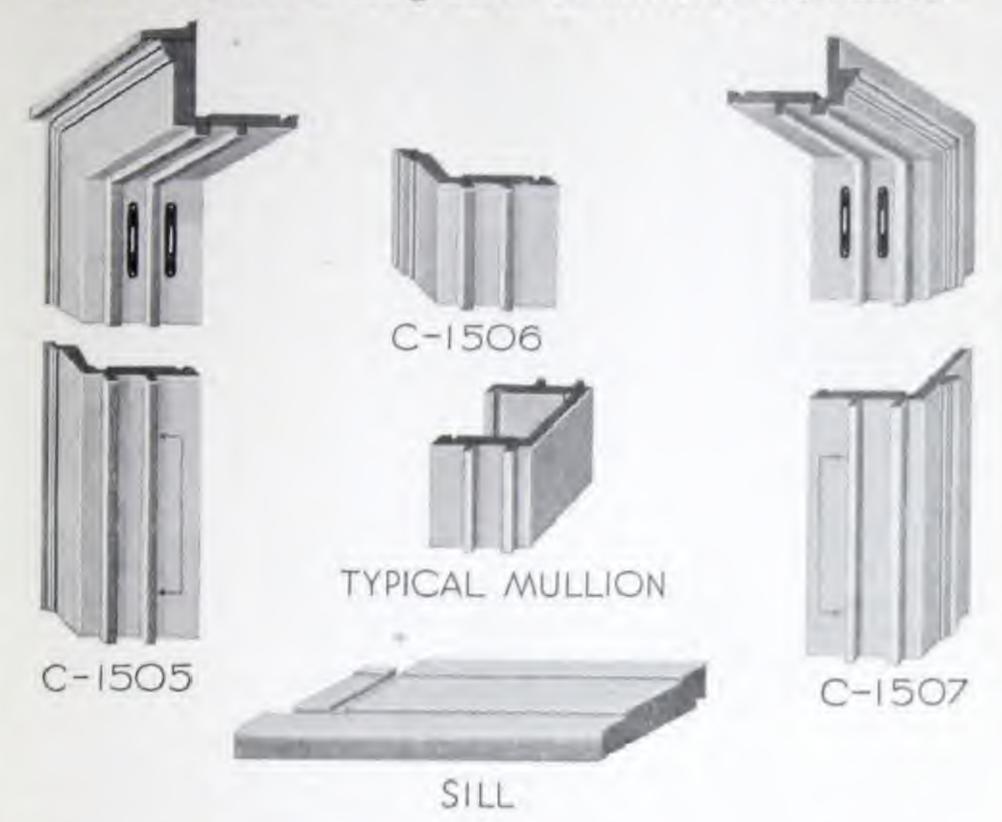
\$3.12 C-1502 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 118" O.S.C. molded cap..... 1.30 1.99 3.29 C.1503 For 2x4 Stud Wall, 34" O.S.C. plain cap 1.11 2.89 1.78 For packing in 2 bundles per frame, add..... .05 .10 .05

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively, for each 2" or fraction:

tross menthers, 07g	. Side members, 3%.	
For setting up frame, add each		\$0.90
Mulion trames are two times the price	of single frame, plus	.27
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10"x3	of single frame, plus	.71
frame	**************************************	1.10





WE confidently expect the new Silentite Frame, described, illustrated and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive, to entirely replace these old style pocket and pulley frames, but during the necessary transitional period, the All-Purpose Frame is available.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frame, see pages 60 and 61.

Note that C-1507 frame has been redesigned.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Single Frame
C. 1505 for 2x4 Stud Wall, Stucco, 3/" furring, 13/" O.S.C.	81.24	82.14	\$3.38
C-1506 for 2x4 Stud Wall, Stuceo, 3," furring, 11,6" O.S.C.	1.24	2.27	3.51
C.1507 for Brick Veneer Wall	1.09	2.14	3.23
For packing in 2 bundles, per frame, add	.05	.05	.10
Approximate weights	12 lbs.	18 fbs.	30 lbs.

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively for each 2" or fract Cross members, 6%. Side members, 3%.	ion:
For setting up frame, add each	\$0.90
Mullion frames are two times the price of single frame, plus	
Triple frames are three times the price of single frame, plus	.71
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10"x3'1", deduct from corresponding window frame	* **

Curt'S E-

Bung Bung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Boors

Exterior

Interior Trim Jambs

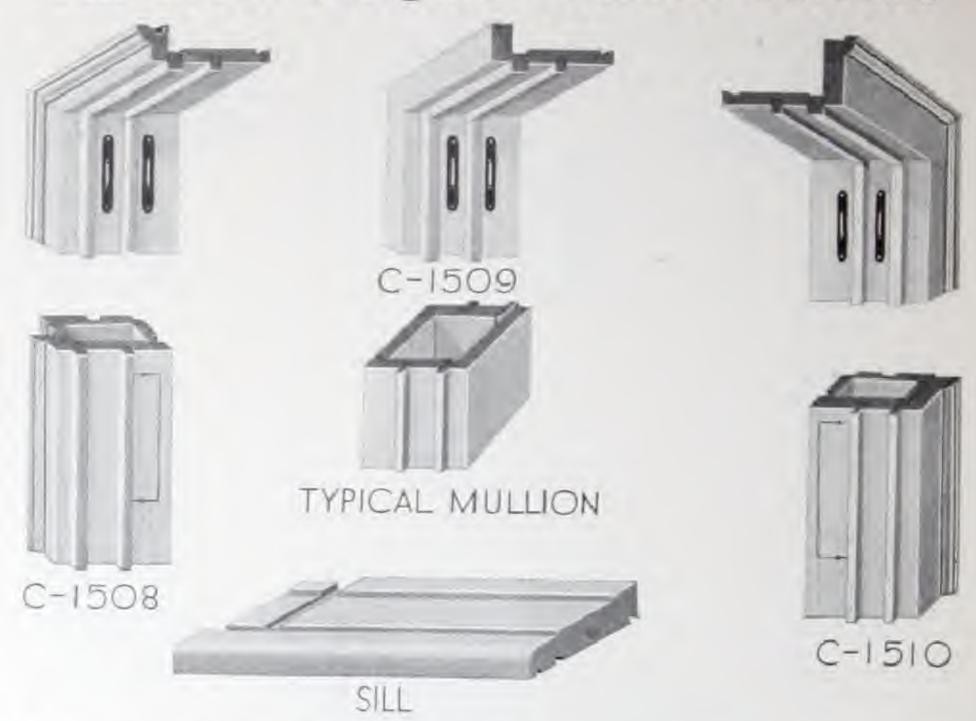
Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kifcher Cahine

Teller

Stairs



THE frames shown on these and the preceding pages are "Good Frames" as judged by past standards—but surely not comparable with the New Silentite Frames illustrated, described and priced on pages 68 to 81 inclusive. They are still available if desired.

For details and conversion features of the All-Purpose Frames, see pages 60 and 61.

K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

Ponderosa Pine. Pockets Cut and Pulleys Set.

C-1508 Box Frame for Brick Building, Molded Brick Mold C-1509 Box Frame for Brick Building, Plain Brick Mold	.96	Set of Sides \$2.93 2.63	Complete Single Frame \$3.95 3.59
C-1510 Frame for Stone Wall, 11/8" O. S. C.	1.15	2.99	4.14
For packing in 2 bundles per frame, add	.05	.05	.10
Approximate weights	9 lbs.	25 lbs.	34 lbs.

Extras

For larger or smaller than base size, add or deduct respectively, for each 2" or fraction: Cross members, 6%. Side members, 3%.

For setting up frame, add each	0.90
minimon frames are two times the price of single frame, plus	97
Triple traines are three times the price of single frame plus	.71
Stationary sash frame, not over 2'10'x3'1", deduct from corresponding window	
frame window	1.10



Circle Head All-Purpose Frames

Head Members Only

The demand for circle head window frames does not justify carrying them in stock but the following circle head members only, are made on special order.

The jambs are made in one piece and all other members in two pieces to be joined at the center. The parts for a single head are packed in a carton.

The prices shown below should be added to the prices of standard All-Purpose side members as listed on page 67, to get the prices of complete circle head frames.

In ordering, be sure to specify "Circle Head."



Ponderosa Pine

	2'10" and Under	4'0" and Under
Head Jamb, parts C. F. 3, 4, 5*	85.91	\$6.40
Head Casing, 11/8" C. F. 7*	3.10	3.23
Drip Cap, C. F. 18*	2.64	2.77
Head Casing 34", C. F. 10*	3.04	3.27
Stucco Mold, C. F. 22*	2.11	2.24
Molded Brick Mold, C. F. 23*	3.47	4.13
Plain Brick Mold, C. F. 13*	2.74	2.87
Head Casing 11s" C. F. 24*	2.94	3.07

Care should be exercised in membering these heads with standard sides, that the proper opening size is maintained.

The Curtis All-Purpose Double Hung Window Frame

While there is every indication that the new SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frame will rapidly take the place of all old style frames, nevertheless, such a revolutionary change in a product requires some little transitional time during which old stocks are reduced and publicity on the new product has its effect.

The All-Purpose frame is still available and judged by the "pocket and pulley" standards, it is a good frame.

In the comparative air infiltration tests of the SILENTITE Pre-Fit frame, the All-Purpose frame and those of other manufacturers, including one of the best in reputation and quality, the All-Purpose frame and Curtis window as compared with those of other makes but similar design, showed unquestionable superiority.

The same rigid Curtis standards of quality, workmanship and construction are maintained as in the past so that the All-Purpose frame suffers, only by comparison with the new SILENTITE Pre-Fit product.

Since the basic frame is adaptable to any common type of wall by the addition of certain parts, it simplifies stocks and improves turnover. Dauble-Hung Windows

Silentife Windows Sash

French and Slab Deors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jamba

Odd

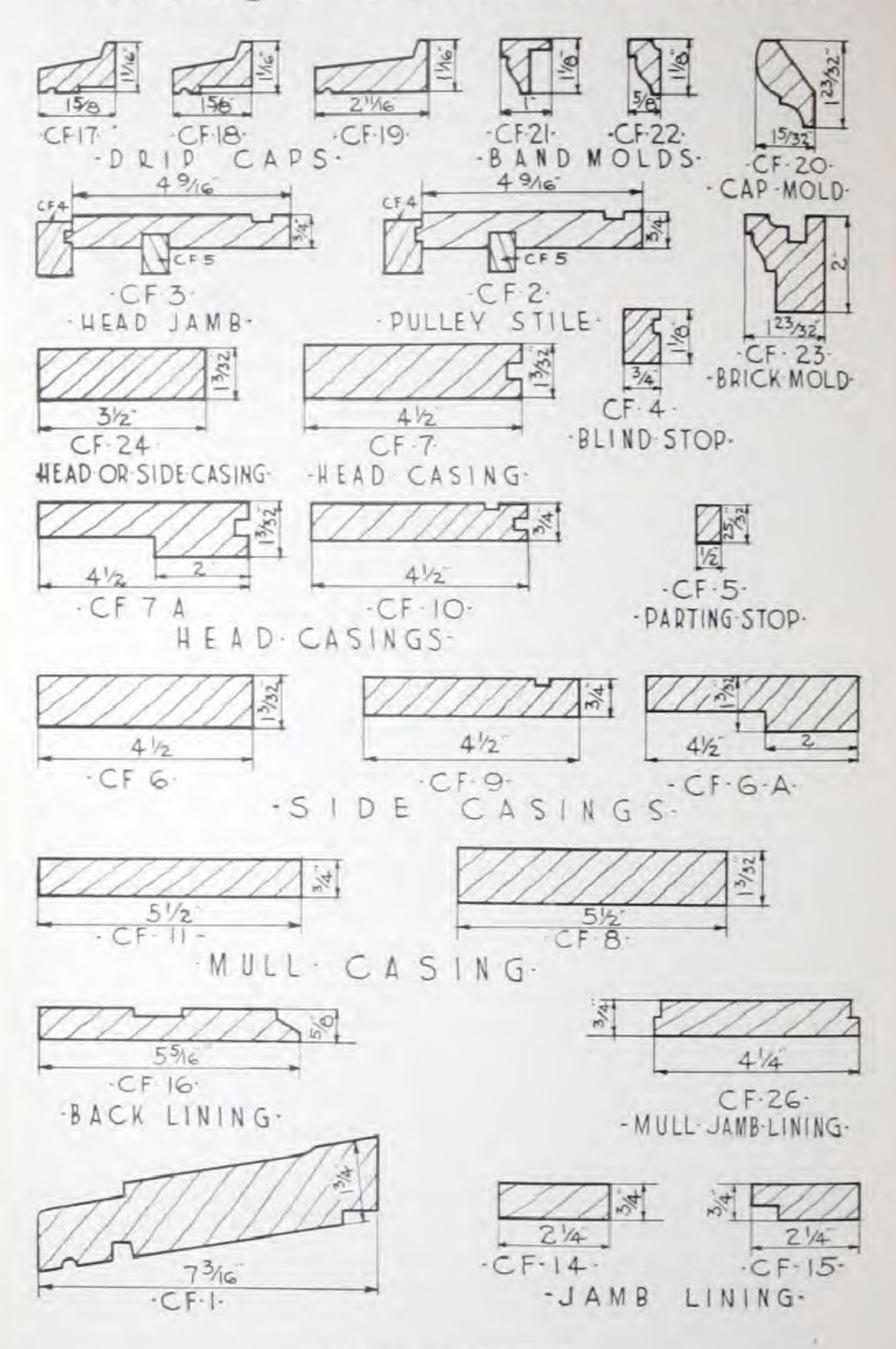
Muntals and Cabine

Section Kirches Cabine Media

Fitting

Stairs

All-Purpose Window Frame Parts



See next page for prices



All-Purpose Frame Parts Prices

Completely Machined Parts for 2-4x4-6 Opening In Stock for Stock Window Openings Only Parts for the Basic Frame are Indicated by

•

Ponderosa Pine

Part Number		Name	Avera Weig		Price
C. F.	1 •	Sill	5 1	bs.	\$0.55
C. F.	2, 4 and 5 @	Set of Side Jambs with Pockets and Pulleys		bs.	1.22
C. F.	3. 4 and 5 @	Head Jamb, Complete	21/6 1	bs.	.30
C. F.	6	Set of Side Casings 11/8"	9 1	bs.	.77
C. F.	6-A	Set of Side Casings 1 %	7 1	bs.	.77
C. F.	7 •	Head Casing 11/8"	31/2 1	bs.	.19
C. F.	7-A	Head Casing 15%	3 1	bs.	.19
C. F.	8	Mullion Casing 11%"	5 1	bs.	.50
C. F.	9	Set Side Casings 34"	6 I	bs.	.56
C. F. 1	10	Head Casing 34"	2 1	bs.	.17
C. F. 1	11	Mullion Casing 3/4"	4 [hs.	.40
C. F. 1	13	Plain Brick Mold, Head	134 1	bs.	.11
C. F. 1	13	Set of Plain Brick Molds, Sides	4 1	bs.	.37
C. F. 1	4	Set of Blind Stop Extensions	316 I	bs.	.27
C. F. 1	15	Head Jamb Lining	1 1	b.	.07
C. F. 1	15	Set of Side Jamb Linings	3 1	bs.	.27
C. F. 1	16	Set of Side Back Linings	6 1	bs.	.50
C. F. 1	17	Drip Cap for 34" Casing	1/4 1	b.	.09
C. F. 1	8	Drip Cap for 11/8" Casing	1/2 1	b.	.09
C. F. 1	19	Drip Cap for Molded Cap Frame	1/2 1	w .	.15
C. F. 2	20	Cap Mold	1/2 1	h.	.11
C. F. 2	21	Set of Rabbeted Stucco Molds, Side	1 1	b.	.28
C. F. 2	22	Plain Stucco Mold, Head	16 1	h.	.05
C. F. 2	22	Set of Plain Stucco Molds, Side	1 1	b.	.15
C. F. 2	23	Molded Brick Mold, Head	11/6 1	bs.	.17
C. F. 2	23	Set of Molded Brick Molds, Side	4 1	bs.	.67
C. F. 2		Head Casing 118"	11/4 1	bs.	.18
C. F. 2		Set of Side Casings 118"	316 1	bs.	.58
C. F. 2		Mullion Back Lining	3 1	bs.	.29

Other Than Base Size

For larger or smaller than base size (2-4x4-6 Opening), add or deduct respectively for each two inches or fraction:

Of Cross Members, 6% Of Side Members, 3%

For complete frame prices, see pages 62 to 64.

For parts required to convert the basic frame, C-1501, for any other type of wall construction, see pages 60 and 61

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kilches Cabine Media

Telep

Stairs and Stairs

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Frame



Tighter - Sturdier Fits Every Type of Wall

The illustration above is evidence of the adaptability of the SILENTITE Frame to different types of wall construction. In this one home the conditions met by one type of frame were brick, stucco and stucco and halftimber.

And they are solved quickly and economically. Band mold changes on the outside and plaster ground liner changes on the inside, either or both, and the correct width of jamb is produced.

Examine the brick and stucco molds Stops of proper width (selected from shown on frame details pages 77 and 78. With the brick mold offset, it is possible to do a better and more rapid job of laying brick. Little brick clipping is required. Better contact is made between the brick and narrow wood mold. Less calking mastic will be necessary, because mortar keyed into the mold forms a stop for the mastic.

Stucco molds, rabbeted, produce a superior stucco key. Large and small stucco molds are available; all having good stucco-wood joint covering capacity.

Subjamb frames, through the variation of the width of the subjamb, fit any thickness of wall exactly. There are several details suggested covering different methods of applying subjambs. (See details, page 78).

the four standard sizes) cover the union of basic frame jamb and subjambs. As both subjambs and stops are a part of the inside trim, two different kinds of wood do not appear to mar the beauty of the trimmed opening.

The unusual weather-tightness of the SILENTITE Frame is primarily due to the solid one-piece jamb, through which no cuts are made for pulleys or weight box covers. This is only possible because of the spring-balance feature, which eliminates weights and cords.

Further weather-tightness is secured through the solid, square shouldered joints between jamb, blind stop and outside casing, as well as the weatherstop feature of the plaster ground liner. (See sectional details of construction on page 70.)



Silentite Pre-Fit Window Frame

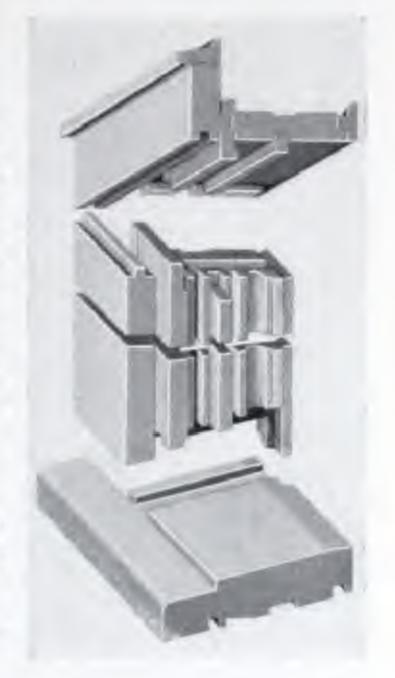
Minimizes Set-Up Time

Half Set Up and Packed in Cartons

SILENTITE Pre-Fit single frames are carton packed—horizontal members in one carton—vertical members in another—all plainly marked with opening size. Mullion centers—mullion heads and sill likewise. Whether the frames are set up by the dealer or by the builder on the job, one is assured of a clean, unmarred product in perfect shape for the priming coat.

The horizontal members in a carton include the sill, W-30 or W-31 and W-51, W-44, W-48 and W-40, all nailed up. Two sets of vertical members are in another carton, W-50, W-44, W-41, and W-48, likewise nailed up.

These assembled sections member solidly and quickly, because they are accurately machined. The assembly is half completed before the materials are cartoned. The frame set-up time is reduced materially.



Head and sill are dadoed to receive the jamb. Accurate machining makes for weather-tightness and easy assembly.



Four 2½" No. 12 rustproof screws hold sill to jamb, furnished in jamb carton. No. 6 common cement-coated nail through jamb liner and No. 10, through sill to side casing.

Insert strips of building paper at least six inches wide in blind stop groove, tacking it to back of outside casings.

No. 8 common cementcoated nails are recommended at union of jamb. No. 8 casing, between head and side casing. No. 6 casing, between drip cap and head casing.



Frames should be braced square and by a horizontal spreader before placing in wall. Spreader should remain in place until windows are installed. Spreader should be as wide as the jamb, notched for parting stop and of 1" material in stud and 2" in masonry walls.



Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

000

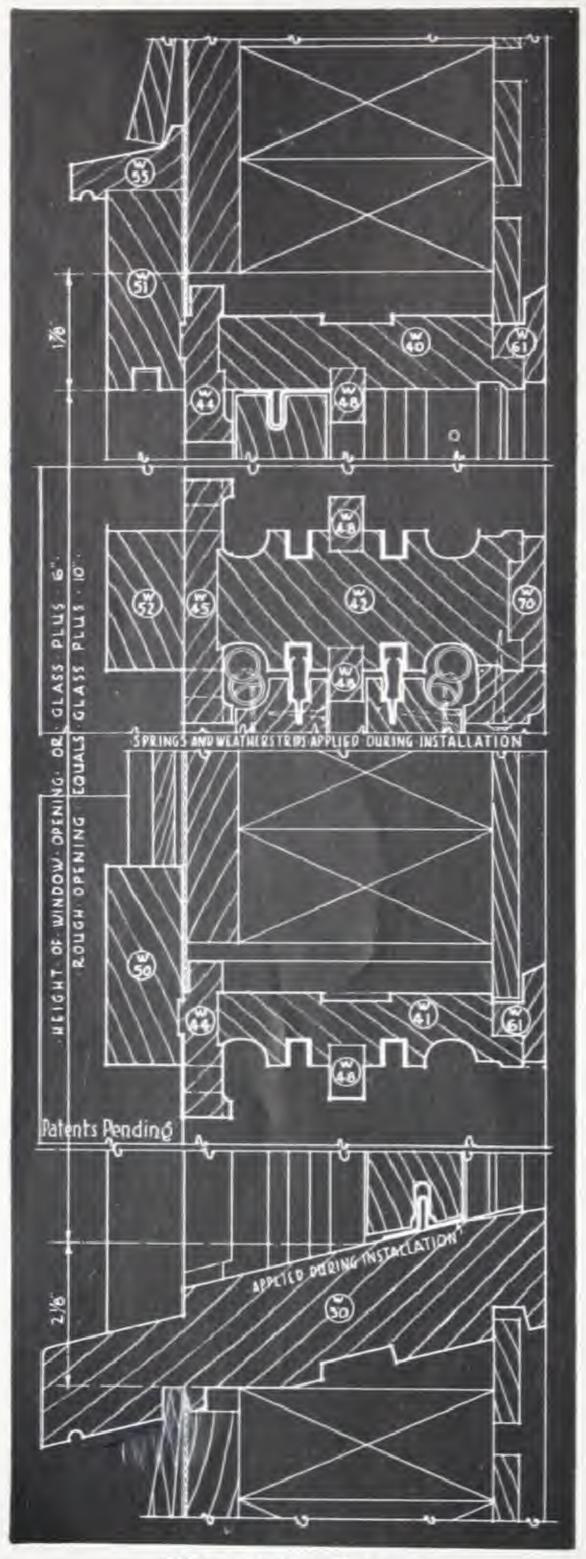
Mantels and Cabina World

Section Xilche Cabine Media

Telep

Stairs and Stair

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Frame



C-1515 3%" stud wall—siding or shingles.

Inside plaster ground liner (W-61) brings out the jamb to the correct width for 34" sheathing, 34" lath and plaster and 358" studs. Other similar liners substituted in this same position, provide the correct jamb widths for 334" studs and all other types of wall construction.

Mullion Jamb Liners (W-70) are provided in proper thickness to widen the mullion to points corresponding to the several side and head plaster ground liners.

The inside stops used (furnished in four widths) must correspond to the jamb liners selected to adjust the frame to a certain thickness of wall. The back of the stop is so detailed that the necessary sash clearance is provided.

Outside casing (W-50) 2%" wide, is the same on all frames. The basic frame is converted for all walls by changing the inside liners and applying the necessary band molds to the outside casing.

One piece sills (W-30 and W-31) are furnished for 35%" and 334" stud walls. Lineal foot sill stock is furnished in two pieces—the sill proper and the necessary plaster ground liners.



The easy operation of the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window is based upon the balancing of the weight of the window and the friction of its metal-to-metal weather-strips, with two springs hung vertically from the side jambs to the bottom of each sash.

Thus the minimum distance between blind stop and inside stop for 13%" sash is constant, allowing for a standard amount of sash play.

Refer to the basic frame on the opposite page. The outside casing W-50, the blind stop W-44, the jamb W-41 and the parting stop W-48 are the same for every type of wall construction as is evident from an examination of the several variations of this frame on following pages.

Rough Openings Required

All rough openings are based on a 4x6 wood allowance.

Rough Stud Opening	8
Single Frame Width—Sash opening plus Total glass plus	3½" 7½"
Mullion Frame Width—Sash opening plus Total glass plus	55%" 135%"
Triple Frame Width—Sash opening plus	7¾" 19¾"
Height all Frames—Sash open- ing plus	4 " 10 "
Masonry Openings	
Single Frame Width—With- out band mold sash op'g plus. Total glass plus.	534" 934"
Mullion Frame Width—With- out band mold sash op'g plus. Total glass plus	73/8" 157/8"
Triple Frame Width-With- out band mold sash op'g plus.	10 "
If band mold is offset add 3/8" to	22
Height all Frames—Without band mold sash opening plus.	57/8"
Without band mold total glass	117/8"

If band mold is offset add 36" to heights.

Select the Right Stop

The stop overlaps the jamb liner approximately 1/8" (See Detail opposite). The contour of the back edge of the stop is such that it members with jamb, jamb liner and casing. The shoulder on the stop automatically regulates the minimum clearance of the bottom sash.

To accommodate the jamb to different wall thicknesses, different widths of jamb liners are employed. This necessitates the selection of the proper width of stop. The table below gives that information.

Stop Size	Frame No.	Page No.
34"x 15/16"	C-1517	76
34"x 15/6"	C-1521	77
34"x 114"	C-1515	76
34"x 114"	C-1519	76
34"x 114"	C-1520	77
34"x 114"	C-1523	77
34"x 11/4"	C-1526	78
34"x 11/4"	C-1528	78
3/4"x 13/8"	C-1516	76
34"x 2 " (BV)	C-1524	77
3/4"x 2 " (Masonry)	C-1524	78
3/4"x 2 "	C-1527	78

Stops 34"x138" are used with frames C-1519, C-1520, C-1521 and C-1523 when liner W-63 is substituted for W-61 to accommodate 334" studs.

Specify Proper Stool

Stools with two different rabbets are provided for SILENTITE Pre-Fit frames. Stools for 35%" studs have a 11%" rabbet, and are distinguished by an "N" following the design number. Stools for 334" studs have a 11/4" rabbet and are distinguished by a "W".

Dauble-Muog Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

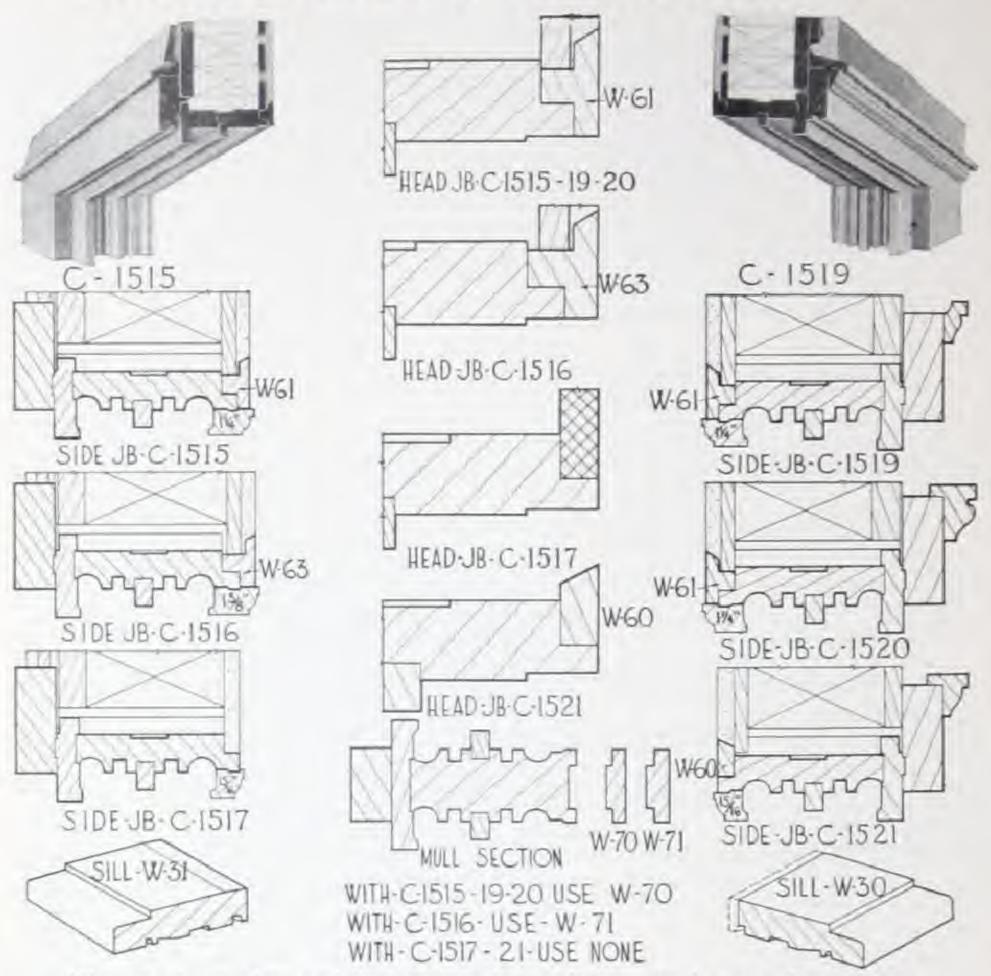
Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels Cabine

Section Kitche Cabing

Medi Telep

Stairs



Illustrations above show proper jamb liners and stops for various wall constructions.

Complete K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Openings

Stock in Stock Silentite Window Openings, Only	and Sill	of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1515 35%" Stud Wall, 11%" Casing, Plain Cap	\$1.73	\$3.09	\$4.82
C-1516 334" Stud Wall, 118" Casing, Plain Cap	1.77	3.26	5.03
C-1517 35%" Stud Wall, Insulation Board Inside	1.67	2.90	4.57
C-1519 358" Stud Wall, Stucco on 34" Furring	1.86	3.29	5.15
C-1520 358" Stud Wall, Stucco on 38" Furring	1.92	3.52	5.44
C-1521 338" Stud Wall, Stucco 38" Furring, on Insul. Bd.	1.87	3.35	5.22
Extras			
F 1 2// F 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2.7	Y . Y	11/01

For each 2" or fraction in opening width over or under 2'4", add or deduct 1½% And if for odd, Silentite window width, add \$1.20

For each 2" or fraction in opening height over or under 4'6", add or deduct 2 % And if for odd Silentite window height, add \$1.80

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding single frame price

	3.5 . 111	Trans. To	O 7		** ***		0. 7
	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1515	205%	310%	421%	C-1519	197%	298%	404%
C-1516	The Land of Land of		The state of the s	C-1520			A LANGE CO. CO.
C-1517	203%	309%	422%	C-1521		290%	The Country Control of the Country o

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.



The following prices of complete single opening frames, for various opening sizes, are listed for your convenience in estimating.

Opening Sizes	C-1515	C-1516	C-1517	C-1519	C-1520	C-1521
1- 6x3-10 ★	85.64	85.84	85.41	\$5.95	86.22	\$6.01
1- 8x3-10	4.47	4.66	4.24	4.78	5.04	4.84
4-6	4.72	4.92	4.47	5.04	5.32	5.11
4-10	4.84	5.05	4.59	5.17	5.46	5.29
1-10x2- 6	4.00	4.17	3.79	4.28	4.51	4.34
3-10	4.49	4.69	4.26	4.81	5.07	4.87
4-6		4.95	4.49	5.07	5.35	5.14
4-10	m vin	5.08	4.61	5.20	5.49	5.27
5-10★		7.27	6.75	7.40	7.71	7.48
2- 0x3- 0	6.00	4.39	4.00	4.50	4.75	4.56
7 7	6.08	6.26	5.86	6.36	5.62	6.42
2.70	4.40	4.59	4.17	4.70	4.96	4.76
4 0		4.72	4.29	4.83	5.10 5.24	4.89 5.02
4-6	4 77	4.98	4.52	5.09	5.38	5.16
1-10	4.89	5.11	4.64	5.22	5.52	5.29
5- 2	5.00	5.24	4.75	5.35	5.66	5.43
5-10 *	7.06	7,30	6.78	7.42	7.74	7,50
2 - 4x3- 0	4.26	4.44	4.05	4.56	4.81	4.62
3-6	4 4 4 4	4.64	4.22	4.76	5.02	4.82
3-10	4	4.77	4.34	4.89	5.16	4.95
4-2	4.69	4.90	4.45	5.02	5.30	5.08
4-6	4.82	5.03	4.57	5.15	5.44	5.22
4-10		5.16	4.69	5.28	5.58	5.35
P 1/1 /	5.07	5.29	4.80	5.41	5.80	5.49
	7.11	7,35	6.83	7.48	7.80	7.56
2- 6x1- 6*	6.05	6.26	5.80	6.38	6.67	6.45
5-10★	8,34	8.58	8.06	8.71	9.03	8,79
2- 7x3- 0		4.49	4.10	4.62	4.87	4.68
3-6	4 6 6	4.69	4.27	4.82	5.08	4.88
3-10	4 7 4	4.82	4.39	4.95	5.22	5.01
1- 2 1- 6	4.74	4.95 5.08	4.50 4.62	5.08	5.36 5.50	5.14 5.28
4.10	4.00	5.21	4.74	5.34	5.64	5.41
5- 2	5.12	5.34	4.85	5.47	5.86	5.55
5-10★	7.16	7,40	6.88	7.54	7.86	7.62
2- 8x4- 6 *		6,28	5.82	6.41	6.70	6.48
4-10 ★	6.19	6.41	5.94	6.54	6.84	6.61
0 10 0 6	4.16	4.33	3.95	4.44	4.69	4.50
2-10x2- 6 3- 0,	4 24	4.52	4.13	4.64	4.90	4.70
3-6	4 #0	4.72	4.30	4.84	5.11	4.90
3-10	1.65	4.85	4.42	4.97	5.25	5.03
4-6	4.90	5.11	4.65	5.23	5.53	5.30
4-10		5.24	4.77	5.36	5.67	5.43
5-2		5.37	4.88	5.49	5.89	5.57
	7.19	7.43	6.91	7.56	7.89	7.64
3- 0x3-10	4 400	4.88	4.44	5.00	5.28	5.06
4-6	and the second second	5.14	4.67	5.26	5.56	5.33
4-10	5.04	5.27	4.79	5.39 5.52	5.70 5.92	5.46 5.60
5-2 5-10★	5.17 7.21	7.46	6.93	7.59	7.92	7.67
				6.49	6.78	6.56
3- 2x4- 6 *	6.15	6.36	5.90 6.02	6.62	6.92	6.69
4-10★	6.27	6.49				
3- 4x4- 6	# 3 D	5.19	4.72	5,32	5.61 5.75	5.39 5.52
4-10	F (19	5.32 5.45	4.84	5,45 5.58	5.97	5.66
5-2 5-10★	7.27	7.51	6.98	7.65	7.97	7.73
				5.37	5.67	5.44
3-8x4-6		5.24 5.37	4.77	5.50	5.81	5.57
4-10 5- 2		5.50	5.00	5.63	6.03	5.71
5-2 5-10★		7.56	7.03	7.70	8.03	7.78
0.10 812111	1104		4.54.5	1007		

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding Single Frame price:

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1515	205%	310%	421%	C-1519	197%	298%	404%
C-1516	199%	300%	408%	C-1520	193%		391%
C-1517	203%	309%	122%	C-1521	194%	290%	393%

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.



Double-Hung Windows

Silentife Windows Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

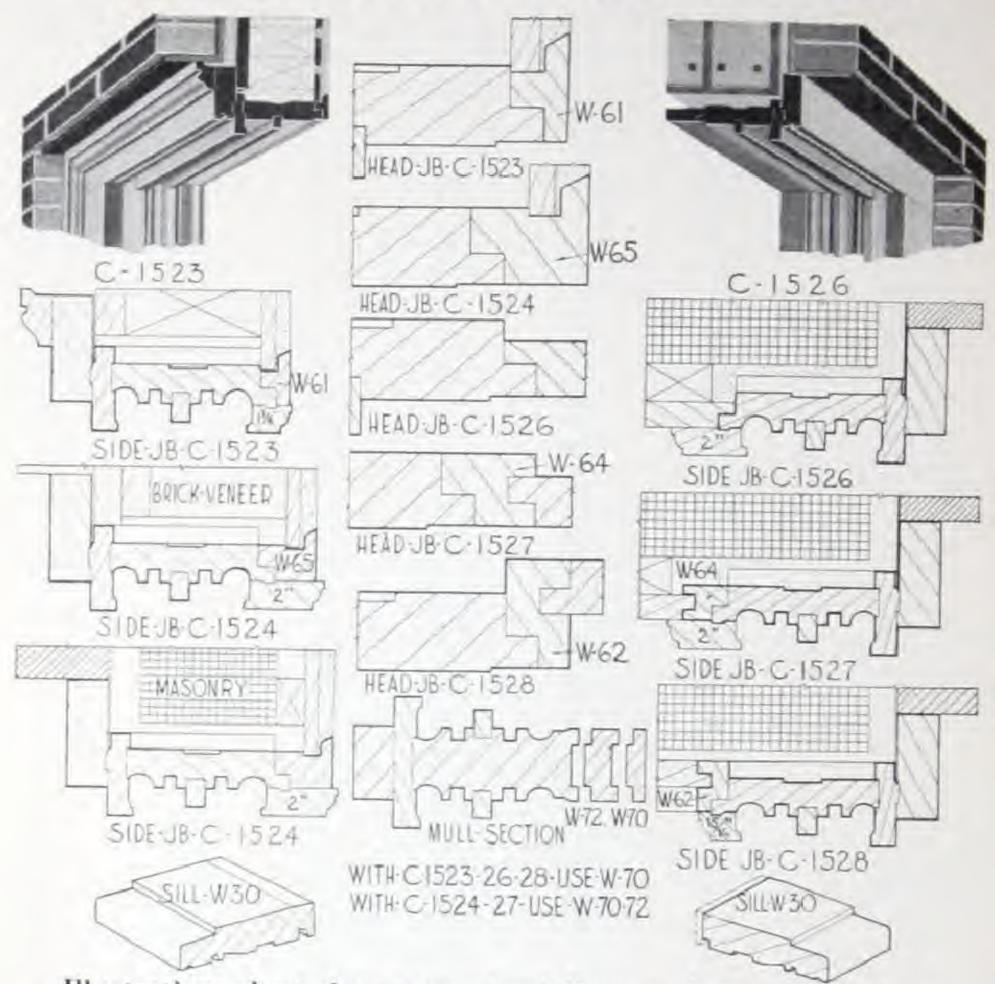
> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambo

Mantela and Cabina Wo

Section Kitches Cabing Medic Telepa

> Stairs and Star



Illustrations above show proper jamb liners and stops for various wall constructions.

Complete K. D. Frame Prices for 2-4x4-6 Opening

			-
Stock in Stock Silentite Window Openings, Only C-1523 35%" Stud Wall, Brick Veneer, 536" Jamb C-1524 35%" Stud Wall, Brk. Ven. or 10" Brk. Wall 5156" Jbs. C-1526 Masonry Wall, no jamb liners, for flush sub-jamb C-1527 Masonry Wall, for flush sub-jamb C-1528 Masonry Wall, for 34" sub-jamb reveal Add for W-77 band mold on C-1524 to C-1528 inclusive	Heads and Sill \$1.74 1.72 1.56 1.66 1.67	Set of Sides \$3.50 3.48 2.90 3.27 3.29 .41	Complete Frame \$5.24 5.20 4.46 4.93 4.96 .53
For each 2" or fraction in opening width over or under 2'4", at And if for odd window, Silentite, width, add For each 2" or fraction in opening height over or under 4'6" And if for odd window, Silentite, height, add For multiple openings, figure following percentages single frame price	add or	deduct	\$1.20 2 % \$1.80

single frame price

C-1523	198%	291% 300%	394% 407%	C-1527 C-1528	Mullion 202% 198%	20007	MODEL
--------	------	--------------	--------------	------------------	-------------------------	-------	-------

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.



The following prices of complete single opening frames, for various opening sizes, are listed for your convenience in estimating.

Opening Sizes	C-1523	C-1524	C-1526	C-1528	C-1529
1- 6x3-10★	\$6.03	\$5.99	\$5.31	85.75	\$5.77
I- 8x3-10	4.86	4.82	4.14	4.57	4.60
4-6	5.14	5.10	4.37	4.83	4.86
4-10	5.28	5.24	4.49	4.96	4.99
1-10x2- 6	4.32	4.28	3.69	4.08	4.09
3-10	4.88	4.84	4.16	4.60	4.62
4-6	5.16	5.12	4.39	4.86	4.88
4-10	5.30	5.26	4.51	4.99	5.01
5-10 *	7.52	7.48	6.65	7.18	7.21
2- 0=3- 0	4.56	4.52	3.89	4.29	4.32
3-2*	6.43	6.39	5.75	6.16	6.18
3-6 3-10	4.77	4.73	4.06	4.49	4.52
4- 2	5.05	5.01	4.29	4.62	4.65
4-6	5.19	5.15	4.41	4.88	4.91
4-10	5,33	5.29	4.53	5.01	5.04
5- 2	5.47	5.43	4.64	5.14	5.17
5-10★	7.55	7.51	6.67	7.20	7.24
2- 4x3- 0	4.61	4.57	3.94	4.34	4.37
3- 6	4.82	4.78	4.11	4.54	4.57
3-10	4.96	4.92	4.23	4.67	4.70
4-2	5.10	5.06	4.34	4.80	4.83
4-6	5.24	5.20	4.46	4.93	4.96
4-10	5.38	5.34	4.58	5.06	5.09
5- 2	5.52	5.48	4.69	5.19	5.22
5-10 ★	7.60	7.56	6.72	7.25	7.29
2- 6x4- 6 *	6.47	6.43	5.68	6.15	6,19
5-10 *	8.83	8.79	7.94	8.47	8.52
2- 7x3- 0	4.66	4.62	3.99	4.39	4.42
3-6	4.87	4.83	4.16	4.59	4.62
3-10	5.01	4.97	4.28	4.72	4.75
4-2	5.15	5.11	4.39	4.85	4.88
4-6	5.29 5.43	5,25 5,39	4.51 4.63	5.11	5.01
	5.57	5.53	4.74	5.24	5.27
5-10 ★	7.65	7.61	6.77	7.30	7.34
	6.49	6,45	5.71	6.18	6.21
2- 8x4- 6★ 4-10★	6.63	6.59	5.83	6.31	6.34
2-10x2- 6	4.48	4.44	3.83	4.22	4.25
2 0	4.69	4.65	4.01	4.41	4.45
3-6	4.90	4.86	4.18	4.61	4.65
3-10	5.04	5.00	4,30	4.74	4.78
4-6	5.32	5.18	4.53	5.00	5,04
4-10	5.46	5.42	4.65	5.13	5.17
5-2	5.60	5.56	4.76	5.26	5.30
5-10 ★	7.68	7.64	6.79	7.32	7.37
3- 0x3-10	5.06	5.02	4.32	4.77	4.80
4-6	5.34	5.30	4.55	5.03	5.06
4-10	5.48	5.44	4.67	5.16 5.29	5.19
5-2	5.62 7.70	7.66	6.81	7.35	5.32 7.39
5-10*					
3- 2x4- 6 *	6.57	6.53	5.78	6.25	6,29
4-10★	6.71	6.67	5.90	6,38	6,42
3- 4x4- 6	5.40	5.35	4.60	5.08	5.11
4-10	5.54	5.49	4.72	5.21	5.24
5-2	5.68 7.76	5.63 7.71	6.86	7.40	5.37 7.44
5-10 ★					
3- 8x4- 6	5.45	5.41	4.65	5.13	5.16
4-10	5.59 5.73	5.55 5.69	4.77	5.26 5.39	5.29 5.42
5-2	7.81	7.77	6.91	7.45	7.49
5-10 *	1.01	4.44	49.54	1.40	1.99

For multiple openings, figure following percentages of corresponding Single Frame price:

	Mullion	Triple	Quad.		Mullion	Triple	Quad.
C-1524	A	300%	407%	C-1527	202% 198%	308% 298%	420% 405%

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.

CURTIS E

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Deors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabin

Section Kitches Cabine Media

Stairs

Telepi

Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79.

Patents Rending

C-1515

C-1516 For 33/4" Stud Wall-siding or shingles. This design requires: Basic Units W-85 and W-90; and,

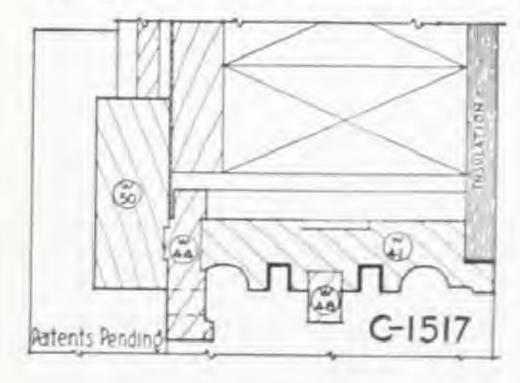
1 W-55 drip cap

1 W-63 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-63 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liners W-71 as required.

Note: This frame is specifically designed for wall construction, using full 3¾" studs. Head and sill cartoned unit W-85 contains sill W-31 which is ⅓" wider than standard sill W-30.



C-1515 For 35%" Stud Wall—siding or shingles. This frame is made up of: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

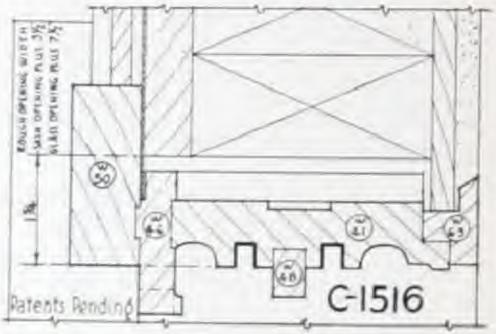
1 W-55 drip cap

1 W-61 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.

Mullion centers W-95 (see page 79) are applicable to all frame designs for multiple openings. Add the required number of mullion centers plus the same number of mullion jamb liners of design listed under each frame.



C-1517 For 358" Stud Wall-insulation inside-siding or shingles. The required parts are: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-55 drip cap.

No jamb liners are required.

Note: 56" must be ripped off from the back edge of standard sill W-30.

C-1519 For 35%" Stud Wall-stucco with 34" furring. For this frame specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-57 drip cap

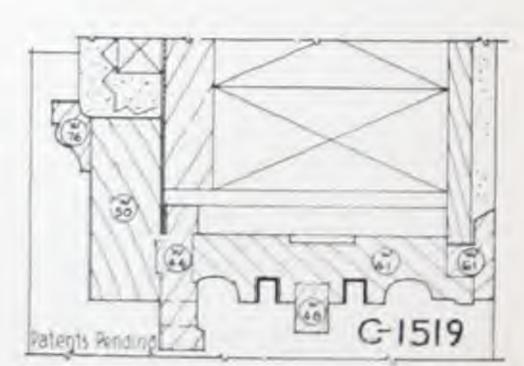
1 W-76 head band mold

1 W-61 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-76 side band molds

1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.





Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79.

C-1520 For 35%" Stud Wall-stucco with 38" furring. This type requires: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

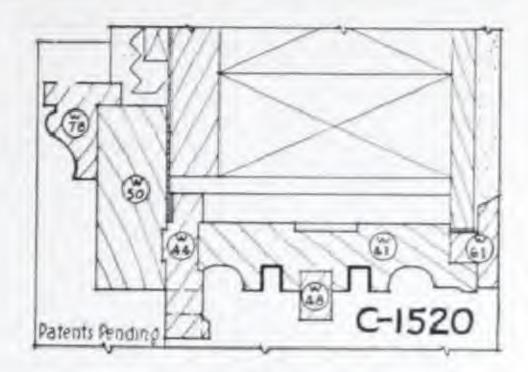
1 W-56 drip cap

I W-77 head band mold I W-61 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-78 rabbeted side band molds

1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners

Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.



Patents Rending C-1521

C-1521 For 35%" Stud Wall—stucco with 3%" furring over insulation. The parts required for this frame are: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-57 drip cap

I W-76 head band mold

1 W-60 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-75 rabbeted side band molds

1 pr. W-60 side jamb liners

No mullion jamb liners required.

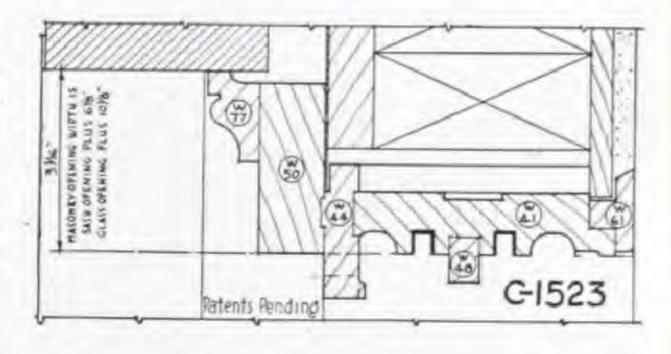
Note: 5/16" must be ripped off from the back edge of standard sill W-30.

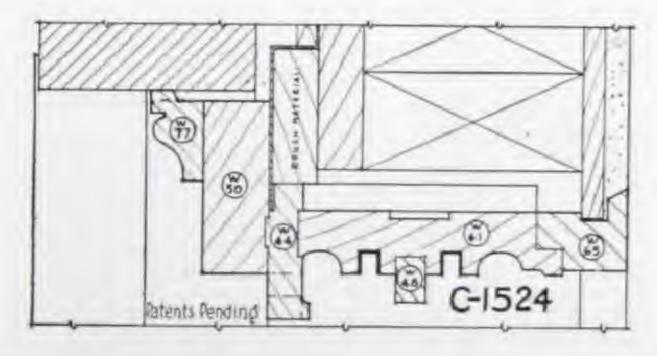
C-1523 For Brick Veneer Wall—53/16" jambs. For this type specify: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-77 head band mold 1 W-61 head jamb liner

1 pr. W-77 side band molds

1 pr. W-61 side jamb liners Mull. jamb liner W-70 as required.





C-1524 For Brick Veneer Wall—515/6" jambs. This design requires: Basic Units W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-65 head jamb liner 1 pr W-65 side jamb liners Mull. jamb liners W-72 and W-70 combined as required.

W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.



Double-Hung Windows

Silentife Windows Sash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kilches Cabines Medic

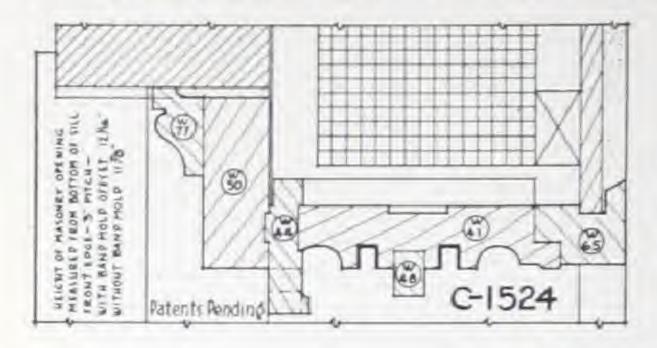
Telega

CHAL

States

Silentite Frame Types for Various Wall Constructions

For standard basic cartoned units applicable to all designs, see page 79. Mullion centers W-95 (see page 79) are applicable to all frame designs for multiple openings. Add the required number of mullion centers plus the same number of mullion jamb liners of design listed under each frame.



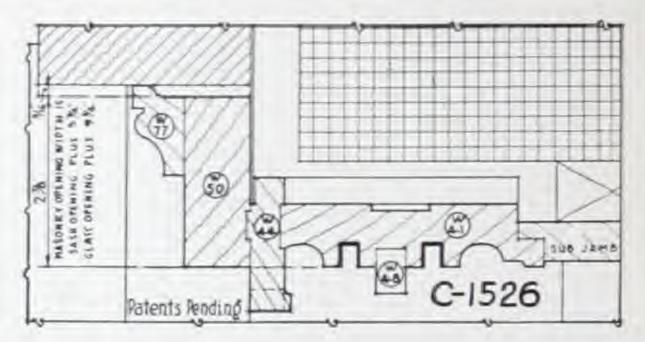
C-1524 For 934" or 10"
Masonry Wall. Cut of side jamb at left indicates the application of this frame to masonry wall. The parts required are identical with those listed for this design on preceding page.

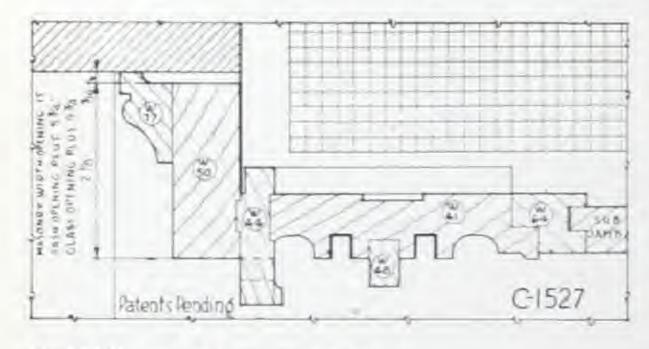
C-1526 For Masonry Wall

478" jambs with flush subjambs. For this frame, specify: Basic Units W-80 and
W-90. If desired W-77 head
and side band molds may be
added.

Mull. jamb liners W-70 as required.

Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.





C-1527 For Masonry Wall

-511/6" jambs with flush
sub-jambs. The parts required are: Basic Units W-80
and W-90; and,

1 W-64 head jamb liner 1 pr. W-64 side jamb liners Mull. jamb liners W-72 and W-70 combined as required.

W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.

Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.

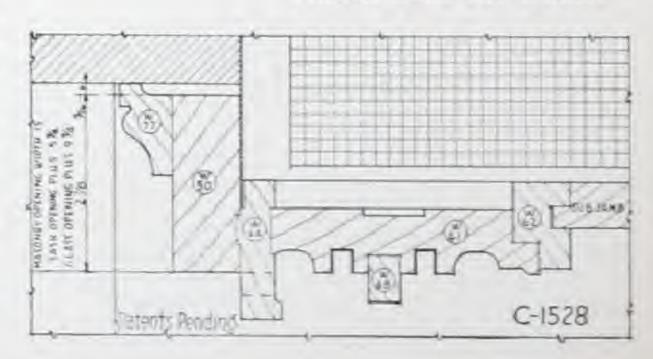
C-1528 For Masonry Wall

-5\[^{6}''\] jambs — sub-jambs
with $^{11}_{16}''$ reveal. For this
frame specify: Basic Units
W-80 and W-90; and,

1 W-62 head jamb liner 1 pr. W-62 side jamb liners Mull. jamb liner W-70 as required.

W-77 head and side band molds may be added if desired.

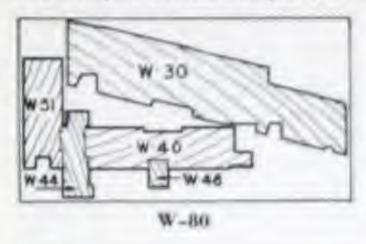
Sub-jambs are not included with the frame.



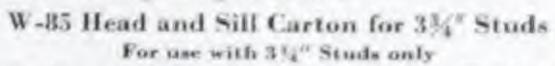
Silentite Pre-Fit Basic Frame-Cartoned

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame. Bottom weather-strip rib is shipped with the window for protection.

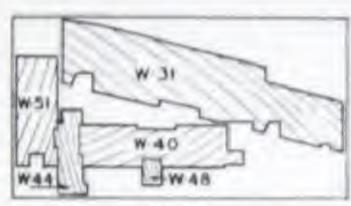
These cartoned units constitute the basic frame. Auxiliary parts, such as drips, jamb liners, and band moldings must be ordered separately. Parting stops, blind stops and casings are nailed on jambs.



W-80 Head and Sill Carton for 35% Studs Contains one set of W-30; W-40; W-44; W-48; and W-51. Average weight, 11 lbs.



Contains one set of W-31; W-40; W-44; W-48; and W-51. Average weight, 11 lbs.



W-85

W-90 Set of Sides Carton for all Walls
Contains one pair, each of W-41; W-44; W-48; and
W-50. Average weight, 15 lbs.

Hung.

Windows

Silvatite

Windows

Sach

Interior. French and Slab Boors

Exterior

Trim Jamba

Ddd

Muntels

Section

Kilight Cables

Make

W-95 Mullion Center Carton for all Walls Contains two mullions consisting of two sets each of W-42; W-45; W-48; and W-52. Ave. wt., 20 lbs.

Heads and Sills. Ponderosa Pine

	W 48	E7	8	Tw44
	75	rich.	M	4
W-50	77			1w50
(11)	ro	W 41	2	111/10
W-44		14	W48	

	reads and Sins.	ronderosa rine	
Opening	Widths	W-80	W-85
1- 6*	OTTO TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	82,45	82.46
1-8	And the state of the state of		1.32
1-10		7 5 7	1.38
19 / //	A PART OF THE PART	4 4 4	1.45
2-2	Checkeryottestus	1.50	1.51
2-4	Cartesia branchisco	7 8 7	1.57
2-6*	** 1 * * * * * * * * * * * *		2.83
2-7	A CONTRACTOR OF THE	1.68	1.70
2 8*	CHILDREN CONTRACTOR	2.88	2,90
12 141	a a lot with a second a second	7	1.76
3-0	**	1.81	1.82
3-2*	A PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	3.07	3.08
138 4	PETER CONTRACTOR	2.00	1.95
0 0		46.16.17	2.07

N.		in	- W4	5
13	W-42	23	W-5	1
5	4	72	W	4
VIII	100	"The	3	7
W 52	1	W 42	98	U
W45	1	T	W48	7
	V	V-95		

3 4	PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	1.93	1.95
3-8		2.06	2.07
	Sides and Mullion Cer	aters Pine	e
Opening	Heights	W-90	W-95
2-6	F1 (8 1) (8 1) (8 1) (8 1) (8 1) (8 1)	\$1.68	83.14
2-10*	every transfer for the first first	3.69	6.02
3-0		1.99	3.71
3 - 2*		3.89	6.40
3-6	**************	2.29	4.28
3-10	CHILDREN CONTROL	2.19	1.66
1-2		2.70	5.04
1-6	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	2.90	5.42
1-10		3.10	5.80
5 2	exclusive and the contract of	3.31	6.18
5-6*	A All California and a second	5.31	9.06
5-10*		5.51	9.44

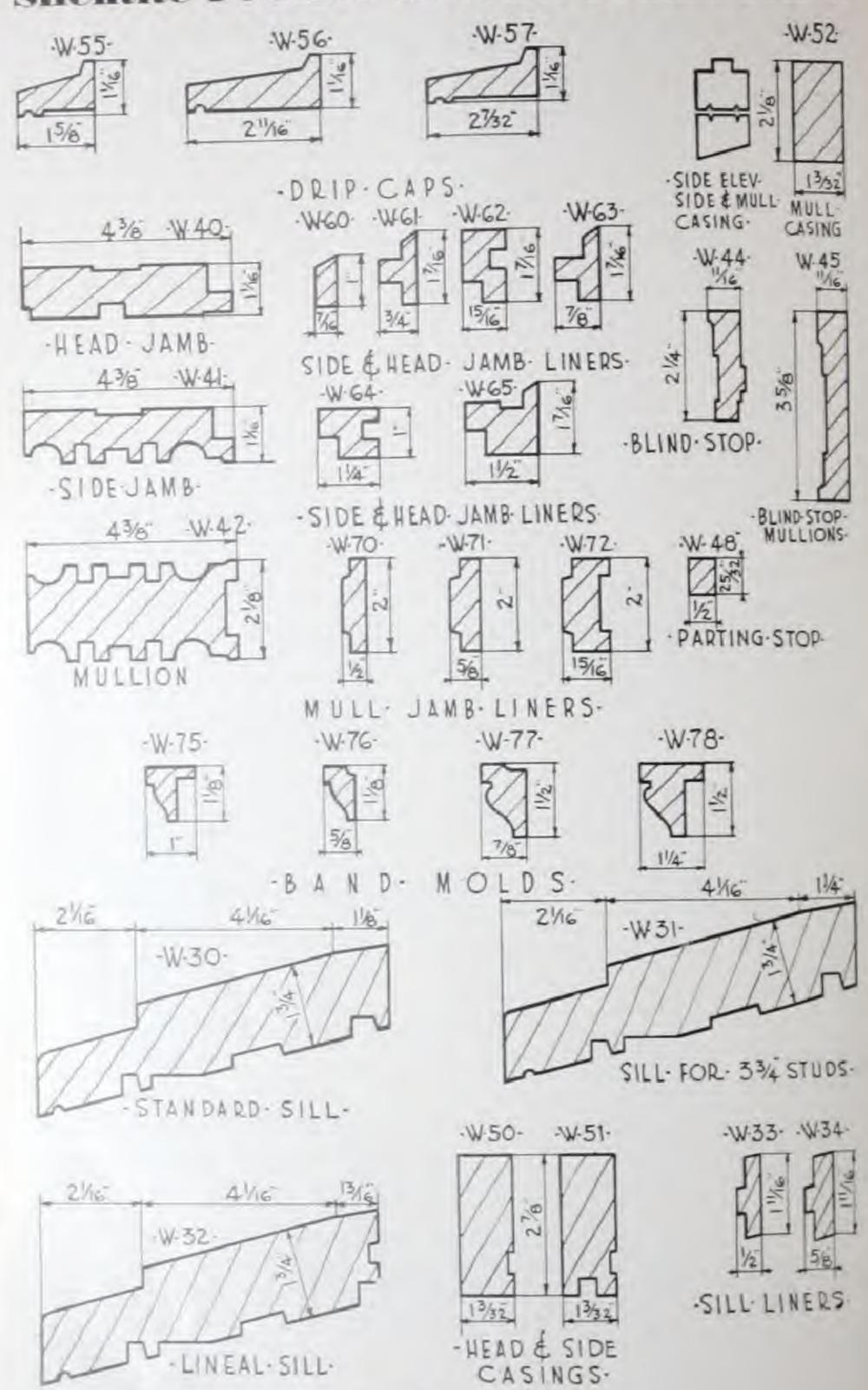
Note: Because of the extreme accuracy necessary in manufacturing these frames and because of the many machine set-ups required, the cost of odd sizes in small quantities mounts rapidly. It is most desirable for all concerned to confine specifications strictly to stock sizes.

Multiple Openings

The extras for multiple openings on the preceding pages are for convenience in figuring complete opening prices. They are not applicable when pricing frame parts. For pricing parts for multiple openings, the following percentages should be used:

W-80 or W-85	Mullion 220%		Quad 500%
All other cross members	18 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2000	400%

Then add regular side members including jamb liners, band molds, etc., and the required number of mullion centers with necessary jamb liners.



See Next Page for Prices

Silentite Window Frame Parts Prices

For Details and Sizes, See Opposite Page

Cross Members Completely Machined

For Stock Opening Sizes

CVI	DE	TALL	NG	WIT	TAT	TIC
		40.00		W I		113

Part No.	1'8"	1'10"	2'0"	2'2"	2' 4"	2'7"	2' 10"	3' 0"	3'4"	3' 8"
W-30	\$0.56	\$0.58	\$0.61	\$0.64	\$0.66	\$0.71	\$0.74	\$0.77	\$0.82	80.87
W-31	.56	.59	.62	.65	A COLUMN TO LARGE	.73	.75	.78	.83	.89
W-40	.39	.41	.43	.44	.46	.50	.52	.54	.57	.61
W-44	.05	.05	.06	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-48	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03	.04	.04	.04	.04
W-51	.14	.15	.16	.17	.17	.19	.19	.20	.21	.23
W-55	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.15
W-56	.15	.16	.17	.17	.18	.20	.20	.21	.23	.24
W-57	.14	.15	.16	.17	.17	.19	.19	.20	.21	.23
W-60	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.08	.09	.09
W-61	.05	.05	.06	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-62	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.15
W-63	.09	.09	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13
W-64	.09	.09	.09	.10	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13
W-65	.14	.14	.15	.16	.16	.17	.18	.19	.20	.21
W-76	.06	.06	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.08	.09	.09
W-77	.10	.11	.11	.12	.12	.13	.14	.14	.15	.16

Vertical Members Completely Machined

For Stock Opening Sizes

OPENING HEIGHTS

Part No.	2' 6"	3' 0"	3' 6"	3' 10"	4'2"	4' 6"	4' 10"	5' 2"
W-41 Pair	\$1.06	\$1.25	\$1.44	\$1.57	\$1.69	\$1.82	\$1.95	\$2.07
W-42 Each	1.35	1.59	1.83	2.00	2.16	2.32	2.48	2.65
W-44 Pair	.15	.18	.21	.23	.24	.26	.28	.30
W-45 Each	.15	.17	.20	,22	.23	.25	.27	.29
W-48 Pair	.04	.05	.06	.06	.07	.07	.08	.08
W-50 Pair	.31	.37	.42	.46	.49	.53	.57	.61
W-52 Each	.12	.15	.17	.18	.20	.21	.23	.24
W-60 Pair	.10	.12	.14	.15	.16	.17	.18	.20
W-61 Pair	.11	.13	.15	.17	.18	.19	.21	.22
W-62 Pair	.23	.27	.31	.34	.36	.39	.12	.45
W-63 Pair	.21	.25	.29	.31	.34	.36	.39	.41
W-64 Pair	.22	.26	.29	.32	.35	.37	.40	.42
W-65 Pair	.34	.40	.46	.50	.54	.58	.62	.66
W-70 Each	.08	.10	.11	.12	.13	.14	.15	.16
W-71 Each	.08	.10	.11	.12	.13	.14	.15	.16
W-72 Each	.14	.16	.18	.20	.22	.23	.25	.26
W-75 Pair	.16	.19	.22	.24	.26	.28	.30	.32
W-76 Pair	.12	.14	.16	.17	.19	.20	.22	.23
W-77 Pair	.24	.28	.32	.35	.38	.41	.44	.47
W-78 Pair	.25	.30	.34	.37	.40	.43	.46	.49

Average Weights

W-30 each 416 lbs.	W-50 pair 6 lbs.	W-61 pair 11/2 lbs.	W-70 each % 1b.
W-40 each 214 lbs.	W-51 each 2 lbs.	W-62 each 1/2 lb.	W-71 each % lb.
W-41 pair 61/2 lbs.	W-52 each 2 1/4 lbs.	W-62 pair , 11/2 lbs.	W-72 each 11/2 lbs.
W-42 each 6 1/2 lbs.	W-55 each 1/4 lb.	W-63 each 36 lb.	W-75 pair 2 lbs.
W-44 each 1/2 lb.	W-56 each 1/2 lb.	W-63 pair 11/2 lbs.	W-76 each 1/4 III.
W-44 pair 2 1/2 lbs.	W-57 each 1/2 lb.	W-64 each 1/2 lb.	W-76 pair 1 lb.
W-45 each 2 1/4 lbs.	W-60 each 38 lh.	W-64 pair 11/2 lbs.	W-77 each 1/2 lb.
W-48 each 1/4 lb.	W-60 pair , I 1/2 lbs.	W-65 each 1/2 lb.	W-77 pair 2 lbs.
W-48 pair ¾ lb.	W-61 each 1/2 lb.	W-65 pair 2 1bs.	W-78 pair 21/2 lbs.

Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wor

Section. Kitchen Cabine Medic Teleg

> Stairs and Stair

Outside Door Frames-Wide Casings

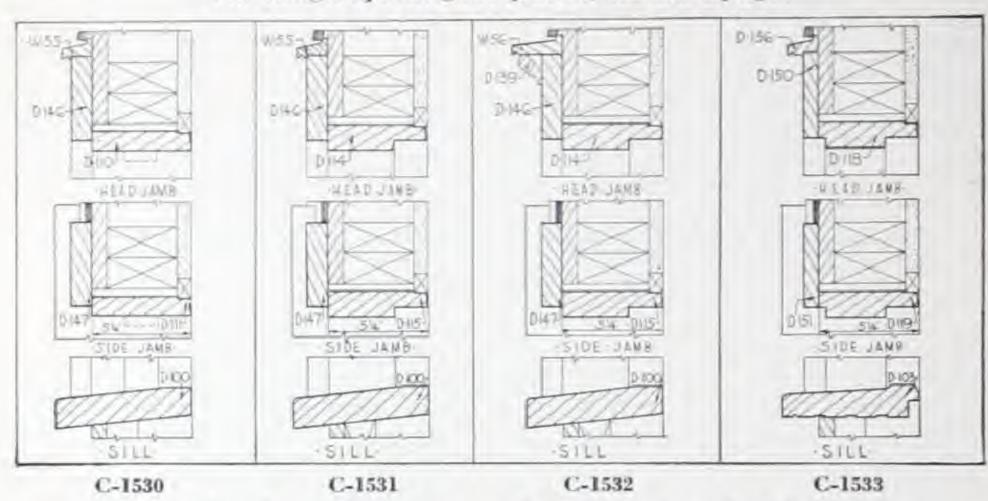
THE line of door frames presented on this and the following three pages has been revised so that the several parts may be assembled to match either the new SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frame or the old All-Purpose frame with wide casings.

The stud wall frames have $5\frac{1}{4}''$ jambs so that they are practical for use with both $3\frac{5}{8}''$ or $3\frac{3}{4}''$ studs.

All jambs are rabbeted on the back, inside corner to receive ground strip D-140, as shown in the details on page 84. This is distinctly advantageous when narrow trim is used. The plaster is keyed to the beveled edge of the ground strip.

Note that frame C-1530 provides a plain jamb for planted stops and that C-1533 is fitted with a threshold sill which is furnished in oak only.

For rough openings required, see next page.



K. D. Door Frames for 2x4 Stud Walls

Ponderosa Pine, For Doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under

	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame	
C-1530 11/8"x41/2" Casings, 11/8"x51/4" Jambs for Planted				
Stops. Pine Sill. No stops included	\$1.27	\$2.34	\$3.61	
For ½"x15%" Pine stops, add	.07	.31	.38	
C-1531 118"x412" Casings, 138"x514" Rabbeted Jambs.				
Plain Cap. Pine Sill	1.32	2.84	4.16	
C-1532 118"x412" Casings, 138"x514" Rabbeted Jambs			555	
Molded Cap. Pine Sill	1.54	2.84	4.38	
C-1533 34"x41/2" Casings, 138"x51/4" Rabbeted Jambs.	2.00	2 0 0	1	
Plain Cap. Oak Threshold Sill	2.09	2.56	4.65	
Approximate Average Weights	15 lbs.	34 lbs.	49 lbs.	
Extras				
For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above	6%	4%	41/2%	
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0" high, add	10%	7%	8%	
For oak sill in place of pine sill, add	\$0.47	1-1-	\$0.47	
For pine sill omitted, deduct	.62		.62	
For oak threshold sill omitted, deduct	1.40	4-14	1.40	
For setting up frame, add each			.90	
For triple sidelight frame, figure three times corresponding				
single frame and deduct			.45	

Outside Door Frames-Brick Veneer and Masonry

three

nh la

t the

clical

ound

ad.

o the

tops

l oak

lete

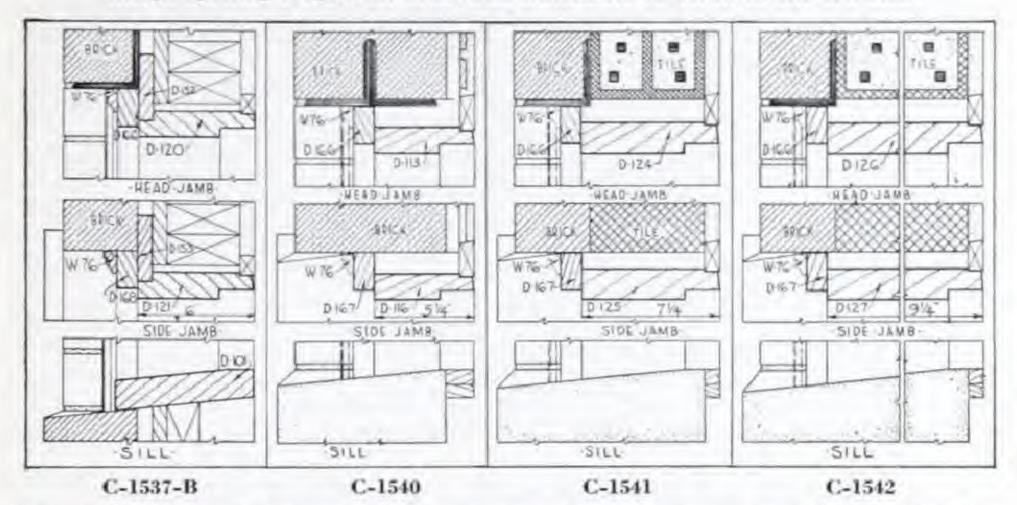
.45

THE door frames on this and preceding page are designed to match the All-Purpose window frames for corresponding wall construction. Band Mold W-76 is backed out so that its use eliminates, to a large extent, the necessity for brick clipping. Hence it increases the speed of laying up the wall and effects a tighter joint between brick and wood. These frames may be had either with or without the band mold.

Rough Openings Required Over Net Door Sizes

	C-1530	C-1531	C-1532	C-1533	C-1537	C-1540	C-1541	C-1542
In Width	3 "	21/2"	21/2"	21/2"	21/2"	4 "	4 "	4 "
In Height	41/4"	4 "	4 "	27/8"	4 "	21/9"	21/9"	21/3"

Rough opening heights for brick wall frames are taken from finished floor.



K. D. Door Frames for Brick Veneer and Brick Walls

Ponderosa Pine. For Doors 3-0x7-0 and Under

		Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1537 138"x6" Rabbeted Jam	bs for Brick Veneer Wall.		4471	000,000
Oak sill. No band mole		\$1.70	\$3.30	\$5.00
C-1537-B Same as above, with ba	and mold	1.76	3.59	5.35
C-1540 138"x514" Rabbeted Ja	mbs. 11/8"x2" Brick Mold.			
For brick wall. No sill.	No band mold	.46	2.39	2.85
	nd mold	.52	2.68	3.20
	mbs. 11/8"x2" Brick Mold.		4000	*****
	No band mold	.75	3.98	4.73
C-1541-B Same as above, with ba		.81	4.27	5.08
	mbs. 11/8"x2" Brick Mold.			20,000
	No band mold	.93	5.52	6.45
C-1542-B Same as above, with ba		.99	5.81	6.80
	Extras			
For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct	from above	6%	4%	41/2%
For each 2" over 3'0" wide or 7'0"		10%	7%	8%
For oak sill in place of pine sill, C		\$0.47	. 70	\$0.47
For pine sill omitted C-1537, dedu		.62		.62
For setting up frame, add each			1 11	.90
For triple sidelight frame, figure			1.611.7	.20
single frame and deduct		1011	110.0	.45

CURTIS &

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitcher Cabine Medic Telep

> States and State

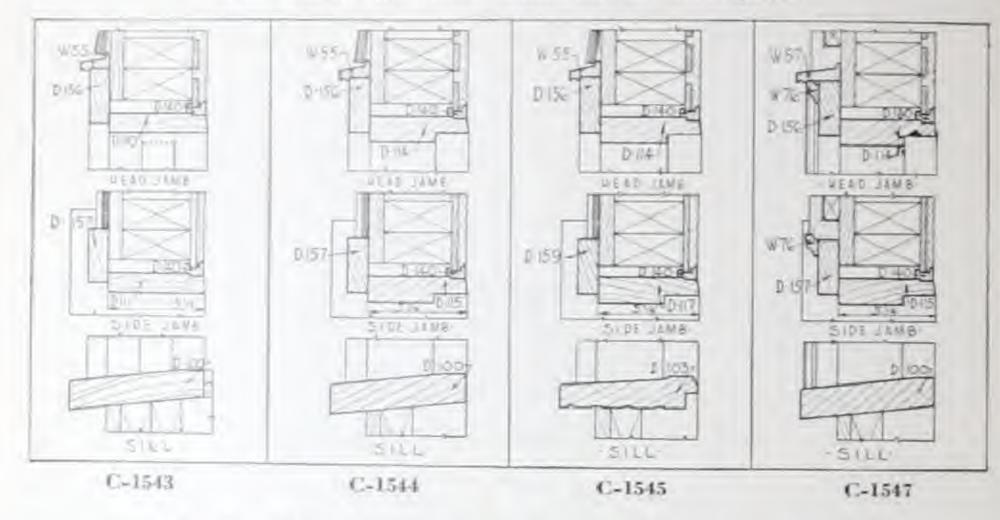
Outside Door Frames-Narrow Casings

THE door frames shown below have been designed to match the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frames although by substituting 41-2" casings, they may be used with the All-Purpose window frames.

The stud wall frames have 5½" jambs so that they are practical for use with either 35%" or 3¾" studs. The jambs are rabbeted on the back, inside corner to receive ground strip D-140 as shown in the details below. The use of this ground strip is very desirable when narrow trim is to be used. Its beveled edge forms an excellent key for the plaster.

Design C-1543 provides plain jambs for planted stops and design C-1545 is fitted with an oak threshold sill.

For rough openings required, see next page.



K. D. Door Frames for 2x4 Stud Wall

Ponderosa Pine. For doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under, Including Ground Strip

C-1543 118"x278" Casings, 138"x514" Jambs, for planted	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame	
stops. Pine sill. No stops included	21 90	82.42	83.70	
FOF 32 X13g Pine stons, add	0.7	.31	.38	
Casings, 126 X24 Rabbeted Jambs			-	
Figure Cap. Pine sell	T 49.00	2.92	4.25	
Lastings, 1% XD4, Rapheted lambe				
Plain Cap. Oak threshold sill. C-1547 138"x278" Casings, 138"x514" Rabbeted Jambs.	2.11	2.84	4.95	
with hand mold, for slucco on %" furring Pine sill	1.43	3.21	4.64	
For ground strip omitted, deduct	.09	.36	.45	
Approximate Average Weight	14 lbs.	32 lbs.	16 lbs.	
Extras				
For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above	201	4777	11/07	
Tot Cach a Dyer att wide or the last and	7 63 632	4% 7%	41/2%	
		70	80.47	
Proceedings of the Control of the Co	1.13		.62	
The same and a contract with contract the same and a same a same a same a same a same a			1.40	
For setting up frame, add each For triple sidelight frame, figure three times corresponding		1900	.90	
single frame and deduct	-		.45	
	-12-76		+10	

Outside Door Frames Brick Veneer and Masonry

alch .

ha

800

Ton.

t de

D09 (m)

107

16

Niny

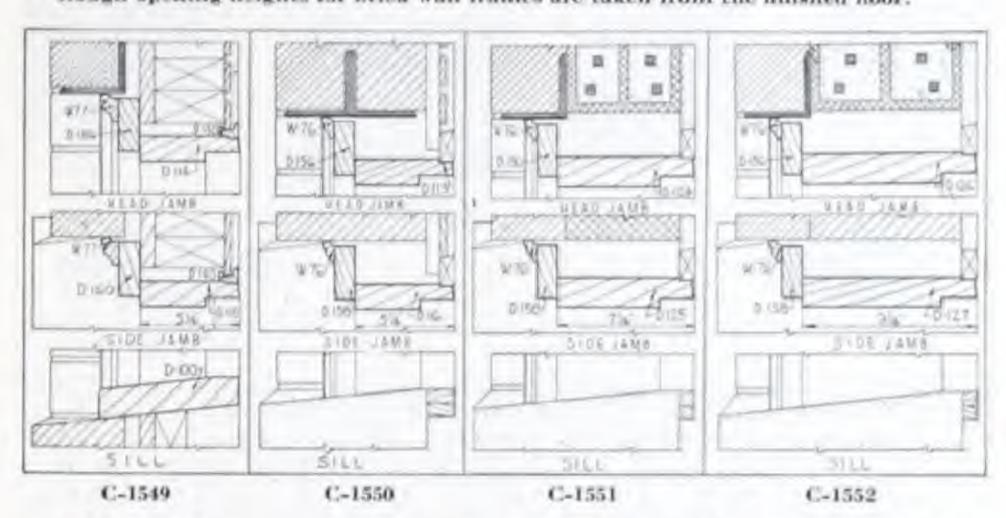
Tim

1,61

FOR brick veneer and solid brick walls, the door frames shown here will match the corresponding SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frame. Band molds W-76 and W-77 are backed out so that their use reduces the amount of brick clipping necessary. When the backed-out space is slushed with mortar, less mastic is required to caulk the opening effectively. A tight joint between brick and wood is possible with greater speed in laying up the wall.

Rough Openings Required Over Net Door Sizes

C-1543 C-1544 C-1545 C-1547 C-1549 C-1550 C-1551 C-1552 In Width $3\frac{1}{2}$ " $3\frac{1}{4}$ "



K. D. Frames for Brick Veneer and Brick Walls

Ponderosa Pine. For Doors, 3-0x7-0 and Under

C-1549 11%"x27%" Casings, 13%"x51/4" Rabbeted Jambs,	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
For brick veneer wall. Pine sill. Including ground strip. C-1550 118"x278" Casings. 138"x514" Rabbeted Jambs.	\$1.30	83.47	84.77
For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill	.57	2.83	3.40
C-1551 13%"x23%" Casings. 15%"x734" Rabbeted Jambs. For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill. C-1552 13%"x23%" Casings. 15%"x934" Rabbeted Jambs.	.86	3.41	5.28
For masonry wall. With band mold. No sill For band mold omitted, C-1550, C-1551, C-1552, de-	1.04	5.96	7.00
duct	.06	.29	.35
Extras			
For 2-8x6-8 door or under, deduct from above	6% 10% \$0.47	5%	4 1/2 % 8 % 80.47 .62
For setting up frame, add each. For triple sidelight frame figure three times corresponding	* 1.11	23.5.1	.90
single frame and deduct	19.90	9393	.45

3 CURTIS E

Double-Hung Windows

Silentife Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Boors

Exterior

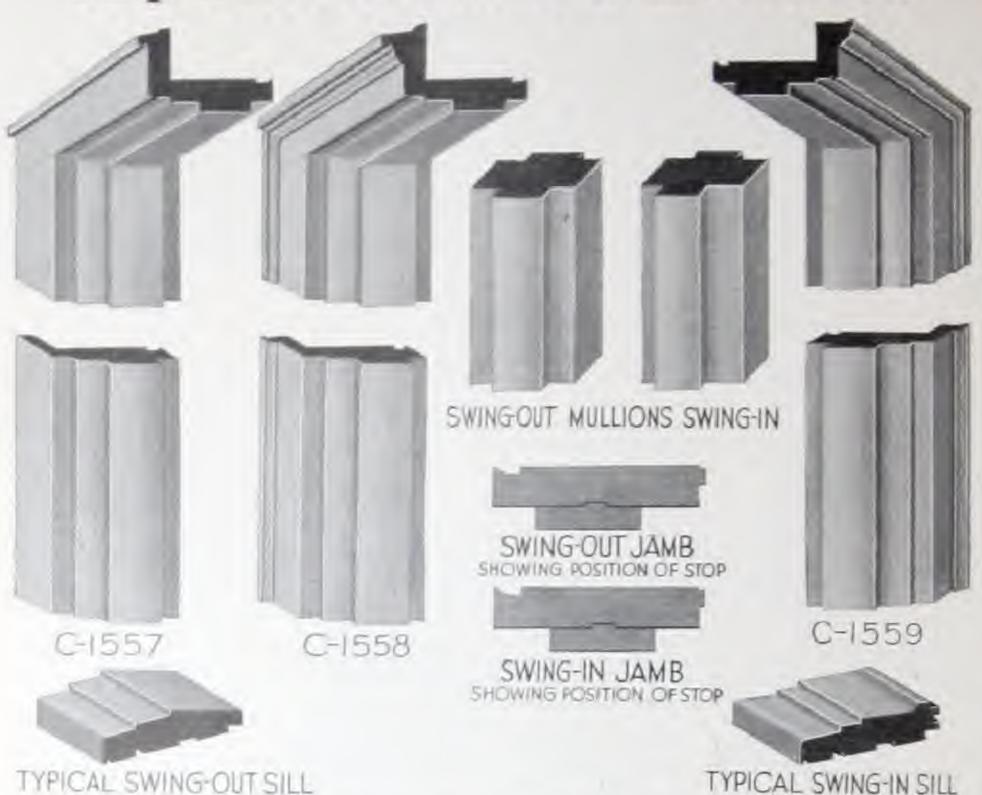
Interior Trim Jambs Odd

> Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kilches Cabine Medic

States

Improved Casement Sash Frames



THESE new casement sash frames have been designed to match the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window Frames. The jambs are interchangeable for either the swing-in or swing-out type. The stops are made with the tongue offset 38" nearer one edge and the jambs are correspondingly plowed to receive this tongue so that reversing the stops transforms the jambs for either swing-in or swing-out operation. A special sill is provided for each type of frame. The stops are made for 138" sash. For 134" sash, 38" must be ripped from the edge of the stop having the shorter rabbet to the tongue. Mullion jambs are solid, 134" thick.

K. D. Casement Sash Frames

Ponderosa Pine. For 1-81/4 x4-0 to 2-01/4 x4-61/4 Openings

13/8"x27/8"	Casings. 11/8"x	5¼" Jambs.	Heads and Sill	Set of Sides	Complete Frame
C-1557 Swing-Out.	For 2x4 stud, sidi	ing or shingle wall	\$1.20	\$2.08	\$3.28
C-1558 Swing-Out.	For 2x4 stud, stu	cco wall	1.33	2.28	3.61
C-1559 Swing-Out.	For brick veneer	or masonry wall	1.22	2.50	3.72
L-1507 Swing-In.	For 2x4 stud, sidi	ing or shingle wall	1.20	2.08	3.28
C-1568 Swing-In,	For 2x4 stud, stu	cco wall	1.33	2.28	3.61
C-1569 Swing-In.	For brick veneer	or masonry wall	1.22	2.50	3.72
	For D-140 Groun	d Strip, add	.07	.27	.34
	Approximate Averag	e Weight	12 lbs.	20 lbs.	32 lbs.
		Extras			
For each 2 or Iraci	ion in width or he	eight, over base size, ac eight, under base size, o	deduct.		08
For mullion frame,	agure two times t	he single frame, plus			.35
For triple frame, hg	ure three times th	e single frame, plus			.90
For Quad. frame, h	ure four times the	e single frame, plus			. 1.55

Memoranda

VIIII wing to ret one had no eration "sash shorter

Complex Frame

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

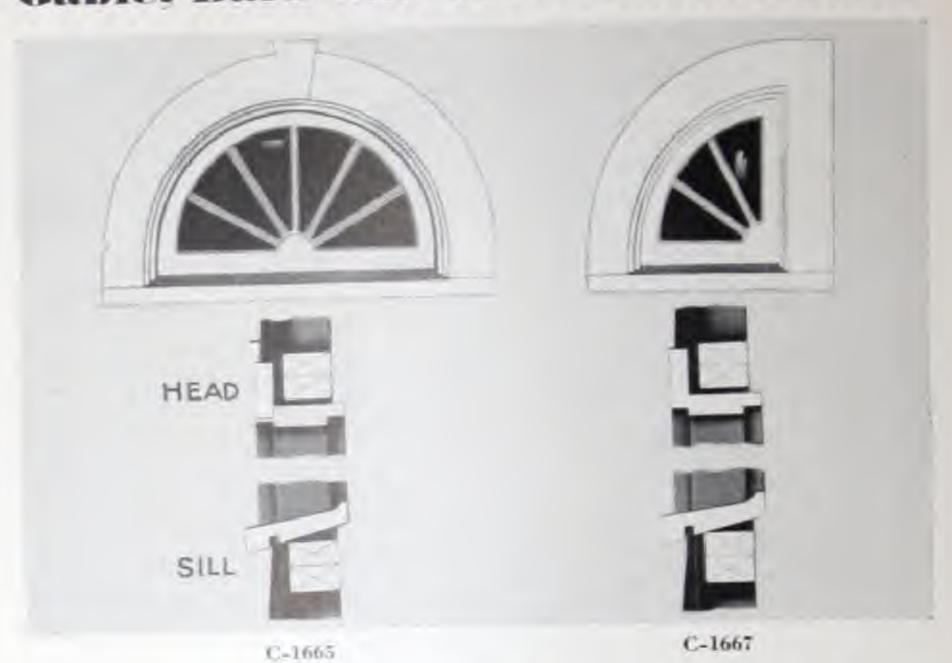
Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Manlels and Cabina Wo

Section Kitches Cabines Medic Telepi Cabines

> Stairs and Stair

Gable, Barn and Cellar Sash Frames



Pine Gable Sash Frames 11/8" Casing, Set Up

	Each
C-1665 Half Circle Frame. Opg. 2-6x1- 6. Wt. 16 lbs.	\$ 5.50
C-1665 Half Circle Frame, Opg. 3-4x1-11. Wt. 21 lbs.	5.90
C-1665 Hall Circle Frame, Opg. 5-44-17 By	4.94
C-1667 Quarter Circle Frame, Opg. 1-3x1- 6. Wt. 12 lbs.	5.27
C. 1667 Quarter Circle Frame. Opg. 1-8x1-11. Wt. 16 lbs.	
C-1667 Ouarter Circle Frame, Opg. 2-6x2- 9, Wt. 20 lbs.	10.00 %



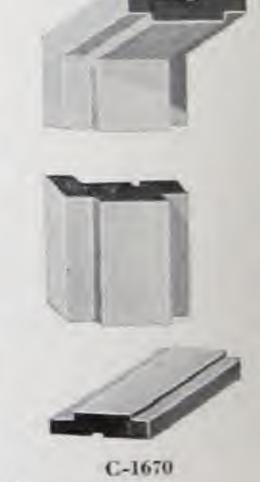
C-1699 A New Design For Garage or Barn

C-1669 Barn or Garage Slip Head Sash Frame

Ponderosa Pine, K. D.
Suitable for barns, garages
or poultry houses, etc.,
where studs are set two feet
on centers.

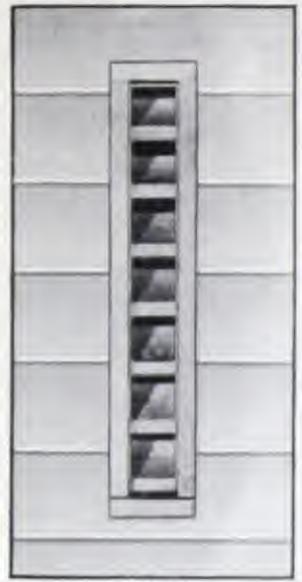
Made in two sizes only.

For I-Light Sash	Each
8x10 1 1/6" - 1/4x3 9x12 1 1/4" - 1/4x3	2 Csg. \$1.18 2 Csg. 1.28
Approx. weight Approx. weight Standard 9x12	8x10 10 lbs. 9x12 11 lbs. sash must be 914" in width.

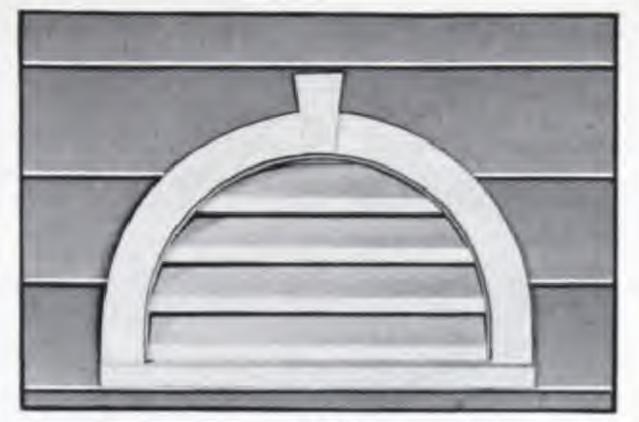


Cellar Sash Frame C-1670

Louvre Frames-Ponderosa Pine



C-1803



C-1815

Ponderosa	Pine.	11%"x31/2"	Casing,	Set	Up	
-----------	-------	------------	---------	-----	----	--

2'6"x1' 6" each		8 8.76
3'4"x1'11" each*	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	18.10

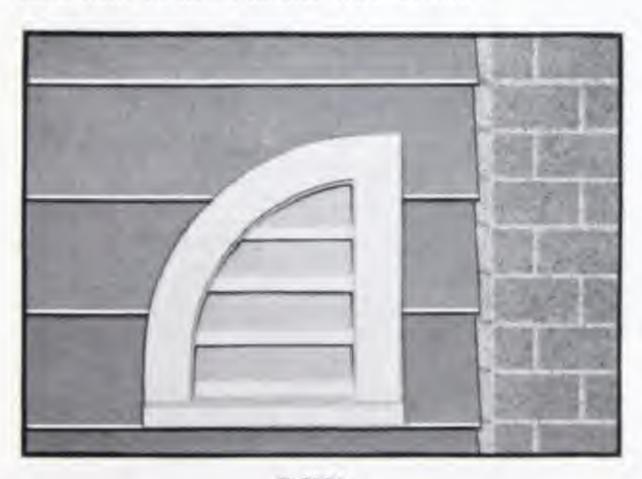
Rough opening for 2'6"x1'6" is 2'852"x1'9" Approximate Weight, 32 lbs.

Ponderosa Pine 11/8"x11/2" Casing, Set Up

0'3"x2'6"	each*		\$6.90
0/3"x3/6"	each*		7.80
Donah	-	C- nint sier :-	27. 9 mr

Rough opening for 0'3"x2'fr" is 5"x2'9" Approximate Weight, 13 lbs. Louvres make the house more comfortable by providing ventilation under the roof. The several styles illustrated here provide for various conditions and treatments of roof lines.

Curtis louvres are all framed square on the inside to fit between studs. The angle of the slats makes the construction entirely rain-proof. Each louvre is fitted with a ¾" solid, removable back and is covered on the back with 16-mesh bronze wire screen.



C-1820

C-1806

Ponderosa Pine 11/8"x31/2" Casing, Set Up

1'3"x1' 6" each	 	 8 6.45
1'8"x1'11" each*	 	 13.30

Rough opening for 1'3"x1'6" is 1'5½"x1'9"
Approximate Weight, 20 lbs.

Ponderosa Pine, Set Up 136'x136' Casing 0'6''x2'6'' each \$ 5.52 0'6''x3'6'' each \$ 11.25

Rough opening for 6'x2'6" is 8'x2'9" Approximate Weight, 15 lbs.

-3 CUATIS &-

Daubie-Hung Wiedows

Silentite Windows 3ash

French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Telm Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabines Medic

Stairs

Taleg

Blinds and Shutters

Several new designs of blinds are illustrated below and priced on the opposite page. The panel blinds are constructed with water shed lip at top of rails like garage doors C-1445.

Copper Flashing

We recommend the use of 4" copper flashings over the top ends of stiles and joints between stiles and top rail, four flashings per pair. These are available and priced on the next page.



C-1835

A new design with three flat panels, incorporating the new water-shed lip construction.



C-1843

An improved design of stationary slat shutters, replacing old design C-1842.



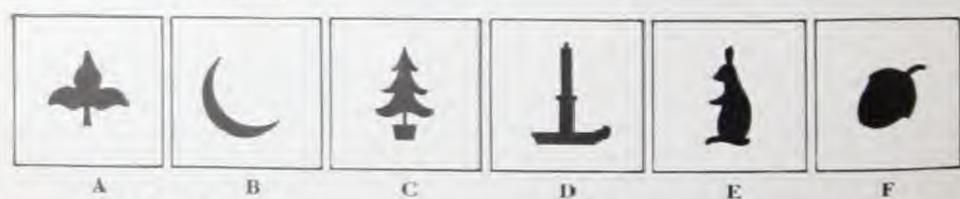
C-1845

A new plank blind with planks tonguedand-grooved and held together by dovetailed cleats of special weatherproof construction.



C-1848

This new two-panel design has the watershed lip construction and may be had with any of the cut-outs shown below.



Any of the above cut-outs may be had in design C-1848. Specify by letter.



Blind and Shutter Prices

Stationary and Rolling Slat Blinds No. 2 and Better

	Per Lie	eal Feet	
Stationary Slats: 10 or More, one size and kind, opg. 2-10 wide and under. 5 to 9 Less than 5	.8434	\$0.80 1/2 .90 .95	
Stock ratchets for: 3-316, 3-716, 3-1116, 4-316, 4-716, 4-1116, 5-316, 5-716, heights. For others add \$2.00 for each size.		and 6-755	
For full or half rolling slats, add per lineal foot	.0534	.04 .05%	

Shutters

Ponderosa Pine. Priced per Pair in Lots of 4 Pairs or Less

Opening Sizes	C-1835 *	C-1843 *	C-1845 *	C-1848 *
1 - 8x3-11½	\$3.52 3.73	\$3.57 3.85	\$4.14 4.29	\$3.63 3.83
2- 0x4- 3½	3.94	3.85	4.66	4.02
4- 71/2	4.10	4.17	4.86	4.16
4-111/2	4.46	4.46	5.03	4.50
2 · 4x3-111/2	3.89	3.57	4.85	3.97
4- 71/2	4.46	4.17	5.27	4.50
4-11½	4.73	4.46	5.48	4.74
2- 6x3-11½	4.10	3.57	5.04	4.16
4. 71/2	4.62	4.17	5.48	4.65
4-111/2	4.94	4.46	5.70	4.94
5- 31/2	5.20	4.74	5.93	5.18
2- 7x4- 7½		4.17	5.56	4.74
4-111/2	5.15	4.46	5.82	5.13
5- 31/2	5.41	4.74	6.04	5.37
2- 8x3-11½	4.41	3.57	5.21	4.45
4- 712	4.94	4.17	5.59	4.94
4-111/2	5.15	4.46	5.93	5.13
5- 31/2.	5.46	4.74	6.17	5.42
2-10x3- 7½		3.57	5.13	4.12
4- 71/2	4.99	4.17	5.89	4.98
4-111/2	5.25	4.46	6.13	5.23
5- 31/2	5.51	4.74	6.39	5.47
5- 71/2	5.99	5.06	6.66	5.90
5-111/2	6.30	5.35	6.94	6.19
3- 0x3-11½	4.78	3.80	5.56	4.79
4- 31/2	5.09	4.11	5.83	5.08
4- 732		4.43	6.10	5.37
4-113/2	5.72	4.74	6.38	5.66
3- 4x4- 3½	5.83	4.60	6.21	5.76
4- 712	6.20	4.97	6.52	6.09
4-111/2	6.51	5.32	6.81	6.38
3- 8x4- 3½	6.72	5.09	6.60	6.58
4- 712	7.14	5.52	6.94	6.96
4-111/2	7.51	5.89	7.25	7.30
	Extras			33.63
	LAURAS			

For quantities of 5 to 9 pairs, one size and kind, deduct
For quantities of 10 or more, one size and kind, deduct
For intermediate sizes, use list of next larger listed size.
For less than 4, larger than listed sizes, add to next smaller listed size as follows:

For less.	man 3,	larger III	an hated a	STREET, D	do to a	test am	aller heled	uze as inflow	MI
							C-1835	C-1843	C-1843

For each extra 2" in width, add per lineal foot in height \$0.10	\$0.11	C-1845 \$0.05	80.09
For each extra 2" in height, up to and including 2-10 wide .13 For each extra 2" in height, over 2-10 wide	.14	.14	.12

Copper Flashings

For 4" copper flashings applied over	top ends of stiles and joint be	tween stile and top rail,	4 to	
the pair, add per pair		CONTRACTOR STREET	2-1-1	\$0.16

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Bears

> Exterior Molding

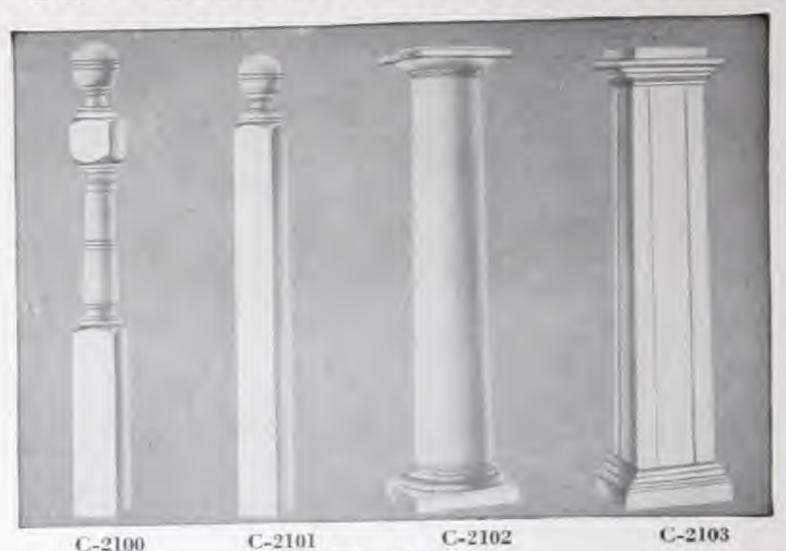
Interior Tries Jambs Odd

Mantela Cabine

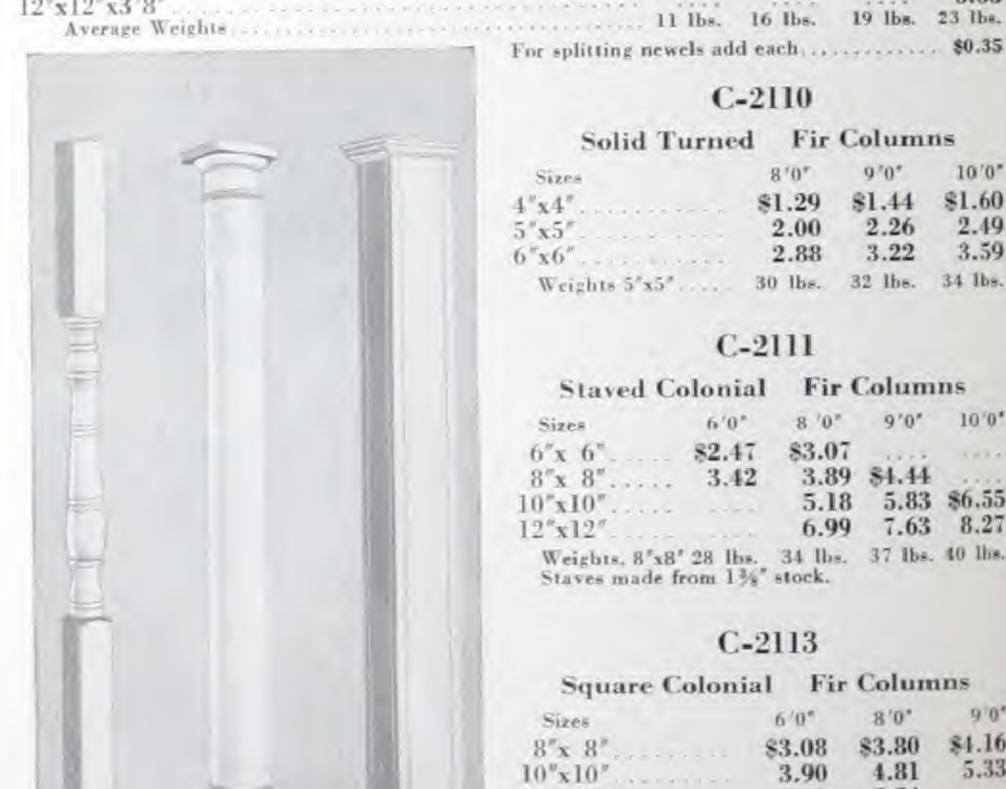
Sections Xitche Cabing Tolera

States

Fir Porch Newels and Columns



		 	3.4.5					-																			
									1	Fi	r	1	Ve	Y	ve	1	9			in.	01	on	c	91	61	C-2102	C-2103
Sizes																				-	21	UU		20	101	C-2102	C-2103
4"x 4"x3	8".								e.										9	\$0			-	200	64	****	4.4.4
5"x 5"x3																				- 1	. (00		1.	00	Sec. 2	
																				1		14		1	14	\$1.53	\$1.53
6"x 6"x3	8".			100		P. I	25		 50		-			-			- 6	11.5	0	- 4	. 0.7	1.4		1.	11		
8"x 8"x3																					-	-			2.1	2.12	2.12
10"x10"x3	79.5														100			- 6							9.0	2.70	2.70
																											3.35
19"x12"x3	25"							100		F 13	413			-	- 1	2	Lin	10.04						7.7	K to		0.00



C-2111

C-2110

For splitting newels add each \$0.35

Solid Lurne	1 FIF	Colum	III S
Sizes	8'0"	9'0"	10'0"
4"x4"	\$1.29	\$1.44	\$1.60
5"x5"	2.00	2.26	2.49
6"x6"	2.88	3.22	3.59
Weights 5"x5"	30 lbs.	32 lbs.	34 lbs.

C-2111

Staved Co	olonial	Fir (Colum	ns
Sizes	6'0"	8 '0"	9'0"	10'0"
6"x 6"	82.47	\$3.07	1111	vera.
8"x 8"	3.42	3.89	\$4.44	-1112
10"x10"		5.18	5.83	\$6.55
12"x12"		6.99	7.63	8.27
Weights, 8'x8' Staves made fi	28 lbs.	34 lbs. stock.	37 lbs.	40 lhs.

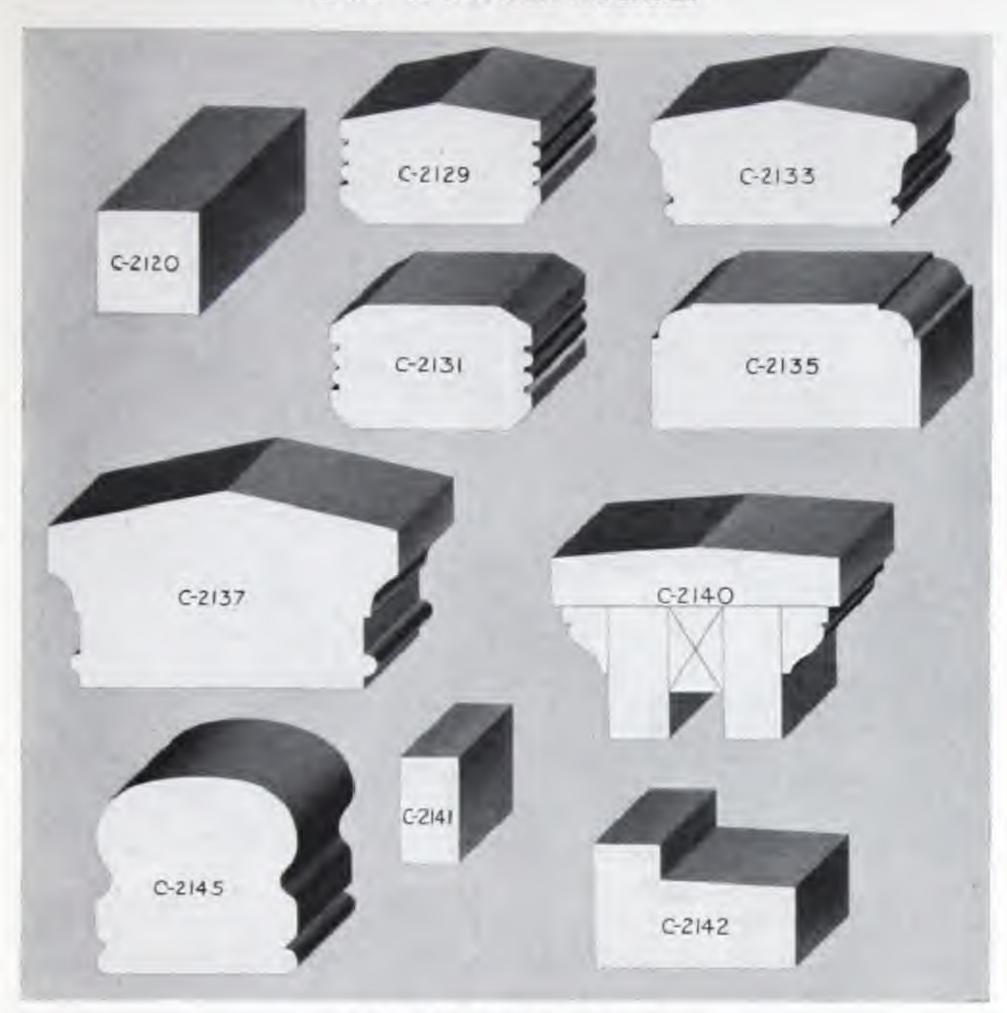
C-2113

Square Colonia	d Fir	Colum	ns
Sizes	6'0"	8'0"	9.0*
8"x 8"	\$3.08	\$3.80	\$4.16
10"x10"	3.90	4.81	5.33
12"x12"	4.72	5.84	
Weights 10"x10" For splitting Colonial	47 lbs. Columns	60 lbs. add each	64 lh* \$1.00

C-2110

C-2113

Fir Porch Rails



11.53 1.11

1.70 1.35 13 lb.

W.15

ms.

366

The	T 1		cv.	
Pine	Ba	luster	Stoc	K

Weights

Per C Ft.

	ii digites	W 200 CT W 20
C-2120	Baluster Stock	\$2.32
	15/16"x15/16"	3.11
	15/8"x15/8"	5.74
	For cut-to-length, square balusters, see C-2264, page 95.	
	Fir Porch Rails	
	Weights	Per C Ft.
C-2129	Top Rail	\$ 4.78
C-2131	Bottom Rail	4.78
C-2133	Top Rail	6.41
C-2135	Bottom Rail	6.41
C-2137	Top Rail	14.07
C-2140	Top Rail K. D	9.70
C-2141	Lattice	1.49
C-2142	Bottom Rail	4.78
C-2145	Top Rail	8.39
	None of these rails are plowed unless so ordered.	
	For plowing rail for balusters, add as follows:	
49 feet o	r less, per foot	\$0.07
50 to 99	feet, per foot	
100 to 4	99 feet, per foot	03
500 feet	or more, per foot	011/2

Silentite Windows Sash

Hung Windows

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

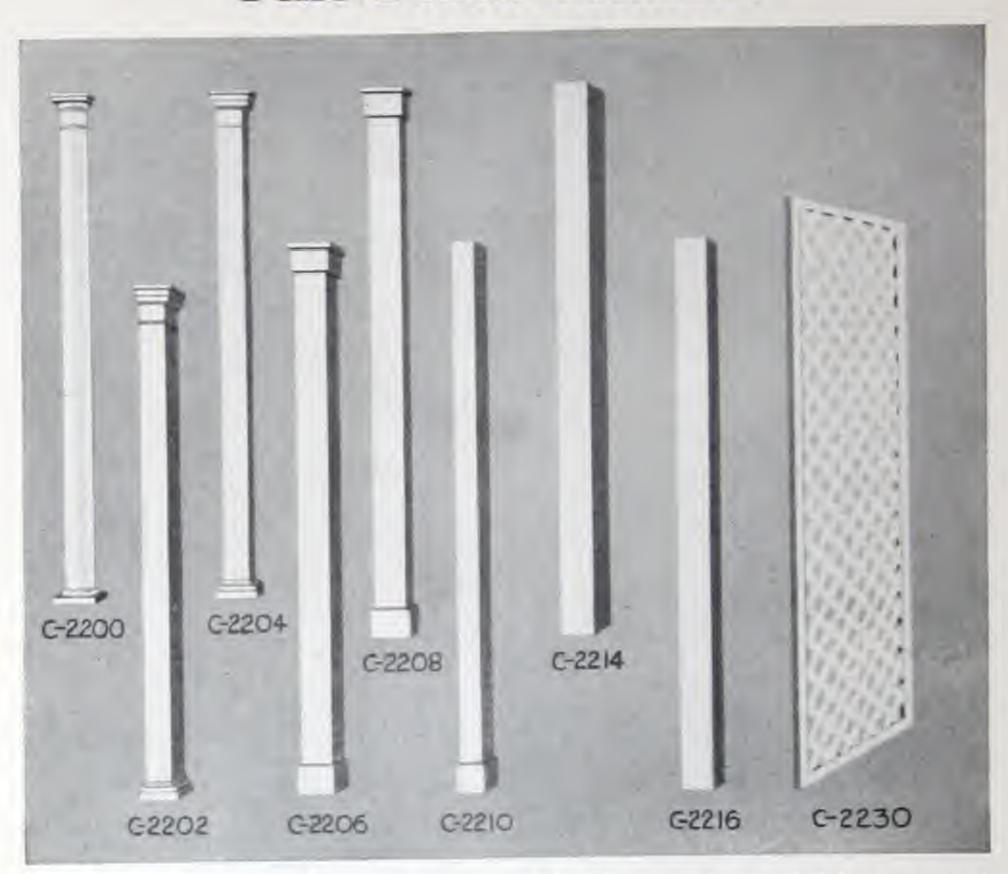
Mantels and Cabin

Section Kitches Cabine Medic

Teleg

Stairs and

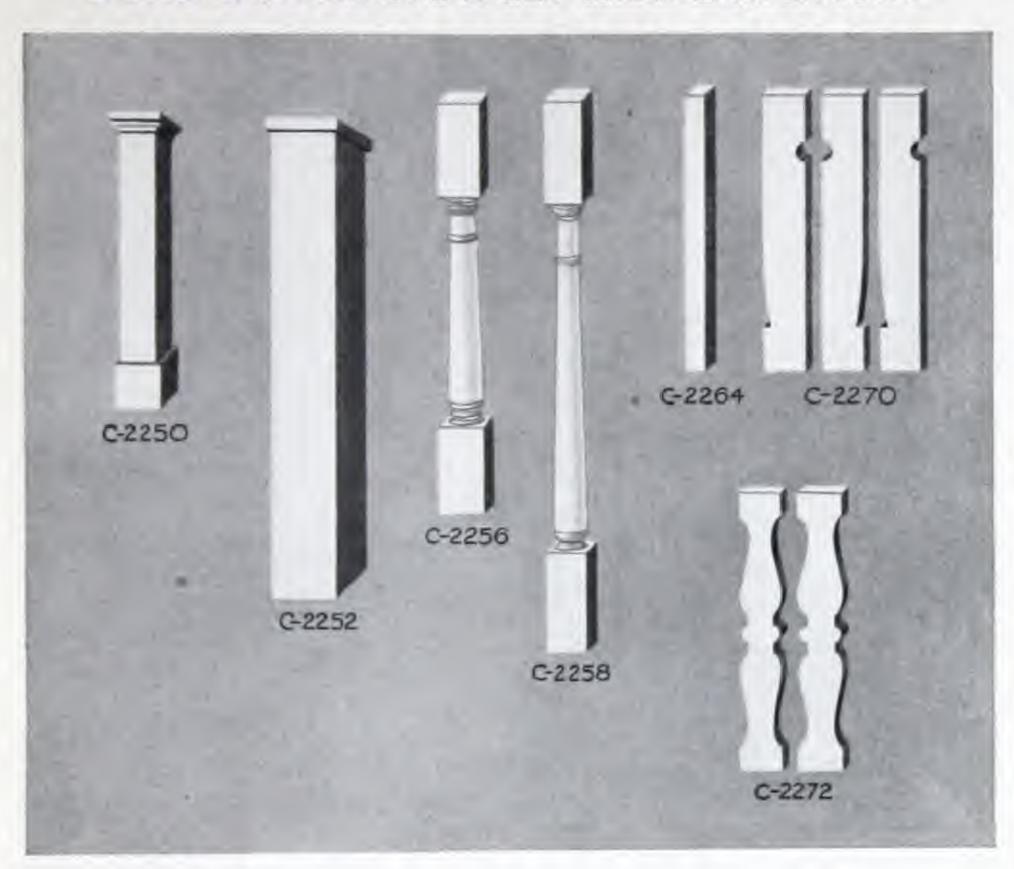
Pine Porch Columns



THESE delicate columns, posts and lattices are graceful but strongly constructed. They afford a wide range of opportunity for creating altogether charming effects in porches, arbors and pergolas, according to individual tastes and conditions. All joints in square columns and pilasters are treated with white lead and oil, making them tight and weather-resisting.

Design	Name		Size	Weight	Each
C-2200	Column (staved)	43%" to	41/5" x 7/5"	25 lbs.	\$6.67
		478" to	412" x 7'9"	26 lbs.	6.67
C-2202	Column (built up)	412° x	41/2" x 7/5"	19 lbs.	6.00
		41/5" X	41/2" x 7'9"	20 lbs.	6.00
		41/2" X	5 " x 8'0"	22 lbs.	8.17 *
		534" X	5% x 8'0"	25 lbs.	9.04 *
		612 x	616" x 8'0"	28 lbs.	10.04 *
C-2204	Pilaster (built up)	178 x	41/2" x 7'4"	9 lbs.	3.84
		178 x	412" x 7'8"	10 lbs.	3.97
		178" x	5 " x 8'0"	11 lbs.	4.08
		178" x	534" x 8'0"	12 lbs.	7.01 ★
		178" x	612" x 8'0"	14 lbs.	7.75 *
C-2206	Post (built up)	51/2" x	51/2" x 8'0"	25 lbs.	5.68
C-2208	Pilaster (huilt up)	23/4" x		13 lbs.	4.22
C-2210	Post (built up)			12 lbs.	6.28 ★
C-2214	Post (built up)	4 " x	4 " x 8'0"	20 lbs.	4.97 *
		51/2" x	5½" x 8'0"	22 lbs.	3.44
C-2216	Pilaster (built up)	2 " x	4 " x 8'0"	7 lbs.	4.32 ★
			516" x 8'0"	8 lbs.	2.91
C-2230	Lattice Panel			14 lbs.	13.38 ★
	1	1435" +	7'41/4" x 2"	15 lbs.	13.55 *

Pine Porch Newels and Balusters



A BALUSTRADE around the porch provides a degree of privacy that is acceptable in many houses and adds much to the appearance of the home when built of these Curtis newels and balusters and suitable rails selected from page 93. Two new massive turned balusters, C-2256 and C-2258, have been added which are particularly well adapted to some types of English homes. The flat balusters, C-2270 and C-2272, have been redesigned and are 35% wide in place of 5" as previously made. All of these parts are carefully manufacturered with absolute uniformity of pattern.

dia

はははははは

Design	Name	Size	Weight	Each
C-2250	Newel	3- "x3 "x2'2"	4½ lbs.	\$2.84
C-2252	Newel	5-1/2"x5-1/2"x3'6"	10 lbs.	2.26
C-2256	Baluster	3-1/2"x3-1/2"x3'0"	41/2 lbs.	2.70
C-2258	Baluster	3-1/2"x3-1/2"x4'0"	5½ lbs.	3.17
C-2264	Baluster	1-1/6"x1-1/6"x2'0" 1-5/6"x1-5/6"x2'0"		Per 100 4.67 6.10
		1.5% "x1.5% "x2'0"		11.35
C-2270	Flat Baluster		2 lbs.	35.36 ★
C-2272	Flat Baluster		2 lbs.	43.20 ★
For C 2	270 and C-2272 in lots of 250, one s	ize and kind, dedu	et	250%

Double-Hung Windows

Silentite Windows Sash

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

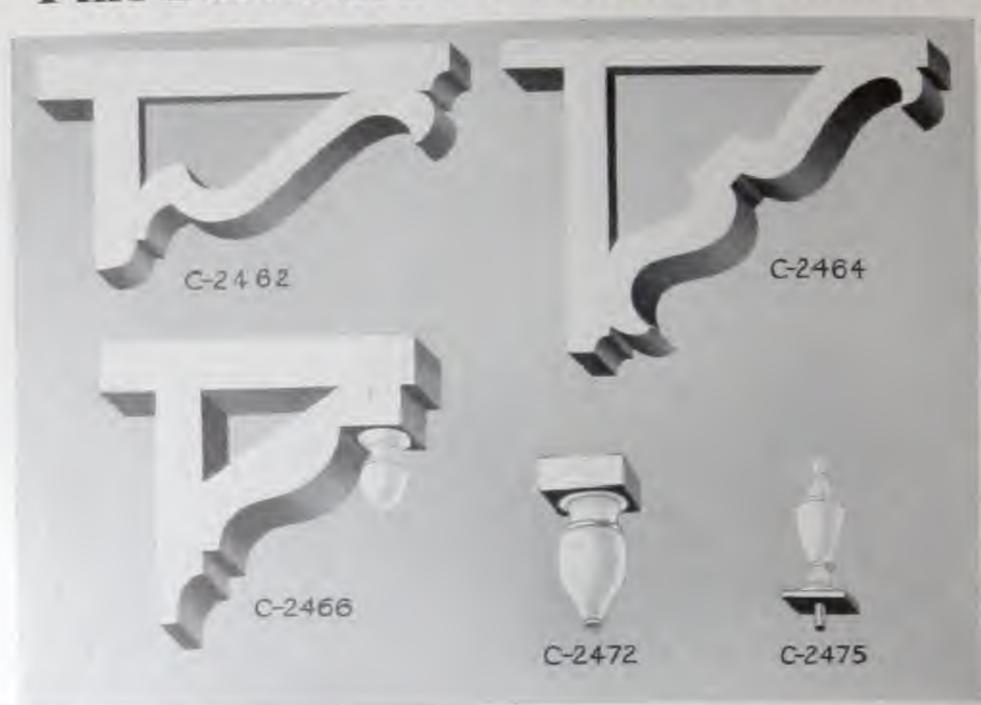
Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitcher Cabinel Medic

Stairs and Stair

Telep

Pine Porch Brackets and Ornaments



WELL designed brackets may be used with excellent effect to support a small bood over the stoop and particularly in connection with grade or rear entrances. All are carefully machined and constructed and the joints treated with white lead and oil. A turned urn C-2475 has been added for use on the top of plain square newels in Colonial work. It is provided with a dowel in the base.

Design C-2462 Hot	Name of Bracket	Overall Length 2' 514"		2'1 "		Wt. 8 lbs.	Each \$4.09
C-2464 Hoc	d Bracket	2' 51/2"	1'10 "	2' 11/4"	2-5/8"	12 lbs.	4.83
C-2466 Hoc	d Bracket	1'10 "	1'8 "	1' 6"	3-5/8"	9½ lbs.	5.34
C 9429 Dec	p for Overha	no 51/25	1/ smare	416" tur	ned diame	ter, 1134"	\$4.09
C-2475 Urn	. 336"x336" s	quare, 10"	long				2,57



Tilentite Pre-Fit Windows Windows and Tash

has been rk. 100

CURTIS

	Pages
Double Hung Windows	99-106
Silentite Double Hung Windows	
Casement Sash	117-118
Leaded Glass Sash	118
Cellar and Barn Sash	
Hot Bed Sash	121
Storm Sash (Unfitted)	122
Storm Sash (Factory Prefitted)	123-124
Transom and Gable Sash	

Bouble-Hung Windows

Sitentite Windows

Sash

Interior. French and Slab Doors

Exterior

Interior Trim Jambs

Dad

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabinet Medic

Telen

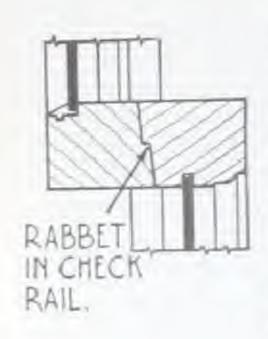
Stairs and Stairs

Windows and Sash

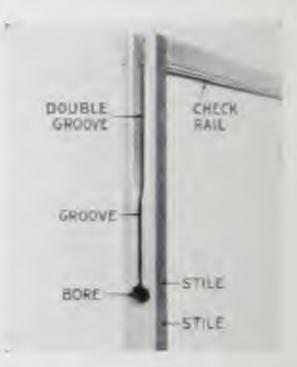
Windows are the "eyes" of the home. The architectural treatment and the spacings, properly handled, give character to the exterior,

The new SILENTITE Pre-Fit Window, representing the greatest improvement in window construction in more than two centuries, is fully described and priced in this section and while it must surely replace entirely the old type of double-hung window, there must necessarily be a transitional period, and therefore, we continue to show the old style window on the following pages.

Even in the old window, the Curtis superior construction features are worthy of consideration:



- 1 All check rails of double-hung windows are rabbeted, (see detail). Seven times the wind pressure is required to pass through check rails of this type, as compared with the ordinary plain check rail.
- 2 All 138" windows and sash are back-puttied and a channel cut in the bottom of the putty rabbet forms a key for the putty (see detail).
- 3 The bore and slot for the sash cord are cleanly cut and the bore is deep enough to secure the knot in the cord. No reboring is necessary before installation.
- 4 The width of the double groove is sufficient to allow the sash to slide freely over the pulley. The narrow end of the groove fits the cord snugly, preventing it from getting out of place.
- 5 The glass in every opening is securely fastened with zinc glazier's points before the high-grade putty is applied.
- 6 The surfaces of all sash, including the check rail, are carefully machine sanded and are ready for the painter's brush.
- 7 All windows and sash are glazed with LESTRAGIANE—a better, brighter, clearer, perfectly flat glass which transmits a wider range and greater volume of the shorter ultra violet rays.



The stock list of both the old style and the SILENTITE Pre-Fit Windows has been established after long experience with the demands of home builders. A considerable saving in cost can be effected by confining the openings to the sizes shown in the stock list.

To obtain the utmost value in windows, insist upon the appearance of this trade-mark on the edge of every sash:

CURTIS



e la

lare

rily

blo

luris

are

Selle

uttied

abbet

leanh

e knot

before

sash to

he cord

E Profi

demint

ed by me

ppearing

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2502 Two-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Glazed With LUSTRAGUASS and Back Puttied

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Glass Size	Open	S. S.	D. S.
12x20	. 6 lbs.	11 lbs.	
20x24	. 8 Ibs.	17 Ibs.	19 lbs.
21x21	9 lbs.	20 Ibs.	22 lbs.
28x28	.10 Ibs.	25 Ibs.	28 lbs.
36x28	.12 ths.	32 lbs	35 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	- Glazed		Special Si	zes-Glazec	1
Glass	Opening	12 or	0.8			More		than 12
Sizen	Sizes	More	5. 5.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S
12x20	1- 4x3-10	\$0.69 ★	100.00	11000	\$1.28		\$1.61	1600
12×24	1-6	.74 *	XIX	0.000	1.43	* 1 * 5	1.80	5650
12x26	4-10	.76★	11,0,15	1000	1.50	1116	1.88	1.00
12x28	5- 2	.78 *	9911	10.000	1.56	-757	1.96	0.000
14x24	1- 6x t- 6	.76★	200	4994	1.53	48.64	1.92	-
14x26	1-10	.78	\$1.58	1011	F11.5A	0.000	5161	
16x16	1- 8x3- 2	.69	1.30	1000	whee	81.46		\$1.8
16x18	3- 6	.72★	2078	1000	1.38	1.54	1.74	1.9
16x20	3-10	.74	1.46	41104	-11-	1.67	1114	2.10
16x24	4-6	.78	1.61		to take	1.85		2.33
16x26	4-10	.80	1.82	Cene	1111	2.10	21724	2.63
16x28	5- 2	.83	1.90			2.19		2.70
18x20	1-10x3-10	.76	1.56			1.79		2.23
18x21	4- 6	.80	1.82	133.4	1004	2.08	100	2.61
18x26	1-10	.83	1.92	-114.7.4		2.23		2.80
18x28	5- 2	.85 ★	- 1111	2114	2.00	2.34	2.51	2.94
20x12	2- 0x2- 6	.72★			1.37	1.59	1.71	2.00
20x15	3- 0	.74	1.40			1.59		2.00
20x16	3- 2	.74	1.40	-4 X + 4	1174	1.59	9111	2.00
20x18	3- 6	.76	1.50		10.000	1.71	2111	2.14
20x20	3-10	.78	1.63	10.00	4.1.4	1.85	0.000	2.33
20x22	1- 2	.80	1.82	0.100		2.08	2000	2.61
20x24	4-6	.83	1,82	\$2.08	9303		-11.5	
20x26	4-10	.85	1.92	2,23			0.000	-
20x28	5- 2	.87	2.00	2.34	-00-	4-11	1174	1007
20x30	5- 6	.90★			2,19	2.57	2.76	3,23
-	4 2 2		-CO.F.	0.14.6				
21x24 21x28	2- 1x4- 6 5- 2	.85 ★	9 10	1.11	1.95	2.28 2.55	2.45	3.00
-		.90	2.18	14515	7.07		2 22	
22x20	2- 2x3-10	.80 ★	222	2122	1.77	2.06	2.23	2.59
22x24	4-6	.85	1.95	2.28		W 1949	2000	
22x26	4-10	.87	2.05	2122	4.9°CA	2.39	**(**	3.00
22x28	5- 2	.90	2.18	2.55	2.24	0.76	0.04	2.47
22x30	5- 6	.92★	79.6	+99+	2,34	2.76	2.94	3.47
24x12	2- 4x2- 6	.76★	27.52	-100	1.53	1.76	1.92	2,20
24x15	3- 0	.78	1.51	2012	1717	1.74	2857	2.18
24x16	3-2	.78	1.51	1124	11 1 4 %	1.74	1-13	2.18
24x18	3- 6	.80	1.71	2025	27.50	1.97	11000	2.14
24x20	3-10	.83	1.77	2.06	+XXA	2 22	49.090	0.00
24x22	4-2	.85	1.95	2122		2.28		2.86
24124	1- 6	.85	1.91	2.25	9374	9339	2000	200
24x26	4-10	.87	1,94	2.27	17117	****	100.00	****
24x28	5-2	.89	2.07	2.42	41.56	4000	4000	- 63.5
24x30	5- 6	.94	2.34	2.76	977.4		10111	2111
26x15	2- 6x3- 0	.80 *	22.42		1.82	2.10	2.29	2.63
26x18	3- 6	.83	1.90	Acres 1	0.00	2.21	413.4	2.78
26x20	3-10	.85	1.92	Grade.	1003.6	2.23	7557	2.41
26x22	4-2	.87	2.08		2012	2,44	acta	3.06
26x24	4- 6	.87	1.97	2.31	2112	THEF	1010	2500
26x26	4-10	.89	2.07	2,42	27. F	40.04	25.5	5214
26x28	5- 2	.91	2.27	2.65	2712	2 01	40.0	2.00
26x30	5-6	.96	2.58	200		3.04	3144	3.82
27x20	2- 7x3-10	.87 ★	2122	1717	2.10	2.44	2.63	3.06
27x22	4-2	.90★	41.50		2.24	2.63	2.82	3.31
27x24	4-6	.89	2.13	4.00	1111	2.63	****	3.31

Continued on next Page

Silentite Windows Sash

> Interior, French and Slab Dogra

> > Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

> Mantels Cabing

Section Kitche Cabine Medic Teleg

Stairs

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2502 Two Light Check Rail 13/8"-Cont.

				Open	Stock	-Glazed		Special Siz	zes-Glazer	1
Gla		Ope		12 or	0.0	n e		More		than 12
Siz	6.8	Siz	E8	More	S. S.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S.	S. S.	D. S.
27	x26	2- 7	x4-10	\$0.91	\$2.27	1000	113.6	\$2.80	21.5	\$3,51
27	x28		5- 2	_93	2.33	2000	2,000	2.86	1.198	3.59
27	×30		5- 6	.99 *	1019	10.14	\$2.58	3.02	\$3.25	3.80
273	2x21	2- 71	5s4- 6	.92	2.24		1424	2.63		3.31
28	x18	2- 8	x3- 6	.85★	1.	-1-1	2.05	2.37	2.57	2.98
28	x20	-	3-10	87	2.10	12-4	1111	2.44	1111	3.06
28	x24		4- 6	.89	2.13	\$2.50		2507		(*)
28	x26		1-10	-91	2.27	2.65		4014	1.00	
28	x28		5- 2	.93	2.39	2.81	11.4			10.10
28	×30		5- 6	.99	2.58	3.02	2114	1111	1124	1201
30	x16.	2-10	x3- 2	,85	1.98		1.41	2.29	****	2.88
30	x18	-	3- 6	.87	2.15			2.50		3.14
30	*20		3-10	.90	2.19	1117		2.57	19.51	3.23
30	×24		1- 6	.94	2.34	2.76			****	
30	×26		4-10	.96	2.58	3.04	1112			
30	x28		5- 2	.99	2.62	3.07			1100	
30	x30.		5- 6	1.01	2.94	3.48				1924
-					4.77	0.70	0.77	2.22		1 = 1 a
32	x24	3- 0	x4- 6	1.01 *	11111		2.75	3.22	3.45	4.04
32	π26		4-10	1.04★	1000	(16)	2.77	3.25	3.49	4.08
32	×28		5- 2	1.06 *		15.79	3.12	3.67	3.92	4.61
34	x16	3- 2	x3- 2	.94 *	0.0	4514	2.22	2.55	2.78	3.21
34	x20		3-10	.99 ×			2.47	2,89	3.10	3.63
34	x26		4-10	1.06 *		1000	3.20	3.75	4.02	4.72
36	*24	3- 4	14- 6	1.06	12153	3.38	2.86	44.0	3.59	
36	x26	-	4-10	1.08		3.79	3.22		4.04	****
36	×28		5- 2	1.11	1114	4.06	3.45		4.33	
36	×30		5- 6	1.13 *			3.54	4.19	4.45	5.27
40	x24	3-8	x4- 6	1.16 *	1000	-50 W		3.87	****	4.86
40	×26		4-10	1.19 *	44-1			4.24	****	5.33
40	x28		5- 2	1.21 *	U.S.	2112		4.73	2004	5.94
40	×30		5- 6	1,24 *				4.76		5.98
78.00	200		9-0	ATAK M	0.000	0.000	22.5	4.14	444.8	9.7



C-2504 Four-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Also carried in Western Openings, which are one inch wider.

Glazed with Lustragiass and Back Puttied

				Ar	pr	oxi	in	a	it	e	W	· e	ie	h	ts						
Glass	Size			-														Oi	en	S	. S.
10x16		 				100					b				U	J,	50	. 51/2	lbs.	13	lbs.
12x26			707															9	lbs.		lbe.
11x28.			000		-					J.								.11	lbs.	25	lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	Special Si	zes-Glazed
Class Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
9x12	1-10x2- 6	\$0.79	\$1.32		1916
10x16 10x18 10x20 10x24 10x26 10x28	2- 0x3- 2 3- 6 3-10 4- 6 4-10 5- 2	.87 ★ .90 ★ .93 ★ .99 ★	1114 1114 1111	\$1.61 1.69 1.79 1.89 2.10	\$2.02 2.12 2.25 2.37 2.63
12x20 12x24 12x26 12x28 12x30	2- 4x3-10 4- 6 4-10 5- 2 5- 6	1.05 * .97 1.03 1.07 1.09 1.13 *	1.77 2.00 2.13 2.21	2.10	3.29
14x24 14x26 14x28 14x30	2- 8x4- 6 4-10 5- 2 5- 6	1.08 * 1.11 * 1.14 1.17 *	2.67	2.31 2.39 2.88	2.90 3.00 3.61



Approx. Weight Open S. S. 10x12..... 7 lbs. 13 lbs.

CURTIS OPENINGS

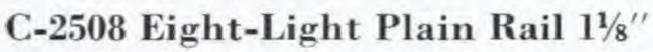
C-2506 Six-Light Check Rail 1%"

		Open	Stock
Glass	Opening	12 or	Glazed
Size	Size	More	S. S.
10x12	2-10x4-6	\$0.95	\$1.66

C-2508 Eight-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one inch wider.





Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one-half inch wider.

		Open	Stock	Special Si	izes—Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	1-8x3-10	\$0.79★	25.65	\$1.35	\$1.69
9x12	1-10x4- 6	.86★		1.55	1.94
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	.88 *		1.63	2.04
10x14	5- 2	.93 ★		1.80	2.25



4.04 4.00 4.60

111

5.27

3.94

wide

Dan H

222223

Approx. Weights Open S.S. 10x12 1 1/4 7 1/2 lb. 15 lb. 10x12 1 1/8 9 1/2 lb. 18 lb.

C-2512 Twelve-Light Plain Rail 11/8"

Approximate Weights

	lize) pen lbs. lbs.	S. S. 17 lbs. 20 lbs.
		Open	Stock	Special S	izes	Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.		than 12 S. S.
8x10	2- 4x3-10	\$0.88	\$1.60	****		
9x12 9x15	2- 7x4- 6 5- 6	1.06 ★	1.90	\$2.45		83.06
10x12	2-10x4- 6	.99	1.98	****		

All Windows and Sash are glazed with Lustraglass and 138" are Back Puttied.

10x14

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Silentite Windows Sash

> Interior. French and Slab Doors

> > Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

> Mantels Cabine

Section Kilchel Cabine Media

Stairs

CURTIS OPENINGS



C-2512 Twelve-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one-half inch wider.

Glazed With Lusinguass and Back Puttied APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Glass Size	Open	S.S.
8x10	8 lbs.	19 lbs.
9x12	IU IDS.	22 Ibs.
10x12	- 11 lbs.	23 lbs.
12×14	13 lbs.	32 lbs.

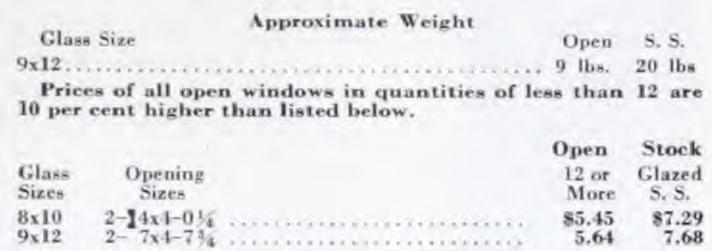
Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	Special S	izes-Glazed
Glass	Opening	12 or	Glazed	12 or More	Less than 12
Sizes	Sizes	More	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.
635x 9	2- 0x3- 6	81.02	81.76		
6 %x10	3-10	1.06 ★	1222	\$1.79	82.25
6 %x11	4- 2	1.08 *	44.44	1.95	2.45
636x12	4- 6	1.12	2.02	1 4 4 4	*7112
636x13	4-10	1.14 *	22.22	2.24	2.82
635x14	5- 2	1.18 *	1117	2.34	2.94
8 x 9	2- 1x3- 6	1.07	1.82	21.114	P + 1/2
8 x10	3-10	1.08	1.74	100.00	****
8 x11	4-2	1.14	2.00	****	2000
8 x12	4- 6	1.17	2.05	1000	2010
8 x13	4-10	1.20	2.31	12115	212.5
8 x14	5- 2	1.23 *	1111	2.45	3.08
8 25x 9	2- 6x3- 6	1.11	1.92		9492
8 25x10	3-10	1.14	1.98		****
8.35x11	4- 2	1.17	2.08	12.101	9101
8 %x12	4-6	1.20	2.13	Hear.	1111
8 23x13	4-10	1.23	2.42	3135	2725
8 %x14	5- 2	1.26 *	7117	2.45	3.08
9 x10	2- 7x3-10	1.16	2.02	1511	1999
9 x11	4-2	1.19	2.13		
9 x12	4-6	1.18	2.07	9919	The same
9 x13	4-10	1.24	2.45	(1000)	
9 x14	5- 2	1.28	2.45	2717	
9 315	5- 6	1.31 *	1411	2.68	3.37
935x12	2- 8x4- 6	1.23	2.23	4.004	1100
935x13	4-10	1.25 ★	0.00	2.47	3.10
916x14	5- 2	1.29 *	700-1	2.50	3.14
93/x15	5- 6	1.32 ★		2.78	3.49
10 x10	2-10x3-10	1.19 *	2155	2.06	2.59
10 x12	4- 6	1.22	2.14	1111	160.0
10 ×13	4-10	1.28 ★		2.47	3.10
10 x14	5- 2	1.31	2.50	9,224	1566
10 x15	5- 6	1.35 *	22.24	2.83	3.55
10 x16	5-10	1.45★		3.06	3.84
1035x12	3- 0x4- 6	1.29	2.60	19.00	111.5
10 35x13	4-10	1.31 *		2.71	3.41
1035x14	5-2	1.35 *	1944	3.04	3.82
10 25x15	5- 6	1.38 *	01.74	3.15	3.96
1115x12	3- 2x4- 6	1.31 ★		2.73	3.43
11 55x13	4-10	1.34 *		3.04	3.82
1136x14	5- 2	1.37 *		3.14	3.94
11 3/x15	5- 6	1.40 ★	****	3,32	4.16
12 x12	3- 4x4- 6	1.34 *		2.76	3.47
12 x13	4-10	1.37 *	****	3.09	3.88
12 x14	5- 2	1.47 *	are.	3.14	3.94
12 x15	5- 6	1.49 *	****	3,41	4.29
12 x16	5-10	1.53 ★	43.44	3.56	4.47

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2513 Twelve-Light Circle Head

Check Rail 13/8"

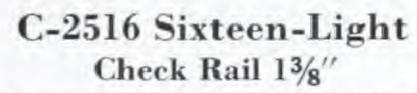


All Designs and Sizes of Windows and Sash are Glazed with Lustragiass and 138" are Back Puttied.

9x12



All Curtis check rail windows are made with the rabbeted check rail detailed on page 98.



16-light windows are made with 316" bars and muntins. In order to retain the opening sizes indicated, the glass must be cut so that the glass sizes shown are only approximate.

Glass Sizes		Open	S. S.
8x10	 	 13 lbs.	24 lbs. 30 lbs. 35 lbs.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	Special S	Sizes-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	3-0x3-10		\$3.14		
8x12 9x12	4- 6 3-4x4- 6		3.41	****	2000
9x14	5- 2	1.97	3.95	****	
10x12	3-8x4- 6	2.05	3.92 4.26	20.00	****
10x13 10x14	4-10 5- 2	(3) (a) (a)	4.26		
10x16	5-10			84.97	\$6.25
12x14 12x16	4-4x5- 2 5-10	2.25★ 2.33★		5.09 5.48	6.39 6.88



LW

C-2518 Eighteen-Light Circle Head Check Rail 13/8"

Approxima	ate Weight	61.000	
Glass Size		Open	S. S.
10x12	1	2 lbs.	24 lbs.
Prices of all open window 12 are 10 per cent higher th	s in quantities an listed below	of le	ss than

		Open	Stock
Glass Size	Opening Size	12 or More	Glazed S. S.
10x12	3-8x5-21/4	\$6.66	\$10.35

Windows Sash

Silentite

7.68

Interior, French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine

Section Kilche Cabine Medic Telep

Stairs

Divided Top Double Hung Windows

CURTIS OPENINGS

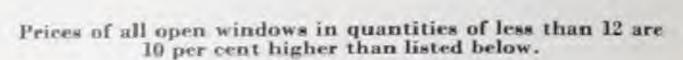
C-2556 Top Divided Check Rail 1%"

Glazed With LUSTRAGIASS and Back Puttied

For approximate weights, see C-2563 and C-2564.

Top lights are divided as follows:

Under 20" wide, 2 lights wide, 20" wide to and including 30" wide, 3 lights wide, 32" wide and over, 4 lights wide,



-								
		Open	Stock	-Glazed		Special Siz	es-Glazed	
					12 o	r More	Less	han 12
Glass	Opening	12 or		SS Top		55 Top		SS Top
Sizes	Sizes	More	S. S.	DS Bot	S. S.	DS Bot	S. S. 1	DS Bot
20x15	2- 0x3- 0	81.05	\$1.89		1000	\$1.98	****	\$2.49
20x16	3- 2	1.05	1.89			1.98	94.24	2.49
20x18	3-6	1.07	1.98	41 6		2.10	****	2.63
20x20	3-10	1.09	2.11			2.23	9174	2.80
20x22	4- 2	1.11	2.31		48.48	2.44	2500	3.06
20x24	4- 6	1.13	2.31			2.44	****	3.06
20x26	4-10	1.15	2.41			2.57	****	3.23
20x28	5- 2	1.17	2.49			2.67	5956	3.35
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	1.09	2.00			2.11		2.65
24x16	3- 2	1.09	2.00			2.11	****	2.65
24x18	3- 6	1.11	2.19			2.32		2.92
24x20	3-10	1.13	2.26		1202	2.41	will.	3.02
24x22	4-2	1.15	2.44		4444	2.60		3.27
24x24	4- 6	1.14	2.37		2444	4711	****	
24x26	4-10	1.16	2.40		2212	0.004		
24×28	5- 2	1.18	2.53	2.71	21.12	1000	3000	3550
24x30	5- 6	1.24 *			\$2.83	3.04	\$3.55	3.82
26x15	2-6x3-0	1.11	2,31	0.03.0		2.45	47.55	3.08
26x18	3-6	1.13	2.39			2.55	****	3.21
26x20	3-10	1.15	2.41	9104		2.57		3.23
26x22	4- 2	1.17	2.57			2.75	mee.	3.45
26×24	4-6	1.16	2.44				4100	
26x26	4-10	1.18	2.53	2.71		****		4000
26x28	5- 2	1.19	2.73		2212	3.09		3.88
26x30	5- 6	1.26 *		0.000	3.07	3.30	3.86	4.14
27x20	2- 7x3-10	1.17	2.58	111	****	2.76	1040	3.47
27x22	4- 2	1.19	2.73			2.93	0.00	3.67
27×24	4-6	1.18	2.59			2.93		3.67
27826	4-10	1.19	2.73		1318	3.09		3.88
27x28	5- 2	1.21	2.79			3.15		3.70
27x30	5- 6	1.28 *			3.07	3.30	3.86	4.14
28x18	2-8x3-6	1.15	2.54	4.44	4202	2.70		3,39
28×24	4- 6	1.18	2.59		2000	2.93		3.67
28x26	4-10	1.19	2.73		****	3.09		3.88
28x28	5- 2	1.21	2.85		1774	3.23		4.06
28×30	5- 6	1.28 *	1000		3.07		3.86	4.14
30x20	2-10x3-10	1.19 *			2.68		3.37	3.61
30x24	4- 6	1.24	2.83	3.04	2100			
30x26	4-10	1.26	3.07				****	2121
30x28	5- 2	1.29	3.10					9474
30x30	5- 6	1.30 *			3,43		4.31	4.65
32x24	3- 0x4- 6	1.42	3.40			3.64		4.57
32×26	4-10	1.45	3.43		9999	3.67	15-4	4.61
32×28	5- 2	1.47	3.77		1111	4.08		5.12
32x30	5- 6	1.49 *			3.88		4.88	5.23
34x20	3- 2x3-10							4.19
34x26	4-10	1.40 ★			3.12		3.92	5.19
34x30	5- 6	1.47 * 1.51 *		1271	3.85		4.84 5.22	5.63
-			273.6	1111	4.16			
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	1.47 ★		2000	3.51		4.41	4.74
36x26 36x30	4-10	1.49 *	1118		3.87		4.86	5.23
-	5- 6	1.54 *	117.0	****	4.19	4.52	5.27	5.68
40x24	3- 8x1- 6	1.56★			3.97		4.98	5.33
40x26	4-10	1.59 *			4.27		5.37	5.76
40x30	5- 6	1.64★			4.68		5.88	6.35

Divided Top Double Hung Windows



13

12

121

CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2563 Top Divided Vertical Lights Check Rail 13%"

Glazed With LUSTRAGIASS and Back Puttied

Top lights are divided as follows:

Under 20" width, 2 lights wide. 20" to and including 26" widths, 3 lights wide. For wider than 26" specify C-2564.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock-	Glazed		Special Siz	zes-Glazed	
Glass	Opening	12 or		SS Top		SS Top		S Top
Sizes	Sizes	More		DS Bot		DS Bot		DS Bot
20x12	2- 0x2- 6	\$0.94 ★		alsa	\$1.71	\$1.82	\$2,14	\$2.29
20x16	3- 2	.96	81.74		Quit.	1.84		2.31
20x18	3- 6	.98	1.84	1111	2012	1.95	1111	2.45
20x20	3-10	1.00	1.97			2.08		2.61
20x22	4- 2	1.02	2.16	1114	41.11	2.29	1111	2.88
20x24	4- 6	1.04	2.16			2.29		2.88
20x26	4-10	1.06	2,26	11-1	1111	2.42	7007	3.04
20x28	5- 2	1.08	2.34	****		2.52	2122	3.16
20x30	5- 6	1.10 *			2.54	2.73	3.18	3.43
22x16	2- 2x3- 2	.98★			1.85	1.97	2.33	2.47
22x18	3- 6	1.00 ★			2.05	2.18	2.57	2.74
22x20	3-10	1.02 *	9114		2.11	2.26	2.65	2.84
22x22	4- 2	1.04 *	1111		2,29	2.45	2.88	3.08
22x24	4- 6		2.29	000.0		2.45		3.08
22x26	4-10	1.06	2.39	11 11 11 11	41.14	2.57	****	3.23
22x28	5- 2	1.10	2.52	0.00		2.71	****	3.41
22x30	5- 6	1.12 ★		11.54	2.68	2.89	3.37	3.63
			0.000	19114				
24x12	2- 4x2- 6	-98★	1.05	PT 07	1.87	1.98	2.35	2.49
24x16	3- 2	1.00	1.85	\$1.97	45.00	0.10	****	0.74
24x18	3- 6	1,02	2.05	0.06	1-()*	2.18	4.074	2.74
24x20	3-10	1.04	2.11	2.26	0.00	0.15	9 00	2.00
24x22	4-2	1.06★	0.04	9.40	2.29	2.45	2.88	3.08
24×24	4-6	1.05	2.24	2.40		47.15	10000	
24x26	4-10	1.07	2.27	2.44	22.12	(3.0%	33.00	****
24x28	5- 2	1.09	2.39	2.57		0.00		2 62
24x30	5- 6	1.14	2.68	11.17	11111	2.89	1.11	3.63
26x16	2- 6x3- 2	1.02 *	4100		2.16	2.31	2.72	2.90
26x18	3- 6	1.04 ★	41.03	20.00	2.24	2.41	2.82	3.02
26x20	3-10	1.06	2.26		2.112	2.42	2-22	3.04
26x22	1- 2	1.08 ★	4148	16716	2.42	2.60	3.04	3.27
26x24	4-6	1.07	2.30	2.47		-1	* * 1 *	2.52.3
26x26	4-10	1.09	2.39	2.57	424	****	****	
26x28	5- 2	1.11	2.59	2.79	1 4 7 7	4114	4.649	2.00
26x30	5- 6	1.16	2.93	1.555	17.14	3.15	4.04.0	3.96

Approximate Weights

					SS	l'op
Glass Sizes	Op	en	S.	S.	DS	Bot
20x24	0	Ibs.	17	lbs.	18	lbs.
24*24	-	lbs.	20	lbs.	21	lbs.
26x26	91/2	lbs.	23	lbs.	24	lbs.

Silentite Windows Sash

> Interior, French and Slab Deors

> > Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kitches Cabines Medic Telegr

Stairs and Stair

Divided Top Double-Hung Windows



CURTIS OPENINGS

C-2564 Top Divided Vertical Lights Check Rail 13/8"

Clazed With Lustraguass and Back Puttied

Top lights are divided as follows:

28" to and including 32" widths, 4 lights wide,

34" to and including 38" widths, 5 lights wide, 40" to and including 44" widths, 6 lights wide,

For narrower openings than shown here, specify C-2563.

Prices of all open windows in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	-Glazed		Special Si	zes Glazed	£
		No leaves			12 or	More	Less	than I2
dell'and	Proposition in	12 or	3	SS Top		SS Top		SS Top
Glass	Opening Sizes	More		DS Bot		DS Bot		DS Bot
Sizes					\$2.36	82.50	\$2.96	\$3.14
28x16	2- 8x3- 2	\$1.I3 *	82.50	15.55	02.00	2.67		3.35
28x18	3-6	1.15		* 100	2.55	2.73	3.21	3.43
28x20	3-10	1.17 *	2,56	\$2.74	2100	1111		- (1)
28x24	4- 6	1.19	2.70	2.90		****		
28x26	4-10	1.21	2.82	3.04	1977	2572		00.80
28x28	5- 2	1.28	3.04			3.27		4.10
28x30	5- 6				2 44	2.60	3.06	3.27
30×16	2-10x3- 2	1.15 *		1001	2.44	2.78	3.27	3.49
30x18	3- 6	1.17 *	1318	1888		2.84	3.33	3.57
30x20	3-10	1.19 *	2 00	2.01	2.65			
30x24	4~ 0	1.24	2.80	3.01	1-19	****		
30x26	4-10	1.26	3.04	3.27	3.00	20.00	1656	1110
30x28	5-2	1,28	3.07	3.30	3.40	3 67	4.27	4.61
30x30	5 fi	1.30 ★	1000	7-5-1	3.40	3.67		
32×18	3- 0x3- 6	1.24 *			2.67	2.84	3.35	3.57
32x20	3-10	1.26 *	2/2/	7100	2.86	3.10	3.63	3.90
32×24	t- 6	1.30	3.20	44.4		3.45	7.53.5	4,33
32×26	4-10	1.33	3.23	1000	3,339	3.48	1000	4.37
32×28	5- 2	1.35	3.58	1000	2.25	3.85	1.63	4.84
32x30	5-10	1.37★	1434	(7)	3.69	3.97	4.63	4.98
34x20	3- 2x3-10	1.37★		1900	3.04	3.25	3.82	4.08
34x24	4- 6	1.42 ★		1014	3.41	3.66	4.29	4.59
34x26	4-10	1.44 *		rate	3.77	4.05	4.74	5.08
34x28	5- 2	1.46 *	0.00	1511	3.80	4.08	4.78	5.12
34x30	5- 6-	1.48 *		1000	4.08	4.40	5.12	5.53
36×20	3- 4x3-10	1.39★			3.23	3.46	4.06	
36x24	4- 6	1.44 *	1.000	1114	3.43	The state of the s	4.31	4.63
36x26	1-10	1.46 *			3.79		4.76	5.12
36x28	5-2	1.48 *	1011	1.12	4.01	4.32	5.04	5.43
36x30	5- 6	1.50 *			4.11		5.16	
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	1,62 *			4.00		5.02	5.37
40x26	4-10	1,65 *	(9.9)		4.31		5.41	
40x28	5-2	1.67 *	69.9	1000	4.68		5.88	
40x30	5- 6	1.70 *	6999	1174	4.71		5.92	

Approximate Weights

Glass Sizes	Open	S. S.	DS Bot
28x24	9½ lbs.	23 lbs.	24 lbs.
30x28	10½ lbs.	27 lbs.	29 lbs.
32x28	11 lbs.	29 lbs.	30 lbs.
40x28		34 lbs.	36 lbs.

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Unit

It Is More Than a Window

It is a complete unit-weather-stripped. The frame, packed in cartons, has design features including narrow mullions and casings.

The window fits the frame without being touched by carpenter's tools. It has the best known record against air infiltration.

New designs of narrow trim, more economically applied, bring new beauty to the home interior.

Improved screens and ventilating storm sash, complete with less expensive hardware, are factory-fitted to the opening.

And selling the Complete Opening is a sure way to increased volume and added profit.

Silentite Pre-Fit Features

ti

la!

es lo de fo

KLU

12

10

3.5

3.39

E

いのはいい

12

3,6

Sili

15%

100

97

Frame and window air leakage reduced below any previously known point.

A heavier frame. 11/16" jamb material instead of the usual 3/4".

Plaster ground—a better plaster job with better trim nailing surfaces.

Sturdy, one piece narrow mullion-no weight boxes.

More glass area or more wall space.

Sill slope 1" to 4" provides good drainage weep holes in blind stops and a way for water to get out under the screen.

Less time to set up—less time to install,

Frames carton packed—insuring clean, unblemished frame in the wall.

Weather-seal of spring bronze weather-strips and likewise action of windows not affected by shrink or swell of sash.

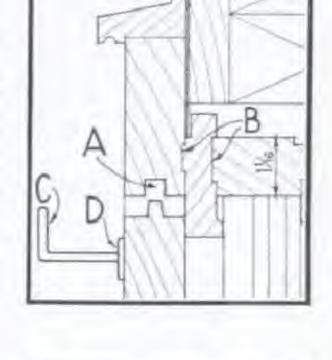
Spring suspension eliminates pulleys and weights with their noisy jambing and broken cords. Tests have proved springs to have exceptionally long life.

No through cuts in jambs reduces air leakage—important from standpoint of fire hazard and heating efficiency.

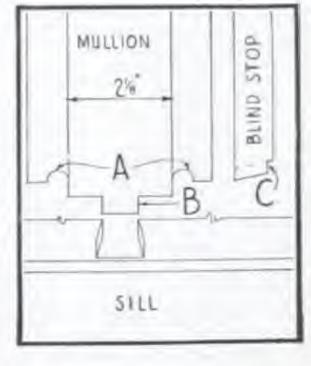
Springs practically unseen, easily changed if necessary—no unsightly pulleys and cords.

Greater beauty of the exterior is made possible by the narrow 21/8" outside casings and particularly by the narrow 21/8"

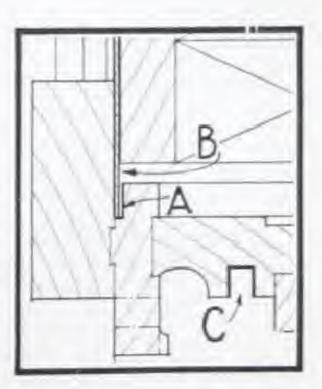
Detail at Head. Through plow (A) holds side casing square; also takes top rail rib of screen and storm sash. Hook (C) in outside casing and arm (D) on screen or storm sash simplifies hanging and provides swing-out feature. Square shoulders (B) eliminate air leakage. Note I is jamb material.



Sill Drainage. Weep holes (A) and rabbets (C) in blind stops drain sill area behind blind stops effectively. Tenon (B) in mullion forms tight union of jamb with sill. Note narrow mullion. Home maintenance and operating costs are less.



Detail at Jamb. Strips of building paper (B) inserted in blind stop rabbet (A) and tacked to back of casing before setting frame reduces leakage of this frame at this point 50%. Copper bronze jamb liners (C) are a part of the frame jambs.





Silentite Windows Sash

> Interior, French and Slab Doors

> > Exterior Molding

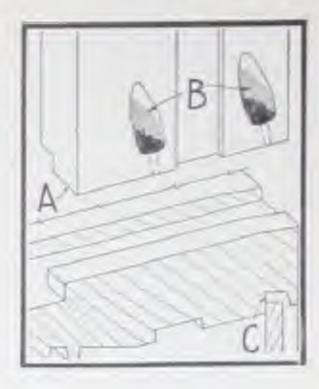
Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kitches Cabines Medic Telep

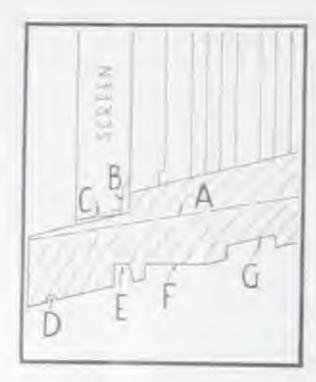
Stairs and Stairs

Silentite Pre-Fit Window Unit



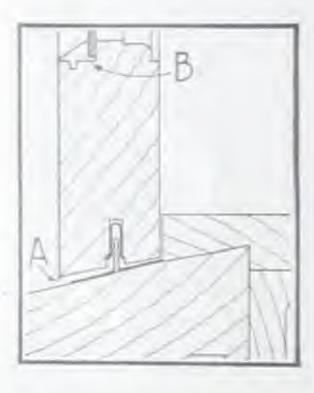
Jamb and Sill Union.
Jamb tenon (A) H'
lits sill dado tightly. It
is drawn enug by two
252 No. 12 rust-proof
screws, set at (B)
through holes bored in
jamb. Holes bored at
factory—no splitting.
Screws furnished.

Note plaster key and lath shoulder on sill (C).

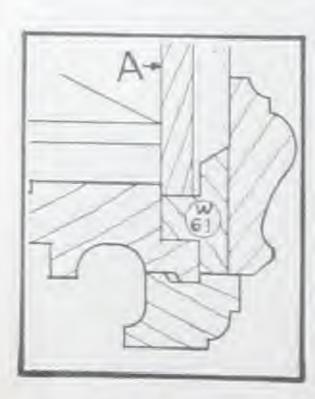


Sill Detail. Contrast usual stock frame sill slope (line A) with I' to 4" slope of SILEN-TITE sill. Drainage of sill insured through rabbet of screen bottom rail (B) and it' clearance between it and sill (C).

Note water drip (D) siding groove (E) flat cut for rough sill (F) and masonry key (G).



Bottom Rail Detail.
Bottom rail beveled
flatter than sill slope
forming water drip and
area where impounded
air excludes water.
Putty rabbet (B) and
putty groove especially
primed lengthens life of
both face and back
putty. Glazed with
USTRAGIASS



Trim Nailing Surface. Shoulder on stop fixes minimum sash clear-ance. Liner (W-61) provides unusual plaster key and ground and shoulder for lath. Note position of stud (A) and adequate nailing surface for 21/4" trim.

mullions as compared with the 5½" mullions necessary in the ordinary frame.

Easier window operation is effected although the weather tightness is greatly increased.

Windows are prefitted to the frame at the factory. No fitting is required on the job which results in economical installation cost.

Provision for adequate nailing surfaces makes the application of narrow trim economical and consequently permits more beautiful interiors at lower cost.

Weather-stripping is a part of the frame and window—installed with them. No muss or bother later.

A most efficient type of special weather-stripping is supplied as an integral part of the Silentite unit at but a part of the present separate weather-stripping cost.

LUSTRAGLASS—a better, brighter, clearer, perfectly flat glass is standard glazing. Get the added ultra-violet rays admitted by this glass.

The new storm sash and flush molded screens, prefitted to frame opening at the factory, save installation labor.

Curtis simplified hardware for both storm sash and screens costs less and installs and operates more easily.

The Protectorvent storm sash is the first practical low-cost ventilating method which operates without moving the sash out of the opening and which delivers any degree of ventilation where it is wanted.

All of these features combined in the SILENTITE Pre-Fit unit are to be found in no other similar product and represent the most important improvement in window and frame construction which has been made in more than two centuries.



PATENTS PENDING



Silentite Pre-Fit Window Unit

Spring Balancing Advantages

NOW-a tighter frame-a "floating" double-hung wood window, weatherstripped, (metal-to-metal)-narrow trim, practically and economically applied. No weights or cords or pulleys-the area saved, given to more light or more wall space-priced so that one enjoys a better, more efficient, more heautiful window for less money as a result of fuel saving alone. Improved screens and ventilating storm sash, with improved hardware, fitted to the window opening.

Spring hooks (C) inserted in the lower rail of pre-fitted sash in holes (A) already bored for them are set flush with the wood, in an aligning groove (B). This locates the hook arm parallel to the face of the sash and insures against spring noises which otherwise might result from improper location.

18

lin

E BA

No.

i sim

er (iiii

Biz

lu<u>f</u>

geni

N OF

ledi du-

Get the

Him

nd fol

ttel

Estas

WHE!

8000

nd ope

機能

low-to

山中

d dil

1750

rake

elis

br=

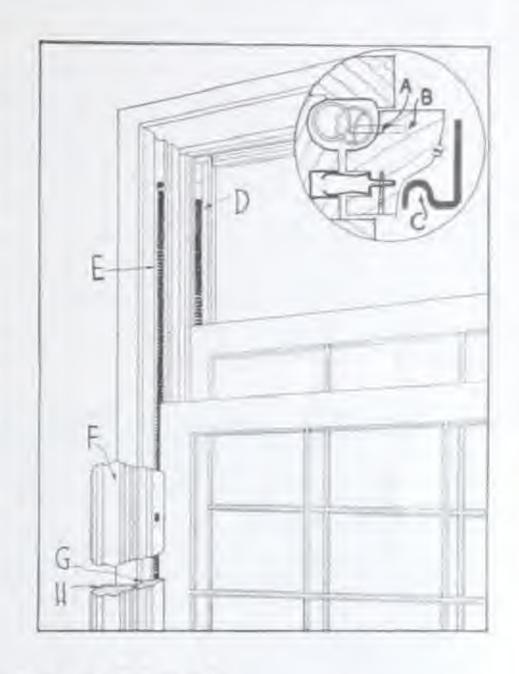
00/9

veneti i

il me

Springs (E & D) attach to screws located as at (D) in frame jambs, then other ends engaging books in sash (C) jamb screws are located according to schedule appearing in hardware carton shows proper location for each size of window.

Stop (G) (patent pending) must be used. It houses the spring and with casing (H) forms a beautiful narrow trim. The springs are less easily seen than the usual cord and are easily replaced without removal of stop.



Springs Are Long Lived

As a possible weak point in the Silen- ination of pulleys, sash cords and weights tite unit, the specially designed springs have been given most searching tests. Typical springs have been tested by extending to 50% greater length than ever required in window operation, up to the equivalent of opening and closing the window once a day for two thousand years. They have been tested in exposed outdoor conditions and treated with salt solutions never met in practise.

An occasional spring failure may result from imperfections in manufacture but replacement of springs may be made by anyone without removal of stop or marring the jamb or trim.

Springs are housed by the stops, making them less apparent to the eye than sash cords and pulleys. Silentite spring suspension results in elimwith resultant troubles such as noises, broken cords, etc.

Elimination of weight boxes, permitting use of same jambs for all types of wall Narrower trim and narconstruction. row mullion between windows.

Elimination of pulleys and jamb pockets removes two major sources of air leakage, important from the standpoint of fire hazard and heating efficiency. There are no through cuts in the frame jambs.

In general, makes possible an all purpose frame in one unit; also new weather-proofing properties.

Easy adjustment of balance to suit any sash or replacement of spring balance if broken.



PATENTS PENDING



Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterion Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine

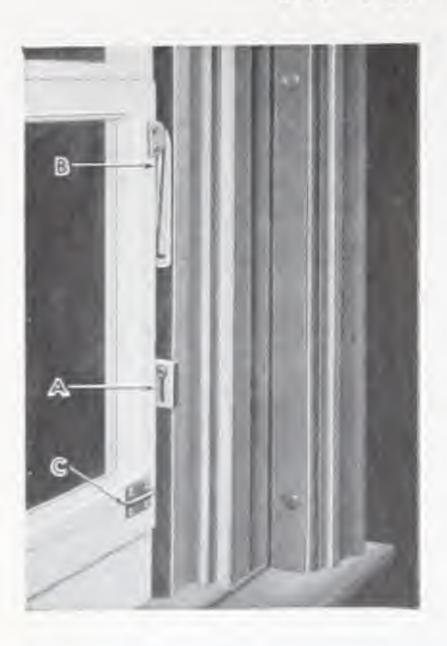
Section Kitchel Cabine Medic

Stairs

Telep

Silentite Storm Sash . Screens

Pre-Fit . With Hardware



Storm Sash and Screens Pre-Fit for the frame opening are quickly hung with more permanent and less expensive hardware.

The stiles are kerfed vertically on the inside. A pin driven from the side of the stile passes through that kerf. The hooked portion of fastener (A) enters the kerf engaging pin tightly when sash is pulled against sill rabbet and fastener is placed in down position.

The fastener grips the blind stop securely. While not necessary, fasteners may be applied with screws, thus keeping them permanently in place, insuring against their loss when sash are changed.

A rib on the top rail of storm sash and screen fits in plow in bottom of head casing.

Instructions are included in the package with the Protectorvent insert hardware indicating the exact position of the two hinges (C) at the bottom of the insert and the two locking and opening arms (B) at each side. Simple to apply.

New Ventilating Features

Arms applied at the upper corners of storm sash and screen engage hooks placed in side casing, relieving the person hanging sash or screen of its weight. Thus it is easy to insert top rail rib in head casing plow, and secure sash in place with blind stop fasteners. See illustrations at right.

Hooks and arms hold sash when swung out to wash window. Instructions for application packed with complete hardware sets.

The two upper right hand illustrations show Protectorvent insert open, viewed from outside and inside respectively. In this position, with bottom sash lowered against the ventilator, ventilation is delivered to the top of the room.

The right hand bottom illustration shows insert lowered to sill, to give the greatest amount of free air space. The ventilator is easily operated without moving the sash itself.



When you sell the SILENTITE Pre-Fit frame, window, screen, storm sash and screen with hardware you are increasing your sales about 35%, compared to selling the present frame and window.

You are selling weather-stripping, hardware and the labor of pre-fitting sash and screens. It is worth-while. Try it.





150

學

是

liber

1

teli,

her

III

key

e di-

(W)

W.

CURTIS OPENINGS C-2652 Two-Light Check Rail 13/8"

Glazed with Lustraguass and Back-puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed S. S. 12 lbs. 27x24 glazed S. S. 22 lbs. 20x24 glazed S. S. 17 lbs. 30x26 glazed S. S. 26 lbs. 24x24 glazed S. S. 20 lbs. 36x30 glazed S. S. 35 lbs.

Top weather strip and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

arrests.	400	Stock		ecial Sizes—0	lazed
Glass Sizes	Opening	Glazed	48 or More	12 10 47	Less than I
12x20	Sizes	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.
12x26	1- 4x3-10 4-10	4244	\$3.19 3.74	\$3.99	84.69
14x20	1- 6x3-10	-2-1		4.54	5.24
14x26	4-10	1314	3.31 3.87	4.11	4.81 5.37
16x20	1- 8x3-10	83.44			
16x26	4-10	13.11	4.18	4.98	5.68
18x12	I-10x2- 6	3,02	2.11	1000	elee
18x20	3-10	10.64	3.58	4.38	5.08
18x26	4-10	1911	4.31	5.11	5,81
20x15 20x18	2- 0x3- 0	3.30	2216	3.47.5	2000
20x20	3- 6 3-10	3.50	2414	20.14	4 4
20x24	4- 6	3.68 4.08	53.08	3.5.5.5	4214
20x26	4-10	4.33	1111	2000	1919
20x28	5- 2	4.45	3-34	****	1449
20x30	5- 6		4.84	5.64	6.34
22x20	2- 2x3-10	WATE	3,87	4.67	5.37
22x26	4-10	4214	4.50	5.30	6.00
22x30	5- 6	7.000	5.03	5.83	6,53
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	3.47	1111	free.	1111
24x18	3- 6	3.79	19.50	1111	
24x20 24x24	3-10	3.89	2.512	19.4	0.00
24x26	4- 6 4-10	4.34	1751	1177	157.15
24x28	5- 2	4.52 4.71	1111	11.55	19319
24x32	5-10	****	5,48	6.28	6.98
27x15	2- 7x3- 0	3.98	1711	1214	1.154
27x18	3- 6	4.24	1717	470 *	
27x20	3-10	4.32	Anna .		2000
27x24	4- 6	4.65	43.44	7939	9772
27x26 27x28	4-10	4.98	44.4		0.00
27x32	5- 2 5-10	5.07	6.05	6.85	7.55
28x20	2- 8x3-10		4.33	5.13	
28x26	4-10	4111	4.99	5.79	5.83 6.49
28x32	5-10	1-11	6.06	6.86	7.56
30x12	2-10x2- 6	3.73		1111	
30x15	3- 0	4.10	7.0		
30x20	3-10	4.46	1184	1 1 1 1	433.4
30x24	4- 6	4.80	1111	24.44	2114
30x26	4-10	5.23	11-6	5.7.5.7	337.0
30x28 30x32	5- 2 5-10	5.29	6.21	7.01	7.71
32x20	3- 0x3-10	1111	4.78		
32x24	4- 6	5.31		5.58	6.28
32x26	4-10	5,49	****	7146	1712
32x28	5- 2	11.11	5.92	6.72	7.42
32x32	5-10	1300	6.57	7,37	8.07
34x24	3- 2x4- 6	1914	5.45	6.25	6.95
34x30	5- 6	1111	6.57	7,37	8.07
36x21	3- 4x4- 6	5.49	****	6156	0000
36x26	4-10	6.07	7.11	7.01	9.63
36x32	5-10	6.00	7.11	7.91	8.61
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	6.08	- C- F	(***	1111
40x26 40x32	4-10 5-10	6.59	7.69	8.49	9.19
101.02	5-10	1775	1.03	0.49	3.13

Interior. French and Slab Doors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabins Wo

Section Kilcher Cabine Medic Telen

Stairs and Stair

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed With Lustragiass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

C-2654 Four-Light Check Rail 1%"



		Stock	Spec	ial Sizes-	-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Glazed S. S.	18 or More 5, S.	12 to 17 S. S.	Less than II S. S.
9x12	1-10x2- 6	83.22		10.00	
10x16	2- 0x3- 2		\$3.68	\$4.48	\$5.18
10x18	3- 6	7220	3.85	4.65	5.35
10x20	3-10		4.00	4.80	5.50
10x24	4- 6	5224	4.28	5,08	5.78
10x26	4-10		4.69	5.49	6.19
10x28	5- 2		4.71	5.51	6.21
12x20	2-4x3-10	1100	4.01	4.81	5.51
12x24	4- 6	1100	4.46	5.26	5.96
12x26	4-10	4444	4.76	5.56	6.26
12x28	5- 2	1933	4.90	5.70	6.40
12x32	5-10		5.93	6.73	7.43
14x24	2- 8x4- 6	7,719	4.89	5.69	6.39
14x26	4-10	1.454	5.15	5.95	6.65
14x28	52	(8.19	5.52	6.32	7.02
14x32	5-10	4154	6.19	6.99	7.69

C-2660 Six-Light-Check Rail 13/8"



		Stock	Spe	cial Sizes	-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Glazed S. S.	48 or More S. S.	12 to 17 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
9x12	2- 7x2- 6	****	83,67	84.47	\$5.17
10x12 10x16 10x18 10x20	2-10x2- 6 3- 2 3- 6 3-10	83.85	4.31 4.53 4.75	5.11 5.33 5.55	5.81 6.03 6.25

C-2668 Eight-Light Check Rail 13/8"



		Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Glazed S. S.	48 or More S. S.	12 to 47 S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10 8x12	1- 8x3-10 4- 6	83.76	84.11	\$4.91	85.61
9x12	1-10x1- 6	4,24	4000	1777.	1010
9x13	4-10	4.50	20.44	-	reliefe.
9x16	5-10		5.13	5.93	6.63
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	4.27	1000		
10x13	4-10	4.63	- 144	210	
10x14	5- 2	4.76		0.00	0.01
10x16	5-10	-6-11	5,39	6.19	6.89
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	100	5.08	5.88	6,58
12×16	5-10	14.14	5.73	6.53	7.23
12×18	6- 6		6.22	7.02	7.72
14x16	2- 8x5-10	Trans.	6.11	6.91	7.61
14x18	6- 6	11.00	6.55	7,35	8.05

Approx, Weights: 9x12, 19 lbs: 10x12, 20 lbs.

Special Sizes of Silentite Pre-Fit Windows

Because of the very particular machine work, and the special metal parts required, odd sizes except in reasonably large quantities can be made only at a substantial increase in cost.

All interests are best served by confining specifications to stock sizes.



CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with Lustragiass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

C-2672 Twelve-Light Check Rail 13/8"



	A	p	pr	0	×	i	m	a	1	c	,	V	e	i	gh	ts
6	36	X	12	Ŋ.	V	v	v	v	V	V	Ļ	v	V	,	18	Ibs
B		ĸ	10	1	ı	ı		ij	ı		E	7	-	ľ	20	Ibs
																Ibs
9		×	12	1.	ĺ		ì					,	ï	,	23	lbs
9	913	ķ	14	C.	Į,	Q	ı			į.	ī	Ç	P		25	lbs
10		X	12	۲.	ì			ũ				ï	ï	è	21	Ilia
10		x	14	1	ļ		ı	ī	ļ	į,	Ų	į,		ļ,	27	lbs
11	16	×	12		í	ï	í	ē	ű		ī		ę.		27	llis
12	1	N.	14		h	j	y	è	ı	y		×	v	v	33	lbs

In the interest of economy, satisfactory service and operation, specify only stock sizes.

		Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Glazed
Glass	Opening	Glazed	48 or More	12 to 17	Less than 12
Sizes	Sizen	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.	S S.
6 fax 75	6 2- 0x3- 0	84.06	1.000		
6 25x 9	3-6	4,21	1111	1000	41.14
63ax10	3-10	4.27	1100	2000	and the
6 5 3 8 1 1	1- 2	4.64	2000	1.70	100.00
6-5x12	1-6	4.76	tools.		000000
6 3ax 13	J−10	5,23	11117	400	631 m
6 ball	5-2	5.39	10000		-7-0
8 x 7!	\$ 2- 4x3-0	1.25			
B: + 9	3- 6	4.33	1000	1111	2144
8 x10	3-10	4.37			
8 x11	4-2	4.75	1111	1111	2117
8 112	1-6	4.84			
8 x13	4-10	5.35	1111	1111	4114
8 x14	5- 2	5.59	2000	****	
8 2 sx 10	2- fox3-10		84.61	85.41	86.11
8 3x12	4-6	0.000	4.86	5.66	6.36
8 3 x 16	5-10	-	6.24	7.04	7.74
man continue of the control		4.06			3
	2 2- 7x3- 0	4.36	1817	1110	0.11-4
9 19	3- 6 3-10	4.58	5151	18.1 7.1	100
9 x11	3-10	4.67	1221	1100	0.114
9 x12	1-6	5.05	71071	1000	100,000
9 x13	4-10	5.60	1100		0.114
9 111	5- 2	5.60		9990	212
I Commonweal		17.414	7.10	# na	7.60
91ax12	2- 8×4- 6	10.0	5.13	5.93	6.63
91ax14	5- 2	275,835	5.70	6.53	7.20
933x16	5-10	3135	6,54	7.34	8.04
10 x10	2-10x3-10	4.76	Atva		- 17
10 512	1-6	5.20	100	200	V11-
10 x13	t-10	5.64	1000	1000	
10 514	5- 2	5.71	1199	****	477.4
1035x12	3- 0x4- 6	10.00	5,71	6.51	7.21
1035x14	5-2	14.8.86	6.50	7.30	8.00
10 25x16	5-10	10000	7,06	7.86	8.56
1136x12	3- 2x4- 6		5.91	6.71	7.41
11 18x13	4-10	2111	6.50	7.30	8.00
11 Jax 14	5-2	2121	6.67	7.47	8,17
-		_TELEV		7,40	8.10
12 x13	3- 4x4-10	10.00	6,60	7.49	8.19
12 x14	5-2	10000	6.69		8.96
12 ×16	5-10	153100	7.46	8.26	0.90



C-2676 Sixteen-Light Check Rail 13/8"

In order to retain the opening sizes indicated, the glass must be cut so that the glass sizes shown are only approximate.

		Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Glazed S. S.	48 or More S. S.	12 to 17 5. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x12 8x12 8x13 8x14	3-0x3-10 4-6 4-10 5-2	\$5,53 6,01 6,34 6,54	7112	111e	100
9x12 9x14	3-1x1- 6 5- 2	6.30	\$6.86	87.66	88.36
10x12 10x13 10x14 10x16	3-8x4- 6 4-10 5- 2 5-10	6.69	7.23 7,25 8,27	8.03 8.05 9.07	8.73 8.75 9.77

CurnS &

Interior, French and Slab Boors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Maniela and Cabine Wor

Section Wither Cabine Media Teleph

> Stairs and Stairs

CURTIS OPENINGS



C-2686 Six-Light Top Check Rail 13/8"

Glazed with Lustraguass and Back Puttied

Ready to install with no further fitting. Carton packed.

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed S. S. 12 lbs. 20x24 glazed S. S. 17 lbs. 24x24 glazed S. S. 20 lbs.

27x24 glazed S. S. 22 lbs. 30x26 glazed S. S. 26 lbs. 36x30 glazed S. S. 35 lbs.

Top weather strip rib and bronze jamb channels are installed in the frame.

Window prices include all other hardware. Bottom weather strip rib and both top and bottom groove liners are shipped with the windows. Springs, hooks, screws and weather-strips are shipped one set to a carton, with windows.

		Stock	Spe	cial Sizes-Gl	azed
Glass	Opening	Glazed	48 or More	12 to 47	Less than 12
Sizes	Sizes	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.
12x20	1- 4x3-10		\$3.51	\$4.31	\$5.01
14x20	1- 6x3-10	1111	3.64	4.44	5.14
16x20	1- 8x3-10	\$3.76	1119	1128	07.59
16x26	4-10	40110	4.48	5.28	5.98
18x12	I-10x2 6	3.35	9344		200
18x20	3-10	1211	3.89	4.69	5.39
20x15	2-0x3-0	3.81	0.105	2111	4000
20x18	3-6	4.01	will have	1113.4	1100
20x20	3-10	4.18		/-	****
20x22	1- 2	4.54	11/~	54.9	1,51,5
20x24 20x26	4- 6 4-10	4.57 4.82	14.44		1010
20x26 20x28	5- 2	4.94	110		**(*
20x30	5- 6	4.79	5.32	6.12	6.82
22x20	2- 2x3-10	-111	4.36	5.16	5.86
22x26	4-10		4.98	5.78	6.48
22x30	5- 6		5,50	6.30	7.00
24x15	2- 4x3- 0	3.98		0.00	2.553
24x18	3- 6	4.29	21.0	=().*	
24x20	3-10	4.38		11-2-1-2	1,51.9
24x22	1-2	4.73	9.119	100000	110.5
24×24	4-6	4.83	118	10.00	
24x26 24x28	1-10 5- 2	5.00	1112	0.00	12.14
24x28 24x32	5-10	5.19	5.94	6.74	7.44
27x15	2- 7x3- 0	4.47			
27x18	3- 6	4.47	2009		
27x20	3-10	4.80		1111	
27x22	4-2	5.10	100		2010
27x24	4- 6	5.12	100		
27x26	4-10	5.44		0.14	4. 1
27x28	5-2	5.54		-1-1	7 00
27x32	5-10	2000	6.49	7.29	7.99
28x20	2- 8x3-10	1773	4.81	5.61	6.31
28x26	4-10		5.45	6.25	6.95
28x32	5-10		6.50	7.30	8.00
30x12	2-10x2- 6	4.05	1114	1000	
30x15 30x20	3-0	4.59	199	0.13.85	1911
30x24	3-10 4- 6	4.94 5.27			42.4
30x26	4-10	5,69		1111	2010
30x28	5- 2	5.75	1,714	200	2000
30x32	5-10		6.64	7,44	8.14
32x20	3- 0x3-10	4-11	5.43	6.23	6.93
32x24	4- 6	5.95	0.10	+	****
32x26	4-10	6.13		+ +	****
32x28	5- 2	6.55	-744	14.83.6	A Lee
32x32	5-10	3636	7.17	7.97	8,67
34×24	3- 2×4- 6	03.65	6.09	6.89	7.59
34x30	5- 6	1 - 1 - 1	7.17	7.97	8.67
36×24	3- 4x4- 6	6.12	1718	2322	****
36x26	1-10	6.69		1100	0.20
36x32	5-10	1.11	7,70	8.50	9.20
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	6.70	100	6211	9175
40x26 40x32	1-10 5-10	7.20	0.06	9.06	9.76
SONOR	9-10	1004	8.26	9.00	9.10

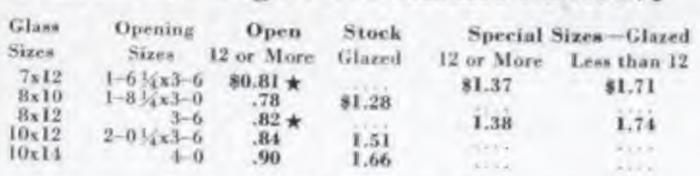
Casement Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with Lustraguass and Back Puttied

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher

C-2706 Six-Light Casement Sash 11/8"



Approximate Weights: 10x12 136; Open, 7 lbs., Glazed, 13 lbs.



C-2807 Eight-Light Casement Sash 13/8"

		Open	Stock	Special Si	zes-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
7x10 7x12 7x13	1- 6 1/4 x 3-10 1/4 4- 6 1/4 4-10 1/4	\$0.96 \(\psi\) 1.01 \(\psi\) 1.04 \(\psi\)	1074	\$1.58 1.74 1.82	\$1.98 2.18 2.29
8x10 8x12	I- 8 14 x3-10 14 4- 6 14	.97 1.02	81.61 1.76	****	2114
8x13 8x14 8x15	4-1014 5- 214 5- 614	1.05 ★ 1.08 ★	-0.00 k	1.84 1.88	2.31
9x12	1-10 /4x4- 614	1.10 ± 1.03 ±	1000	1.97	2.47
10x13 10x13	2- 034x4- 614 4-1014 5- 214	1.05 1.07 *	1,89	1.98	2.49
10x15	5-614	1.12 *	2.05	2.15	2.69

Approximate Weights: 10x12 13%: Open, 8 lbs., Glazed, 17 lbs.



C-2714 Fourteen-Light Circle Top Casement Sash 13/8"

Priced per pair-Rabbeted

Opening	Open	Glazed
Sizes	48 or More	Less than 12
3-4x4-614	86.38 6.79	\$ 9.55 10.53

Approximate Weights

3-4x4-6 4: Open, 13 lbs., Glazed, 27 lbs. 4-0x4-6%: Open, 14 lbs., Glazed, 30 lbs.

cand.

alled ther ppmi

tripu

then II 5.61 5.14

5.9E 5.39

5.85 6.48 7.00

7.44

6,31 6,65 1,09

4.7

Stairs and

Interior, French and Slab Decre

Exterior

Molding

Interior

Trim

Jambu

Odd

Mantels and Cabina

Section Alliche Cabing

Medic Icina

CURTIS OPENINGS



Clazed With LUSTRAGLASS and Back Puttied
Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10
per cent higher than listed below.

C-2719 Nine-Light Casement Sash 1 %"

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	1	Open 2 or More	Glazed S. S.
8x10			41.7	\$1.46
9x12 10x12			nn	1.84



C-2720 Leaded Glass Sash 13/8"

Glass	Opening	Glazed
Sizes	Sizes	Leaded D. S.
8x15 10x20	1-0x1-8 1-2x2-1	9 75

Approximate Weight: 8x15, 412 lbs., 10x20, 6 lbs.



Glazed with Lustraguass and Back Puttied

C-2721 One-Light Sash 13/8"



Glass Sizes			S. S.
16x20	4	Ibs.	7 lbs.
20x24	51/2	Iba.	9 lbs.
24x28	7	lbs.	12 lbs.

		Open	Stock		Special Siz	es-Glazeo	1
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or S. S.	More D. S.	Less th	D, S.
12x16	1- 4x1- 9	\$0.40 ★		\$0.65		\$0.82	
12x18	1-11	.41 *		.68	1111	.86	2141
12x20	2-1	.42 *	4174	.72	1004	.90	4-11-
16x16	1- 8x1- 9	.41*	1.12	.72		.90	
16x18	1-11	.42 ★	1211	.75	1111	.94	****
16x20	2- 1	.43	\$0.75	2111	****		23.55
16x24	2- 5	.45	.86		****		111.11
18x18	1-10x1-11	.43 *		.80	49.00	1.00	rance
18x20	2-1	.45	.83	1711	44.1	2012	2010
18x24	2- 5	.46	.93	99.64	Acres	2100	
18x26	2- 7	.47 *	1111	1.02		1.29	2012
18x28	2- 9	.48★	6.04.4	1.07		1.35	4114
20x16	2- 0x1- 0	.43 ★	1774	.80	F 5 3 4	1.00	9.619
20x18	1-11	.45 *		.83		1.04	2012
20x20	2- 1	.46	.85	4114	2539	****	2212
20x24	2- 5	.47	.93	2019	20.20	5154	2525
20x26	2~ 7	.48 *	****	1.07	20.14	1.35	****
20x28	2- 9	.49★	****	1.11		1.39	2.00
20x30	2-11	.50★	*1.0	1.14	1514	1.43	2.09.2
24x18	2- 4x1-11	.46★	63.63	.93	rela	1.16	cox
24x20	2-1	.47	.93				
24x24	2- 5	.48	1.04	1112		1004	0000
24x26	2- 7	.49★		1.15	440.0	1.45	
24x28	2- 9	.50★	1211	1.17	1177	1.47	1111
24x30	2-11	.51★	1.1.4.4	1.25	6.654	1.57	10,141
26x20	2- 6x2- 1	.48 *	277.2	1.07	200	1.35	1001
26x24	2- 5	,50★	2444	1.15	2574	1.45	1.47.91
26x26	2- 7	.51★	****	1.24	+ 40.0	1.55	
26x28	2-9	.52 ★	2222	1.33	14.7	1.67	7111
26x30	2-11	.53 ★	2722	1.41	1111	1.78	
28x20	2- 8x2- 1	.48★		1.11	\$1.28	1.39	\$1.61
28x24	2- 5	.51★	1114	1.24	1.45	1.55	1.82
28x28	2- 9	.53 ★	-3-2	1.41	1.66	1.78	2.08
28x30	2-11	.54★	10000	1.43	1.67	1.80	2.10
30x20	2-10x2- 1	.50★	arre.	1.14	1.30	1.43	1.63
30x24	2- 5	.52 ★	4.1.14	1.32	1.54	1.65	1.94
30x26	2- 7	.53 ★	43.64	1.43	1.66	1.80	2.08
30x28	2- 9	.54★		1.43	1.67	1.80	2.10
30x30	2-11	.55★	****	1.61	1.89	2.02	2.37
36x18	3- 4x1-11	.56★	11114	1.28	1.50	1.61	1.88
36x24	2- 5	.59★	1111	1.58	1.85	1.98	2,33
36x36	3-5	.67★	1112	****	2.58	2127	3.25
40x18	3- 8x1-11	.61 *	4711		1.64	10000	2.06
40x24	2- 5	.65 *		2212	2.00		2.51
44x18	4- 0x1-11	.64★	1444		2.19	15151	2.76
44x24	2-5	.68 ★			2.67	1000	3.35
			-1111		2.39		3.00
48x18	4- 4x1-11	.66 *		17.1.1.1	3.19	11 4 4 4	4.00
48x24	2- 5	.70★	****		9.13	67.63	2.00

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

Interior, French and Slab Deors

> Exterior Molding

Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wor

Section Kitches Cabines Medica Teles

Stairs and Stair





C-2802 Two-Light Cellar Sash 13/8"

Also carried in Western Opening sizes, which are one inch wider.

Approximate Weights

Glass Size	Open	
10-19	4 lbs.	8 lbs
14x16	552 lbs.	10 lbs.

		Open	Stock	Special Si	zes-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
10x12 10x14 10x16	2- 0x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9	80.42 ★ .44 ★ .46 ★	1791	\$0.70 .75 .83	\$0.88 .94 1.04
12x 8 12x12	2- 4x1- 1 1- 5 1- 7	.44 ★ .45 ★	11.00	.73 .75 .82	.92 .94 1.02
12x14 12x16 12x18 12x20	1-9 1-11 2-1	.48 .50 *	\$0.85	.93 .95	1.17
12x24 14x16 14x18	2- 5 2- 8x1- 9 1-11	.54 ★ .51 ★ .53 ★		1.07 .93 1.02	1.33 1.17 1.27
14x20	2-1	.54 *	-7-6	1.07	1.33



C-2803 Three-Light Cellar Sash

11/8" and 13/8"

Glass Size	approximate a regime	Op	en	S.	S.
10x12 1 35"	(-1. ph/1/2-1	4	lbs.	8	lbs
10x12 1 3%".		. 532	lbs.	9	Ibs.

Glass Opening		Open-1	Open-12 or More		lazed S. S.
Sizes 7x 9	Sizes 2-1x1-2	\$0.37	134"	\$0.60	13%"
8x10	2- 4x1- 3	.38	80.44	.59	\$0.65
9x12 9x14 9x16	2- 7x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9	.40 .42 .43	.47 .50 .52	.67 .77 .78	.74 .85 .87
10x12 10x14 10x16 10x18	2-10x1- 5 1- 7 1- 9 1-11	.42 .45 .46	.49 .52 .54 .55	.71 .80 .88	.76 .87 .95 1.07
12×14 12×16	3- 4s1- 7 1- 9	.51 .52	,59 .61	1.02 1.05	1.08 1.12



C-2804 Four-Light Barn Sash

11/8" and 13/8"

Glass	Opening	12 or	en More	Stock-0	Flazed S. S.	Special Siz	es-Glaz, S. S. Less than 12
Sizes	Sizes	136	136"	136"	1361	134"	136"
8x10	1- 8x2~ 1	\$0.41	80.47	80.68	80.74		44.5
9x12 9x14	1-10x2- 5† 2- 9	.44	.52 .56 ★	.78	.87	\$1.03	\$1.29
10x12 10x14	2- 0x2- 5 2- 9	.15	.53 .57	.81	.89 1.03	2017	****
	2- 4x2- 9 34° 4-11. sash is	.52 o 9" width	.61 *	1.10 '10%' over a	II.	1.22	1.52

All Sash are Glazed with Lusinguiss and 13%" are Back Puttied.

Prices of all open sush in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.



CURTIS OPENINGS



C-2806 Six-Light Barn Sash 11/8"

	Approximate Weights				
Glass Sizes		Op	en	S. S.	
10x12 1 1/6"	TELEVISION CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR D	635	lbs.	13 lbs	
10x12 1 38".		736	Ibs.	15 lbs	

	Open	Stock	Special S	izes-Glazed
Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
2- 4×2- 1	\$0.50	\$0.89	1272	1711
2- 7x2- 5	.54	1,06		0.6199
2- 9 3- 1	.58 *	1714	\$1.28 1.38	\$1.60 1.73
2-10x2- 5	.55	1.08	2525	174.0
2- 9 3- 1	.60 ★ .65 ★	2171	1.37	1.71 2.00
	Sizes 2- 4×2- 1 2- 7×2- 5 2- 9 3- 1 2-10×2- 5 2- 9	Opening 12 or More 2- 4×2- 1 \$0.50 2- 7×2- 5 .54 2- 9 .58 ★ 3- 1 .61 ★ 2-10×2- 5 .55 2- 9 .60 ★	Opening Sizes I2 or More Glazed S. S. 2-4×2-1 \$0.50 \$0.89 2-7×2-5 .54 1.06 2-9 .58 ★ 3-1 .61 ★ 2-10×2-5 .55 1.08 2-9 .60 ★	Opening Sizes 12 or More S. S. Glazed S. S. 12 or More S. S. 2-4×2-1 80.50 80.89 2-7×2-5 .54 1.06 2-9 .58 ★ 81.28 3-1 .61 ★ 1.38 2-10×2-5 .55 1.08 2-9 .60 ★ 1.37

C-2806 Six-Light Barn Sash 1%"

		Open	Stock	Special S	Sizes-Glazed
Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	12 or More	Glazed S. S.	12 or More S. S.	Less than 12 S. S.
8x10	2- 4x2- 1	\$0.58	\$1.00	1712	1227
9x12 9x14 9x16	2- 7x2- 5 2- 9 3- 1	.62 .68 ★ .72 ★	1.17	81.38 1.48	\$1.73 1.85
10x12 10x14 10x16	2-10x2- 5 2- 9 3- 1	.65 .70★ .76★	1.17	1.47	1.83 2.15



C-2824 Hot Bed Sash 13/8"

4 Rows of Glass

Opening	Open	Glazed
Size	12 or More	S. S.
3-0x6-0	81.95	\$4.62

Approximate Weight; Open, 12 lbs; Glazed, 33 lbs.

All Sash are Glazed with Lustraguass and 13%" are Back Puttied.

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher.

3 CURTIS E

and Slab Doors

Interior, French

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wor

Section Kitcher Cabine

Stairs

Unfitted Storm Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with LUSTRAGIASS

C-2852 Two-Light 11/8"

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

16x20 glazed 9½ lbs. 20x20 glazed 13 lbs. 24x20 glazed 16 lbs. 26x26 glazed 20 lbs.

lbs. 26x26 glazed 22 lbs. 1bs. 28x28 glazed 24 lbs. 1bs. 30x30 glazed 26½ lbs. 1bs. 32x26 glazed 27 lbs.

Storm sash are made % less than opening in width and 1% over the opening in height.

Prices of all open sash in quantities of less than 12 are 10 per cent higher than listed below.

		Open	Stock	Special S	sizes-Glazed
Glass	Opening	12 or	Glazed	12 or More	Less than 12
Sizes	Sizes	More	S. S.	S. S.	S. S.
16x16	1-8x3-2	80.67 ★	10000	\$1.23	\$1.57
16x20	3-10	.71	\$1.39	2722	3.01
16x24	4- 6	.76★	1 70	1.53	1.94
16x26	4-10	.78	1.73	1.80	2.29
16x28	5- 2	.80★		1.48	1.88
18x20	1-10x3-10	.74 ★	1.73		
18x24 18x26	4- 6 4-10	.80	1.82	12.57	2224
18x28	5-2	.83	1,90		
20x16	2- 0x3- 2	.71	1.33	2222	4444
20x18	3- 6	.74	1.42		4444
20x20	3-10	.76	1.54		1000
20x22	4- 2	.78	1.73	1311	44.72
20x24	4- 6	.80	1.73	****	8100
20x26	4-10	.83	1.82 1.90	2111	10000
20x28 20x30	5- 2 5- 6	.85 .87	2.08	****	
				4544	7131
22x24	2- 2x4- 6 4-10	.83	1.85 1.94	****	1101
22x26 22x28	5- 2	.87	2.07	7517	****
	2- 4x3- 2	.76	1.43		
24x16 24x18	3- 6	.78	1.62	1.11	1000
24x20	3-10	.80	1.68	2012	1000
24x22	4- 2	.83	1.85	2114	
24×24	4-6	.85	1.91	4444	4999
24x26	4-10	.87	1.94	1111	12.64
24x28	5- 2	.89	2.07	1127	1111
24x30	5- 6	.91	2.22	4 (+ 4	3717
26x20	2- 6x3-10	.83	1.82	1.07	2.51
26x22 26x24	4- 2 4- 6	.85 ★ .87	1.97	1.97	
26x26	4-10	.89	2.07	40.00	1777
26x28	5- 2	.91	2.27	19.69	* **
26x30	5- 6	.93 ★	1111	2.45	3.11
28x20	2- 8x3-10	.85	1.99	1117	1711
28x24	4- 6	.89	2.13	2012	44.44
28x26	4-10	.91	2.27		1000
28x28	5- 2	.93	2.39	2775	9.11
28x30	5- 6	.96★	44	2.45	3.11
30x20	2-10x3-10	.87 *	200	2.08	2.64
30x24 30x26	4- 6	.91	2.22	1 4 5 4	1474
30x28	4-10 5- 2	.93	2.45 2.48	****	
30x30	5-6	.98★		2.79	3.54
32×24	3- 0x4- 6	.98★	9,010	2.61	3.31
32x26	4-10	1.01	1111	2.64	3.35
32×28	5-2	1.03 ★	****	2.96	3.76
34x20	3- 2x3-10	.96★	2111	2.34	2.98
34x24	4- 6	1.01	107.00	2.70	3,43
36x24	3- 4x4- 6	1.03★	21131	2.71	3.45
36x26	1-10	1.05 ±	507	3.05	3.88
36x28	5- 2	1.08 *	****	3.27	4.15
36x30	5- 6	1.10 *		3.36	4.27
40x24	3- 8x4- 6	1.13★	****	3.14	4.00
40x28	5- 2	1.17★	****	3.79	4.82
40x30	5- 6	1.21 *	****	3.82	4.86



Pre-Fitted Storm Sash

CURTIS OPENINGS

Glazed with LUSTRAGIASS

Ready to install in Silentite Frames with no further fitting. Meeting rails are made 1/8" between glass. Bars are 1/4" between glass.

	Approximate weights	
9x 12 4-lt. 9 1b 10x 12 6-lt. 11 lb 9x 12 8-lt. 13 lb	9x12 12-lt 20 lbs.	3x12 16-lt

4		-	0	*	-	
л,	-	1	Ю	Á	а	

C-2870 Four-Light 11/8"

Glass	Opening	Stock	Spe	cial Sizes-Gl	azed
Sizes	Sizes	Glazed	48 or More	12 to 47	Less than 12
9x12	1-10x2- 6	81.30	11.11	10.00	
10x16	2- 0x3- 2	2111	\$1,59	82.16	82,49
10x18	3-6	VARA	1,67	2.24	2,57
10x20	3-10	NATE.	1.77	2.34	2.67
10x24	4-6	112.14	1.87	2.44	2.77
10x26	4-10	11.5.5	2.08	2.65	2,98
10x28	5- 2	21.01	2.08	2.65	2.98
12×20	2- 4x3-10	4144	1.75	2.32	2,65
12x24	4-6	5518	1.98	2,55	2.88
12x26	4-10	19.04	2.11	2,68	3.01
12x28	5- 2	1000	2.19	2.76	3.09
12×32	5-10	in in	2,87	3.44	3.77
14x24	2- 8x4- 6	11.121	2.29	2.86	3.19
14x26	4-10	1374	2.37	2.94	3.27
14x28	5- 2	0000	2.64	3.21	3.54
14x32	5-10	1974	3.03	3.60	3.93

C-2871 Six-Light 11/8"

9x12	2- 7x2- 6	9515	\$1.53	\$2.10	82.43
10x12	2-10x2- 6	81.64	2774	1911	11.11
10x16	3- 2		1.95	2.52	2.85
10x18	3- 6	7111	2.06	2.63	2.96
10x20	3-10		2.21	2.78	3.11

C-2873 Eight-Light 11/8"

8x10 8x12	1- 8x3-10 4- 6	\$1.53	\$1,67	82.24	\$2.57
9x12	1-10x4- 6	1.75	17110	(100)	293.1
9x13 9x16	4-10 5-10	1.84	2.16	2.73	3.06
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	1.75		Valla.	1914
10x13 10x14	4-10 5- 2	1.92	(4.17)	11.00	70000
10x16	5-10	2.00	2.33	2,90	3.23
12x14	2- 4x5- 2	****	2.21	2.78	3.11
12x16	5-10	1010	2.56	3.13	3.46
12×18	6- 6	1111	2.79	3.36	3,69
14x16	2- 8x5-10	1244	2.80	3.37	3.70
14x18	6- 6	2000	2.99	3.56	3.89

C-2875 Twelve-Light 11/8"

V-2 04 V					
638x 736	2- 0x3- 0	\$1.69	2000		1911
673x 9	3- 6	1.74	11.0		1211
6=5x10	3-10	1.77		10000	1101
6-3x11	4- 2	1.93	-112	11.00	11111
634x12	4- 6	2,00	10000		
6 3x13	4-10	2.22	CLO	14110	
633x14	5- 2	2.32	0.00		1111
8 x 734	2- 4x3- 0	1.80	0.144	2,12	3000
8 x 9	3-6	1.80	-	11111	
8 x10	3-10	1.82			2000
8 x11	4- 2	1.98	1000	12/11/01	11111
8 x12	4-6	2.03	(11)		
8 x13	4-10	2.29	1 -1		111.5
8 x14	5- 2	2.43	4101	1000	15.55
836x10	2- 6x3-10	****	\$1.96	82.53	82.86
824x12	4-6	5000	2.11	2.68	3.01
8 %x 16	5-10	100.1	2.75	3.32	3.65

Continued on next Page

CURTIS E

Interior, French and Slab Beors

> Exterior Molding

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabina Was

Section Kitchei Cabine, Medic Teles

Stairs and Stairs

Pre-Fitted Storm Sash

C-2875 Twelve-Light 11/8" (Continued)

Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock Glazed	48 or More	Special Sizes 12 to 47	Glazed Less than 12
9 x 739	2-7x3- 0	81.85	****	****	
9 x 9	3- 6	1.95	4	11527	2010
9 x10	3-10	2.00			
9 x11	4- 2	2.11		27.00	
9 x12	4- 6	2.16		11000	****
9 x13	4-10	2.43		27.50	1744
9 x14	5- 2	2.43		11.100.00	4
934x12	2- 8x4- 6		\$2.21	\$2.78	\$3.11
915x14	5- 2		2.48	3.05	3.38
935x16	5-10	1111	2.95	3.52	3.85
10 x10	2-10x3-10	2.04			
10 x12	4- 6	2,24	202	1+1++	
10 x13	4-10	2,45	-11-		7144
10 x14	5- 2	2.48			1122
10%x12	3- 0x4- 6		2.58	3.15	3,48
10 %x14	5- 2	1112	3.01	3.58	3.91
10 36x16	5-10	1100	3.28	3.85	4.18
11 ½x12	3- 2x4- 6		2.70	3.27	3.60
11 lax13	4-10	1211	3.01	3.58	3.91
12 x13	3- 4x4-10		3.06	3.63	3.96
12 x14	5- 2	4.4.1.1	3.10	3.67	4.00
12 x16	5-10	-1/5	3.53	4.10	4.43
	C-2		en-Light I	1/8"	
8x10	3- 0x3-10	\$3.11			
8x12	4-6	3.38		1000	****
8x13	4-10	3.54	1010	2012	4114
8x14	5-2	3.69	1011	1111	9111
9x12	3- 4x4- 6	3.59	9292		
9x13	4-10	3.74	1914		222
10x12	3- 8x4- 6	3.88	3.600		2002
10x13	4-10	4.22	7.17		
10x14	5-2	41.19	84.22	84.79	\$5.12
10x16	5-10	1011	4.93	5.50	5.83

Pre-Fitted Protectorvent Storm Sash

These sash are prefitted and provided with Protectorvent as described and illustrated on page 112. The Protectorvent hardware consists of one pair of adjustors and one pair of 1' butts, with necessary screws, all Udylite plated and shipped loose, one set to a carton.

C-2880 Eight-Light 11/8"

Glass	Opening	Stock		cial Sizes-Gl	azed
Sizes	Sizes	Glazed	48 or More	12 to 47	Less than 12
8x10	1- 8x3-10	\$2.43	10100	5-44	7114
8×12	4-6	Arte	\$2.62	\$3.72	84.42
9x12	I-10x4- 6	2.73	200	2112	1.19
9x13	4-10	2.84	11.75	0.143	
9x16	5-10	1000	3.27	4.37	5.07
10x12	2- 0x4- 6	2.73	11.012		
10x13	4-10	2.95	0.00	****	0.00
10x14	5- 2	3.05		41118	1000
10x16	5-10	1000	3.51	4.61	5.31
12×14	2-4x5-2		3.34	4.44	5.14
12×16	5-10	1111	3.81	4.91	5.61
12×18	6- 6	1000	4.12	5.22	5.92
14x16	2- 8x5-10	1110	4.14	5.24	5.94
14x18	6- 6	1713	4.40	5.50	6.20
	Twe	lve-Light	Opening 1	1/8''	
6-44x 734	2- 0x3- 0	69.64			

6 36x 9 6 36x 9 6 36x10 6 36x11 6 36x12 6 36x13	2- 0x3- 0 3- 6 3-10 4- 2 4- 6 4-10 5- 2	82.64 2.71 2.75 2.97 3.05 3.36 3.49		17.17 1011 1711 1711 1711	1009
8 x 71/2 8 x 9 8 x10 8 x11	2- 4x3- 0 3- 6 3-10 4- 2	2.79 2.79 2.82 3.03	7117 7118 7118	1000 1000 1000 1000	1111

Continued on next Page



Pre-Fitted Protectorvent Storm Sash

C-2880 Twelve-Light Opening 11/8" (Continued)

Tridgetti 13 or Marco	Glass Sizes	Opening Sizes	Stock	Sı	ecial Sizes—(Hazed
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Glazed	48 or More	12 to 47	Less than 12
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1000	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Control of the contro				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			3.64	44.5		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2.86			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2.99			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9 x10					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9 x11					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			3.64			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5- 2	3.64			10.0
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2-10x3-10	3.12			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4-6				1112
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4-10			0.11.1	-77.74
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 x14	5- 2			.01	17.0
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1024x12	3- 0x4- 6				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					5.09	6.59
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						5.81
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				4.42	5.52	
Sixteen-Light Opening 11/8' Sixteen-Light Opening 11/8' 8x10 8x12 4-6 8x12 4-6 8x13 4-10 5-13 8x14 5-2 5.33 9x12 9x13 10x12 3-8x4-6 5.59 10x13 10x14 5-2 10x16 5-10 86.04 87.84			1111	4.48	5.58	
Sixteen-Light Opening 11/8'' 8x10			0.779	4.55		
8x10 3- 0x3-10 \$4.55 8x12 4- 6 4.92 8x13 4-10 5.13 8x14 5- 2 5.33 9x12 3- 4x4- 6 5.20 9x13 4-10 5.39 10x12 3- 8x4- 6 5.59 10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5- 2 10x16 5-10 86.04 87.14 87.84	12 X10	5-10				
8x10 3- 0x3-10 \$4.55 8x12 4- 6 4.92 8x13 4-10 5.13 8x14 5- 2 5.33 9x12 3- 4x4- 6 5.20 9x13 4-10 5.39 10x12 3- 8x4- 6 5.59 10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5- 2 10x16 5-10 86.04 87.14 87.84		Sixte	en-Light	Opening 1	1/8''	
8x 12 4-6 4.92 8x 13 4-10 5.13 8x 14 5-2 5.33 9x 12 3-4x 4-6 5.20 9x 13 4-10 5.39 10x 12 3-8x 4-6 5.59 10x 13 4-10 6.04 10x 14 5-2 10x 16 5-10 86.04 87.14 87.84						
8x13 8x14 4-10 5-2 5.13 5.33 9x12 9x13 3-4x4-6 4-10 5.20 5.39 10x12 10x13 10x13 10x14 10x16 3-8x4-6 4-10 5-2 5-10 5.59 6.04 86.04 87.14		4- 6				1,000
8x 14 5- 2 5.33 9x 12 3- 4x 4- 6 5.20 9x 13 4-10 5.39 10x 12 3- 8x 4- 6 5.59 10x 13 4-10 6.04 10x 14 5- 2 86.04 87.14 87.84 10x 16 5- 10	the state of the s	4-10	5.13			
9x12 3- 4x4- 6 5.20 9x13 4-10 5.39 10x12 3- 8x4- 6 5.59 10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5- 2 86.04 87.14 87.84 10x16 5-10	8x14	5- 2	5.33			
9x13 4-10 5.39 10x12 3- 8x4- 6 5.59 10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5- 2 86.04 87.14 87.84	9x12	3- 4x4- 6				1111
10x12 3- 8x4- 6 5.59 10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5- 2 86.04 87.14 87.84	9x13					0.10,0
10x13 4-10 6.04 10x14 5-2 86.04 87.14 87.84	10x12					
10x14 5-2 86.04 87.14 87.84					200	
10×16 5-10 57.14 57.84						40.00
8.09 8.79	No. No. of the Contract of the					
	10.4.10	3-10	1754	6.99	8.09	

Miscellaneous Sash



C-2911 One-Light Transom 13/8"

Approximate Weights 2-6x1-0 Glazed, 5 lbs., 2-8x1-0 Glazed, 6 lbs.

Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed	Opening Sizes	Open 12 or More	Stock Glazed
2-6x1-0	.36	\$0.67	2-8x1-0	\$0.36	80.68
2-6x1-2		.68	2-8x1-2	.37	.70
2-6x1-1		.73	2-8x1-1	.39	.76



C-2953 Quarter Circle Sash 1%"

Approximate Weight: 1-3x1-6, 4 lbs.

	Stock	Special Sizes-Glazed		
Opening Sizes	Glazed	12 or More	Less than 12	
1-3x1- 6 1-8x1-11	\$2,61 2,84		1115	
2-6x2-9	2100	83.41	83.76	



C-2956 Circle Top Sash 1%"

Approximate Weight, 2-6x1-6, 8 lbs.

Opening Sizes		Glazed
2-6x1- 6 3-4x1-11	1.01	84.77 5,51

-3 CuriS &-

Interior, French and Slab Boors

Exterio

Interior Trim Jambs

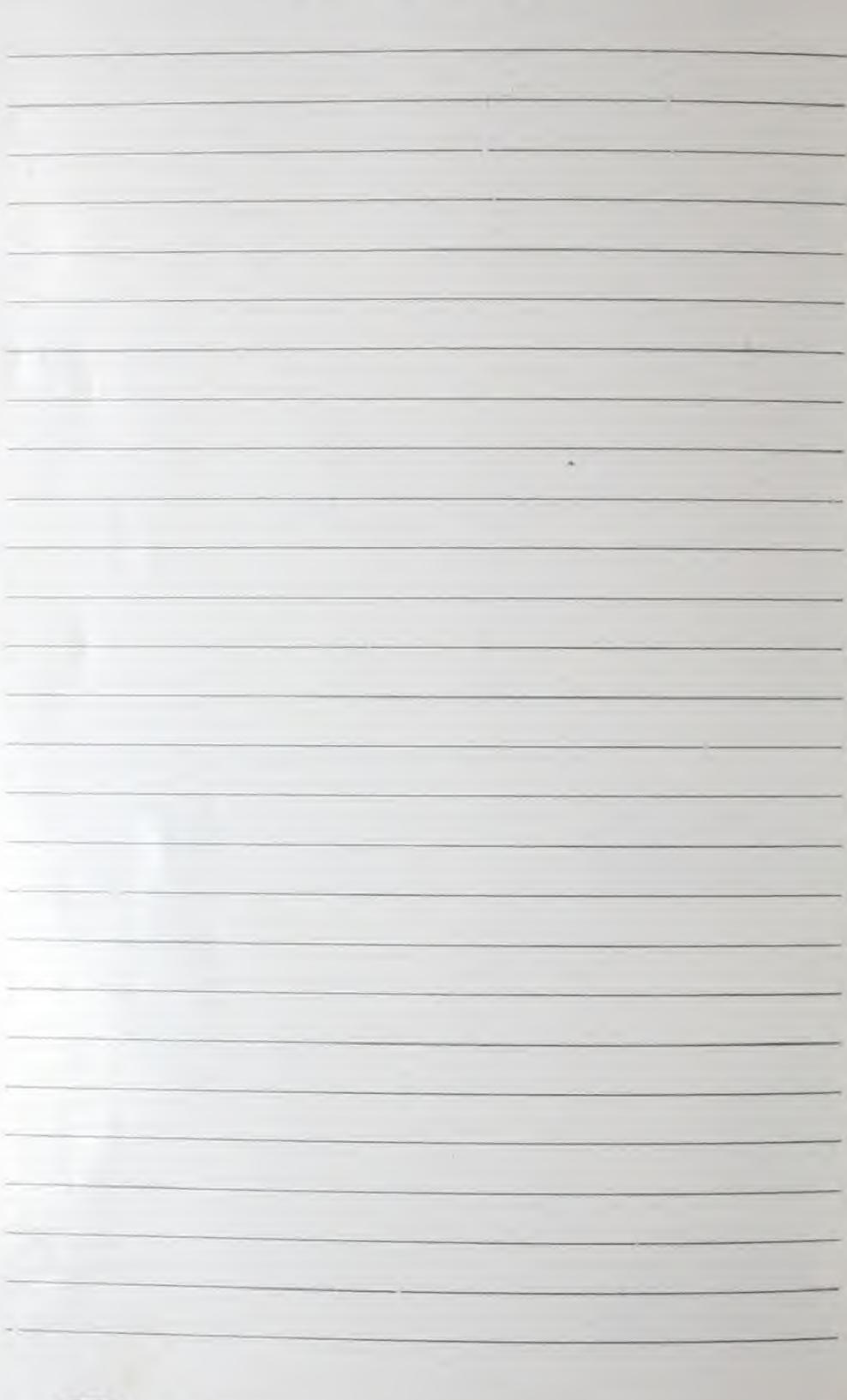
Mantels and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabing

Telega

States and State

Memoranda







Doors for the Interior of Distinctive Design

CURTIS

Panel Doors	Pages 128-143
Mirror Doors	
French Doors	
Flush Doors	
Cupboard Doors	

French and Slab Doors

Exterior

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wo

Section Kitches Cabines Medic

Teleş

Stairs and

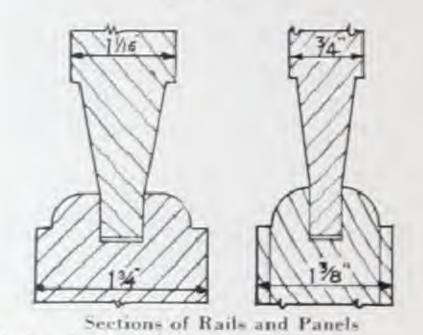


The six-panel door is a traditional type, often called "Colonial," but in reality much older than our country. It is, therefore, suited to almost any style of house. The extra thick panels distinguish it from ordinary six-panel doors and add greatly to its beauty.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 41/4"; lock rail, 81/4"; bottom rail, 81/4". The sticking is ovola.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8 Pine, 39 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4 Pine, 53 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Ponderosa Pine-Raised Panels

		Ovolo Molds	Flush Molded			
	Stock		al Sizes Less	Stock		al Sizes
Sizes		More	than 10		More	than 10
1-6x6-6 1 38	\$4.36	1111	****	1117	\$8.65	\$10.70
6-8 1 3 8	4.42	1111			8.79	10.88
1-8x6-8 1 3/8	4.42		****	1175	8.79	10.88
2-0x6-0 1 34	4.17				8.16	10.10
6-6 1 38	4.36			1725	8.65	10.70
6-8 I 3	4.42	-114	*1.21	1011	8.79	10.88
7-0 1 %	4.79		*11.0	0.111	9.42	11.66
2-4x6-6 1 34	4.85	2012	****	+-		11.70
6-8 1 3/8	4.93	-1-4	-1.0		9.45	
7 0 Y 3/	5.30	1718	100	9.55	9.70	12.00
2-6x6-6 1 38	5.07	-1-2	200.00		10.33	12.78
	5.19	2115	0.000	2.4.4.1	9.91	12.26
	5.55	200		4-3-6	10.08	12.48
		25 22	26.00	4.4.	10.71	13.26
6 0 1 10	2.47	\$5.33	\$6,89	4-3-	10.33	12.78
	5.41	1111	200	0.000	10.54	13.04
2 0-6 6 1 3	5.81	6.03	2722		11.20	13.87
3-0x6-6 1 38	- 00	5.81	7.52	2112	11.17	13.82
6-8 1 38	5.89	-11-	1000		11.34	14.04
7-0 1 3/8	6.38	9149	****	4444	12.08	14.95
2-0x6-8 T 34	1116	6,24	7.88	1114		
7-0 1 34	1111	6.68	8.44	1714		70000
2-4x6-8 1 34	1.11	6.84	8.64		1433.4	11111
7-0 1 34	9.44	7.35	9.28	****		4044
2-6x6-6 1 34	****	7.03	8.88	0.00	12.73	15,49
6-8 1 34	7.16			11-4	12.96	15,77
7-0 1 %	7.69	2.5.5.5	0.00	11.00		16.80
2-8x6-6 1 34	2014	7.38	9.32		13.80	16.19
6-8 1 34	7.57			(18.4	13.30	
7-0 1 34	8.07	513.5	9.839		13.61	16.57
3-0x6-6 1 32	1000	8.07	10.20	61.56	14.41	17.55
6-8 1 34	8.17		10.20	634.63	14.41	17,55
7-0 1 34	8.80	****	117.6	814.61	****	744.5
3-4x6-8 1 34	8.99	1171	1000	15,56	157.55	1200
A 440 40 X 58-1-11:	9177	4714	1000	27.24	16.10	19.60

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



Similar in layout to the door on the opposite page, this door varies only in the use of flat laminated panels. Natural finish, as illustrated here, brings out the beauties of the wood in effective contrast with painted trim.

out

THE

to

he

it

ind

Int

må.

hed

Len

man 10

10.70 10.88 10.88 10.10 10.70 10.88 11.66

11,70

12,00

12.78 12.26 12.48 13.26 12.78 13.04 13.87

13.82 34.04

14.95

15.49 15.77

16.19

16.3

17.55

19.60

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 4\4''; lock rail, 8\4''; bottom rail, 8\4''. Ovolo molded with 3-ply laminated panels.

Approximate Weight of Door

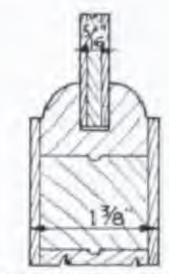
2-8x6-8 13 Pine, 38 lbs.

2-8x6-8 134 Pine, 45 lbs.

2-8x6-8 138 Birch, 46 lbs.

2-8x6-8 134 Birch, 57 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ovolo Molded-Flat Panels

	Po	Ponderosa Pine		U	nselected Bir	ch
	Stock	Spec	ial Sizes	Stock		1 Sizes
Sizes		10 or More	Less than 10		10 or More	Less than 10
1-0x6-8 1 1		84.17	85.36	MALE	8 7.66	5 9.58
1-8x6-8 1 3	i lila	3.94	5.36 5.06	14219	7.66	9.58
6-6 1 %	84.11	000	2712	131500	7.62	9.53
6-8 1 3 8	4.17		200	\$7.66		2100
7-0 1 34	1 11112	4.49	5.78	12210	8.20	10.25
2-1x6-6 1 38	4.40	0.00	10.17		7.93	9.91
6-8 1 %	4.58	0.040	2000	7.98	45000	PARK
7-0 1 3%		4.90	6.30	10000	8.52	10.65
2-6x6-0 1 %		4.49	5.78	11000	8.02	10.03
6-6 1 38		****	00.00	12325	8.16	10.20
6-8 1 38	4.75	11.00	(4.1.9	8,20	1222	10.74
7-0 1 %	5.10	2.24	6.00	10000	8.74	10.93
2-8x6-0 1 34	T. C. P. T.	4.67	6.00	43.17.4	8.29	10.36
6-6 1 34	1.06	4.87	6.26	9.47	8.43	10.54
200		1112	1111	8.47	9.01	11.26
A 15 6 6 1 82		5.25	6.75	12111	9.10	11.38
E-0 1 14		5.34	6.86	21111	9.15	11.44
		5.75	7.39	12172	9.69	12.11
7-0 1 3%	1 1111	6.21	7.99	11111	10.59	13.24
2-6x6-6 1 34		6.28	7.96		9.69	12.11
6-8 1 34		6.38	8.08	474.64	9.73	12.16
7-0 1 34		6.88	8.71	200000	10.27	12,84
2-8x6-0 1 34		6.28	7.96	111114	9.82	12,28
6-6 1 34		6.56	8.31	1000	9.96	12,45
6-8 1 %	0.038.4	6.69	8.47	4334	10.00	12,50
1-0 1 24		7.16	9.06	14174	10.54	13.18
3-0x6-6 1 %	0.000	7.09	8.99	25155	10.63	13.29
6-8 1 %	in trace	7.19	9.10	12122	10.68	13.35
7-0 1 34		7.72	9.78	15155	11.22	14.03
7-6 1 %	n rier	8.38	10.61	11112	12.12	15.15

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

CURTS &

Page 129

Molding

Trim Jambs Odd

Mantels and Cabine Wor

Section Kitcher Cabine

Medic

Stairs and Stairs



For the first time a truly Colonial door, which offers a fine variation from the standard six-panel Colonial door C-3020, is listed here. The interesting crossed rails below the lock rail evidences tasteful designing. The heavy lines and deep shadows produced by the extra thick, solid, raised panels bring out the charm which this door offers.

Because of its interesting difference and its substantial construction, it is welcomed not only for the interior, but also for use as an exterior door. It may be correctly used in any suitable Colonial entrance.

For detail of construction, see page 128,

Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, 4 4"; lock rail, 6 4"; bottom rail, 8 4".

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13% Pine, 40 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13% Pine, 54 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

	Stock	Speci	ial Sizes
Ponderosa Pine		10 or	Less
Sizes		More	than 10
1-6x6-8 T 34	\$ 7.93		24140
1-3x6-8 1 3/8	7.93		11111
2-0x6-0 1 3/8.	7.47		
6-6-1-3%	7.83	****	
6- B 1 3%	7.93	35555	
7-0 1 38		\$ 8.59	\$10.00
2-4x6-6 1 3%	8.69	-1	
6-8 1 38	8.85		40040
7-0 1 3/8		9.51	11.06
2-6x6-0 1 3/8		8.69	10.12
6-6 1 3/8	9.10		
6-8 1 34	9.30	2000	
7-0 1 3/8	11111	9.96	11.60
2-8x6-0 1 3/8		9.05	10.53
6-6 1 3%	9.56		
6-8 1 3%	9.71		
7-0 1 3/8	10111	10.42	12.13
3-0x6-6 1 3 8		10.42	12.13
6-8 1 3 8		10.57	12.31
7-0 1 38	-0.124	11.44	13.31
7-6 1 3/8		12.35	14.38
2-6x6-6 1 34		12.02	13.88
6-8 1 34	105.00	12.24	14.13
7-0 1 3/4	-12111	13.16	15.19
2-8x6-0 1 84		12.02	13.88
6-6 1 %		12.62	14.56
6-8 1 34		12.95	14.94
7-0 1 34	12112	13.81	15.94
3-0v6-6-1-8/	0.0100		15.94
3-0x6-6 1 34	12 07	13.81	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
7-0 1 34	13.97	4.414.4	-211-
7-0 1 3/4	15.06	16 20	18.81
7-6 1 34	0.000	16.30	10.01

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



The two panel door as designed by Curtis is an established standard. It may be used wherever the need is for simplicity and satisfying proportions. All interior doors are made of veneered stiles and rails, as detailed on the next page.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 414"; lock rail, B'8"; bottom rail, B'4". The sticking is ovolo and the panels are 3-ply laminated.

> Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 138, 35 lbs. 2-8x6-8 134, 43 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



	Pond.	Pine	S&R-P.P.P.	nels	Pond. Pine S&	R-Birch	Panels
		Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Stock	Spec	ial Sizes
Sizes			10 or More	Less than 10		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-6 1	18	\$3.73	9.114	9914	111141	\$4.05	85.12
	3/8	3.79	4.11	40.14	4.11.4	4.12	5.20
1-8x6-8 1	3/8	3.79	2214	****		4.12	5.20
2-0x6-0 1	3/8	3.56	34		\$3.86	Control	1111
6-6 1	3/8	3.63	0104	1001	4.05	page.	****
6-8 1	3/8	3.68	2000		4.12	2,010	4994
7-0 1	3/9	4.11	27.14		4111	4.46	5.64
2-2x6-8 1	3/8	4.20	100.00			4.56	5.76
And the second s	3/8	4.00	1000	****	4.46	4944	
	3/8	4.08	20114		4.56	RATE	23.00
	36		\$4.52	85.81	0.00	4.91	6.20
	3/8	****	4.11	5.29	0.010	4.46	5.64
	18	4.10	7174	22.02	4.69	2004	
6-8 1	16	4.25	4.11	2515	4.75	44.64	300
	3/8	4.72	23.00	12212	4-1-	5.13	6.48
	8		4.29	5.51	0.00	4.65	5.88
	3/8	2112	4.49	5.78	2.00	4.88	6.16
	3/8	4.45		41/2	4.97	2111	10.11
	3/8	4.93		mark.		5.35	6.76
	3/8	5773	4.87	6.26	7174	5,29	6.68
	3/8	4.96	1217		1010	5.38	6.80
	3/8	5.37	1114			5.83	7.36
	38		5.83	7.50		6.33	8.00
	4		5.64	7.21	9.10	6.27	7.83
6-8 1	4	5.73		****	12.112	6.37	7.96
7-0 1	4	6.21	11.63	****	2010	6.90	8.62
2-8x6-0 1	34		5.64	7.21	1777.4	6.27	7.83
	34	****	5.91	7.55		6.57	8.21
	34	6.03	11111	++++	0.000	6.70	8.37
	34	6.48	****	****	10000	7.20	9.00
	34		6.42	8.20	22.00	7.13	8.92
6-8 1			6.51	8.32	1111	7.23	9.04
	4	7.02	++++	****	****	7.80	9,75

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size,

Exteri Moldin

Interior

Trim Jambs

Odd

Manteli

Cabin

Section

Kitche

Cabine

Medic Telepi

Stairs

and

Page 131

lainole nation olonial he in.

e lock . The s proraised

ch this ference n, it is

alerior. door. V suil-

e page

bel rel

al Sizes

\$10.00

11.00

10.12

11.60

18.53

12.11

111 1111

TUI

143 13,81 1411 15.14 13.33

13

14.96

15.4

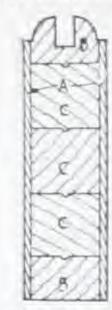
III

There is a feeling of substance about a two-panel door—a look of fine simplicity. The flat panels with the beautiful grain makes this a popular design for staining, in English or Italian style homes. The veneered construction of the stiles and rails is shown in the detail below.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 4\4"; lock rail, 8\5"; bottom rail, 8\4". The sticking is avola and the punels are 3-ply luminated.

> Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13, 41 lbs. 2-8x6-8 134, 50 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Stiles and Rails



		Plain Oak		Unselected Birch			
	Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Stock	Speci	ial Sizes	
		10 or	Less		10 or	Less	
Sizes		More	than 10		More	than 10	
1-6x6-8 1 3 8	1155	8 8.14	\$10.18	444.4	8 6.42	\$ 8.03	
1-8x6-8 1 %		8.14	10.18	11.00	6,42	8.03	
2-0x6-0 1 38	5216	7.92	9,90	0.0000	6.24	7.80	
6-6 1 18		8.08	10.10	\$6.38	11111	****	
6-8 1 3	\$8.14	a) 150	-11.11	6.42	21112	2011	
7-0 1 38		8.81	11.01	21111	6.96	8.70	
2-2x6-8 1 38	3-31	8.31	10.39	10000	6.56	8.20	
2-4x0-6 1 38	8.47	-77-1	91-11	6.69	12124	22222	
6-8 1 3/8	****	8,53	10.66	6.74		444.4	
7-0 1 38		9,20	11.50		7.28	9.10	
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	47-1	8,59	10.74		6.78	8.48	
6-6 1 3/8	8.75		10000	6.92	27.70		
6-8 1 34	8.81	- (45)	41112	6.96			
7-0 1 36	9.48				7.50	9.38	
2-8x6-0 1 3/8	70.00	8.92	11.15	-1010	7.05	8.8	
6-6 1 3/8	70.44	9.09	11.36		7.19	8.99	
6-8 1 34	9.14			7.23			
7-0 1 3/8		9.81	12.26		7.77	9.71	
3-0x6-6 1 3/8		9.93	12.41	*****	7.86	9.83	
6-8 1 3/8	01.53	9.98	12.48	21921	7.91	9.89	
7-0 1 3/8		10.65	13,31	** 1 5 5 5	8.45	10.56	
7-6 1 3/8	1111	11.77	14.71	4444	9.35	11.69	
2-6x6-6 1 34		10.28	12.85			10.56	
6-8 1 34	1.44	10.34	12.93		8.45	10.61	
7-0 1 34	1744	11.01	13.76		8.49		
2-8x6-0 1 34	****	10.45	13.06	7 1 1 1 1	9.03	11.29	
6-6 1 34	15.55	10.62		1000	8.58	10.73	
6-8 1 34	11.00	10.67	13.28	0.000	8,72	10.90	
7-0 1 34	13.54		13.34	2000	8,76	10.95	
3-0x6-6 1 34	17.77	11.34	14.18	1000	9.30	11.63	
	0.0134	11.46	14.33	10,000	9.39	11.74	
W. C. S. S.	****	11.51	14.39	10.000	9,44	11.80	
	24.50	72.18	15.23	100000	9.98	12.48	
7-6 1 34	****	13.30	16.63	14000	10.88	13.60	

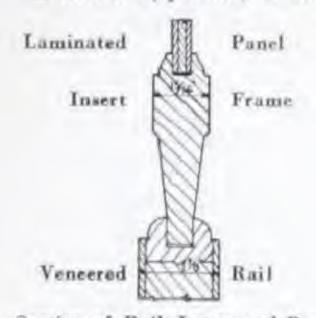
For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

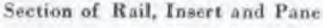


A most interesting new door which is a variation of the one-panel insert type, having the same excellent construction features. The molded insert produces attractive lines and shadows not obtained in previous three-panel designs. It may be used attractively in homes of Mediterranean and modern American types. Note the extra thickness of the insert frame.

Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, 414"; cross rails, 414"; bottom rail, 814". The panels are flat, three-ply laminated. The sticking is ovolo-

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8 Pine, 40 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4 Pine, 47 lbs.





Less than 10

8.70

9.10

18.8

4,83

9.89

10.56 11.69 10.56 10.61 11.29 10.73

10.90

10.95

11.60

11.80 12.48 15.60



Ponderosa Pine	Stock	Spec	ial Sizes
Sizes		10 or More	Less than 10
1-6x6-8 1 3/8	\$ 6.50 6.50	V 1 4 9 1	1. 1.1-0-
2-0x6-0 1 38	6.10	1,119	
6-8 1 3/8 7-0 1 3/8	6.50	\$ 7.05	8 8.23
2-4x6-6 1 %	7.05		
7-0 1 3/8		7.75	9.04
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	***************************************	7,05	8,23
6-8 1 3/8	7.40	1114	7.11
7-0 1 3/8	CONTRACTOR STATE	8.10	9.45
2-8x6-0 1 38		7.35	8.58
6-6 1 38	7.70 7.85	21.00	2000
7-0 1 38,		8.45	9.86
3-0x6-6 1 3/8		8.35	9.74
7-0 1 38	Therefore the base	8.50 9.20	9.92
7-6 1 3/8		10.00	11.67
2-6x6-6 1 34		8.62	10.19
6-8 1 ¾ 7-0 1 ¾		8.75 9.49	10.35 11.21
2-8x6-0 1 34		8.62	10.18
6-6 1 34		9.03	10.67
6-8 1 ¾ 7-0 1 ¾	****************	9.21	10.89
3-0x6-6 1 34		9.81	11.59
6-8 1 34	9.95	1419	1333
7-0 1 ¾ 7-6 1 ¾	10.73	11.69	13.81

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

3 CURTIS E

Exter

Interior

Trim Jambs

Manlel

Cabine

Section

Kilche

Cabine

Medic

Stairs

and

and



An excellent choice for the Italian or English house, particularly in connection with paneled walls or wainscoting. The flat rectangular panels are in the Elizabethan manner. Their carefully planned proportions are defined with the simple Curtis ovolo molding.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 41/4"; bars and munrins, 2"; botrom rail, 61/2". The sticking is oxolo.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 13/8, Pine 38 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, Pine 45 lbs.

2-8x6-8 13/8, Oak 46 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, Oak 57 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel

	Pond. Pine S&R-P.P.Panels				Unselected Birch		
	Stock	Spec	ial Sizes	Stock	Special Sizes		
Sizes		10 or More	Less than 10		10 or More	Less than 10	
1-6x6-8 1 3/8	84.28	1511			\$ 9.86	\$12.33	
1-8x6-8 1 34		84.28	\$ 5.36		9.86	12.33	
2-0x6-0 1 3/4		4.02	5.03	1000	9.64	12.05	
6-6 1 38	4.21				9.80	12.25	
6-8 1 34	4.28		11111	\$ 9.86			
7-0 1 34	The state of the s	4.64	5.82	4. 44-104	10.53	13.16	
2-2x6-8 1 3/4	4.74			0000	10.25	12.81	
0 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4.64	-/	152151			12.74	
6-8 1 34	4.74		*****	10.25	10,19	12,19	
7 0 1 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5,10	6.39	10.25	10.00	19 65	
2-6x6-0 1 34		4.64		11111	10.92	13.65	
6-6 1 %	4.87	4.04	5.82		10.31	12.89	
6 0 1 27	4.94	-1-1	*****	70.70	10.47	13.09	
7 0 1 27	AT MAN	200	10119	10.53	151.2	27722	
	5.33	2 64	12000		11.20	14.00	
	1114	4.84	6.06	-61-4	10.64	13.30	
	2.15	5,07	6.35	51155	10.81	13.51	
U-0 1 58	3.17	2725	ELAST	10.86	****		
	13111 1112	5.56	6.97		11.53	14.41	
3-070-0 I 58	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	5.50	6.89		11.65	14.56	
6-8 1 38	SSIEL LOG	5.60	7.01	0.11	11.70	14.63	
1-11 1 28		6.06	7.59		12.37	15.46	
1-0 1 %		6.58	8.25		13.49	16.86	
2-6x6-6 1 34	The Hay	6.74	8.30		12.00	15.00	
0-8 1 %		6.84	8.44	184000	12.06	15.08	
1-0 1 74	0.00	7.42	9.14		12.73	15.91	
2-0x0-0 1 %	A STATE OF THE STA	6.74	8.30	110000	12.13		
6-6 1 34	1111	7.06	8.70	1000	12.17	15.21	
6-8 1 34		7.20	8.88	110001	12.34	15.43	
7-0 1 34		7.74	9.54		12.39	15,49	
3-0x6-6 I 34		7.67			13.06	16.33	
6-8 1 34	11.00		9.45	440000	13.18	16,48	
7-0 1 3	THE DEED	7.78	9.58	474,070	13.23	16.54	
7-6 1 3		8.39	10.33	****	13.90	17.38	
7-6 1 34	NIE NY A	9.14	11.26	M11 F4	15.02	18.78	

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



Where individuality in interior finish is of prime importance, this door is a good choice. It is a variation of C-3020 with the same extra thick, raised panels which give it a richness of lights and shadows, not possible with the ordinary panels. This added value in appearance and construction should not be overlooked.

lian or

оппес-

oting.

in the

efully

with

bars and

M. orola.

shed

ch

d Sizes

than 10 \$12.33

12,33

12.05

13.16 12.81 12.74

13.65

12.89

13.09

14.00 13.30 13.51

14.41

14,56 14,63

15.46

15.00 15.08 15.91 15.21

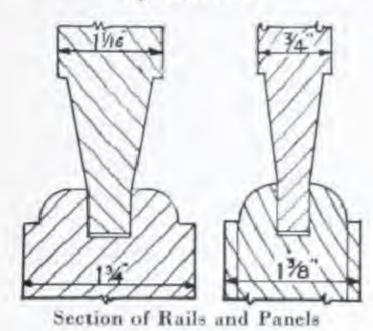
15,43

15.49

16.54 17.38 18.78 Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 4½": cross rails and muntins, 3½"; bottom rail, 8½". The sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8, 39 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, 53 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.





Ponderosa Pine

		Stock	Special Sizes		
Sizes			10 or More	Less than 10	
7775 7. 7	1 %	1000	\$4.78	\$ 6.04	
6-8 1		1111	4.84	6.12	
	28	100	4.84	6.12	
2-0x6-0	* Property of the state of the	9.00	4.56	5.76	
	1 %	55126	4.78	6.04	
	**************************************	\$4.84	27.53	4,01.15	
	1	0.000	5.26	6.64	
2-4x6-6	28	2172	5.32	6.72	
200	8	5.41	2122	10.33	
	8	2016	5.83	7.36	
	1 28	*1.**	5.32	6.72	
6-6	28	2723	5.57	7.04	
	1 36,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	5.70	2724		
	1 36	1119	6.11	7.72	
	8	1100	5.54	7,00	
		2112	5.86	7.40	
	1.28	5.95	3-32	42492	
19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		279.2	6.40	8.08	
	** (***********************************	1100	6.40	8.08	
	8	10.4	6.49	8.20	
	*	1000	7.03	8.88	
7-6 1	1 3/8	1100	7.60	9.60	
2-6x6-6 1	1 34	even	7.41	9.22	
6-8 1	1 ¾	12.4	7.55	9.39	
7-0 1	1 34		8.13	10.12	
2-8x6-0 1	1 34	1-54	7.41	9.22	
6-6]	1 ¾		7.79	9.69	
6-8	1 34	11114	7.99	9.95	
7-0	1 %		8.54	10.63	
3-0x6-6	1 %	NITE.	8.54	10.63	
6-8	1 1/4	110-100	8.64	10.75	
7-0 1	1 %	1000	9.33	11.60	

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size,

Exte

Mold

Interio

Trim

Jamb

Mante

Cabin

Section

Kitch

Media

Stairs

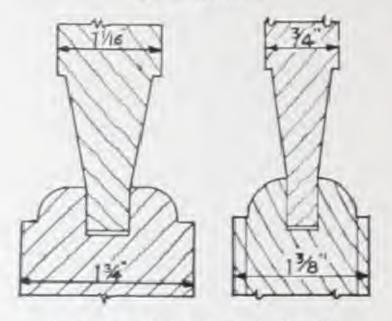


An impressive new door which combines the distinctive shadows of heavy, raised panels with the natural interest of numerous small panels. It presents that sturdy appearance necessary in doors in English and Mediterranean homes and offers a welcome variation from the eight-flat panel English design, C-3050.

Face Measurement of stiles and top rail, 4 1/4"; cross rails, 2"; bottom rail, 6 1/4". See detail below of sticking and panels.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 138 Pine, 40 lbs. 2-8x6-8 134 Pine, 54 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Sections of Rails and Panels

Ponderosa Pine-Solid Raised Panels	Stock	Special Sizes	
Sizes		10 or	Less
		More	than 10
1-6x6-6 1 %	1000	\$ 5.40	\$ 6.72
6-8 1 3%	\$5.47	21274	
1-8x6-8 1 38	5.47	2222	19111
2-0x6-0 1 38	5.19	*1 * 1 *	15511
6-6 1 38	5.40	1000	10100
6-8 1 1/8 7-0 1 3/8	5.47	12123	7.07
	4-6-6	5.84	7.27
2-4x6-6 1 34	5.84	441.55	
0-0 1 %	5.94	11010	13/35
7-0 1 3/8		6.32	7.86
2-6x6-0 1 38		5.84	7.27
0-0 1 %	6.08		
6-8 1 %	6.15	20100	*****
7-0 1 3/8		6.56	8.16
2-8x6-0 1 3/4		6.05	7.52
6-6 1 38	6.29		24715
0-8 I 28	6.39	Yeres	
7-0 1 1/8,	1111	6.80	8.46
3-0x6-6 1 14		6.73	8.37
6-8 I 18	3566	6.83	8.50
7-0 1 34	1000	7.31	9.10
7-6 1 3/8	2422	7.86	9.78
2-6x6-6 1 34		7.81	9.63
6-8 1 3/4	2121	7.92	9.76
7-0 1 34	1100	8.49	10.47
2-8-6-0 1 3/	1-11		
2-8x6-0 1 34	1000	7.81	9.63
6-6 1 34	All His	8.13	10.20
6-8 1 34 7-0 1 34	1000	8.28 8.82	10.86
7-0 1 34	0 = 414		
3-0x6-6 1 1/4	2325	8.74	10.78
U-0 1 24	8.85	3.633.3	12212
7-0 1 34	9.46	11111	10.00
7-6 1 34	1757	10.21	12.59

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size



Long, vertical lines, as exemplified here, give the appearance of additional height to rooms with low ceilings. This pleasing design affords excellent opportunities for decorative effects either through the grain of the wood or through painting. It is of good proportions and suitable for any house.

ts

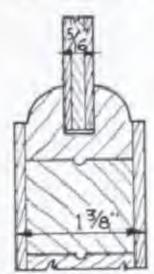
m

n.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 41/4"; muntins, 3"; bottom rail, 81/4". The panels are 3-ply laminated and the sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 138, 36 lbs. 2-8x6-8 134, 41 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



Ponderosa Pine Stiles and Rails-Pond. Pine Panels

A MANAGEMENT & AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Stock	Special Sizes		
	806.2.547	10 or	Less	
Sizes		More	than 10	
1-6x6-6 1 3/8	THE VIEW	83.84	8 4.91	
6-8 1 38		3.90	4.98	
1-8x6-8 1 38		3.90	4.98	
2-0x6-0 1 38		3.66	4.68	
6-6 1 3/8	55 78 11 4	****	-4444	
6-8 1 3/8	70 1545	2722	2762	
7-0 1 3/8	II BIRT	4.23	5.41	
2-4x6-6 1 3/8	1.23	4111	4.0 (1)	
6-8 1 3%		7.22	- 04	
7-0 1 3/8		4.65	5.94	
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	3727	4.23	5.41	
6-6 1 3/8	4.44	1 11	XXXX	
6-8 1 3/8		4.86	6.21	
7-0 1 3/8	21.00	4.41	5.64	
2-8x6-0 1 1/8		4.62	5.90	
6-6 1 3%	4.71			
6-8 1 3/8		5.07	6.48	
7-0 1 3%		5.01	6.40	
3-0x6-6 1 3/8		5.10	6.52	
6-8 1 3/8		5.52	7.05	
7-0 1 3/8		6.00	7.67	
7-6 1 36		5.95	7.52	
2-6x6-6 1 34		6.05	7.64	
6-8 1 34		6.55	8.28	
7-0 1 34		5.95	7.52	
2-8x6-0 1 ¾		6.24	7.88	
6-6 1 34	111	6.36	8.04	
6-8 1 4	11 2214	6.84	8,64	
7-0 1 34		6.78	8,56	
3-0x6-6 1 34	11 2772	6.87	8.68	
6-8 1 34		7.41	9.36	
7-0 1 34	10 6111	8.07	10.20	
7-6 1 34	45.00			

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



Exteri

Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantel

Cabine

Kilchei Cabine

Medic Telep

Stairs



The single panel door is always in good taste. It harmonizes with practically any type of interior. It is very simple in design and equally attractive in painted finish or natural wood. This door will be discontinued in Birch when present stock has been depleted.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 434"; bottom rail, 834". The panels are 3-ply luminated and the sticking is ovolv.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8 Pine, 33 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4 Birch, 45 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Stiles and Rails

	Pond. Pine	S&R-P	.P.Panels	Unsel	lected Bir	ch
	Stock	Speci	al Sizes	Stock		I Sizes
Sizes		10 or	Less		10 or	Leas
		More	than 10		More	than 10
1-6x6-8 1 3/2	(50)	83.79	\$4,88	1111	\$ 6.71	\$ 8.39
1-8x6-8 1 3/8	1111	3.79	4.88	11.71	6.71	8.39
2-0x6-0 1 3/2	\$3,56	1110	2111	1,000	6.53	8.16
6-6 1 3 8	3.73		-111	1000	6.67	8.34
6-8 1 1/8	3.79		1010	10100	6.71	8.39
7-0 138	4.11	10.00			7.25	9.06
2-4x6-6 1 34	4.11	111-	0.00	1001	6.98	
6-8 1 34	4.20			*****		8.73
7-0 1 34	12.1	4.52	5.81	1110	7.03	8.79
2-6x6-0 1 3/8	10.	4.11	5.29	0.000	7.57	9.46
6-6 1 %	4.32			775.00	7.07	8.84
6-8 1 3/8	4.37	2.70	-1-4	2000	7.21	9.01
7-0 1 %	4.72	1		11.53	7.25	9.06
2-8x6-0 1 %		4.00	* **	-1-1	7.79	9.74
6-6 T 12	111	4.29	5.51	1150	7.34	9.18
6-8 1 12	4 = 0	4.49	5.78	10000	7.48	9.35
7-0 1 12		2722	1019	200	7.52	9.40
3-0x6-6 1 %	100.0	4.93	6.34	10000	8.06	10.08
	1111	4.87	6.26	1115.5	8.15	10.19
6-8 1 %		4.96	6.38	1.64	8.20	10.25
7-0 1 3%	11111	5.37	6.90	1000	8.74	10.93
7-6 1 38	1111	5.83	7.50	4.0.1	9.64	12.05
2-0x6-8 1 34	1107	5.15	6,54	88.24		
2 110-0 1 74	11:4	5.64	7.17		8.51	10.61
0-8 1 %		5.64	7.17	8.56	0.01	10,64
7-0 1 34		6.11	7.75	0.00	0.10	11 20
2-6x6-6 1 %		5.80	7.36	65.0	9.10	11.38
6-8 1 34	1101	5.89	7.48	n 70	8.74	10.93
7-0 1 34		6.38		B.78	11000	30.00
2-8x6-6 1 34		6.07	8.11	9.32	15/55	44123
6-8 1 %			7.72		9.01	11.26
7-0 1 %	-99.4	6.20	7.87	9.05	15138	45752
3-0x6-6 1 34	2111	6.66	8.46	15335	9.59	11.99
6 6 3 3 5		6.60	8.38	0.000	9.68	12.10
7-0 1 34		6.69	8.50	4112	9.73	12.16
7-0 1 34		7.22	9.16		10.27	12.84

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



The unusual panel treatment in this door will lend charm to almost any interior. It is commonly known as a "Bungalow" door and retains a large measure of popularity in some localities. All Curtis interior doors are made with veneered stiles and rails as shown in the details on this and the preceding page.

cally

mple

This

Birch

eted.

TIME TO

dicking

hed

Less than 10 \$ 8.39

8.39

7.16

8.39

9,18

9,40 10.08 10.19

10.25

10.93 12.05

10.64

10.93

11.26

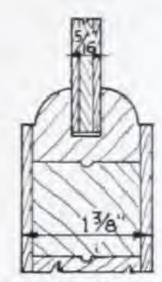
11.99

12.16

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 41/4"; cross rail and muntin, 3"; bottom rail, 111/8". The panels are 3-ply laminated and the sticking is ovolo.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8 Pine, 37 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4 Pine, 43 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel



-		Marie .
Pond	erosa	Pine

	Spe	ecial Sizes
Sizes	10 or More	1,000,000,000,000
1-6x6-6 1 36	\$3.73	3 \$4.80
6-8 1 3 8		
1-8x6-8 1 3/8.		
2-0x6-0 1 3/8		
6-6 1 3/8		
6-8 1 3/8		
7-0 1 36		
2-4x6-6 1 38		14.71-0
6-8 1 3/6	4 4	Contract to the contract to th
7-0 1 3%		
2-6x6-0 1 38		
6-6 1 3/8		
6-8 1 3% 7-0 1 3%	172	
	4.0	
	4.0	
7 8 6 7 7 7 7	4 0	
	4.0	
6-8 1 3/8 7-0 1 3/6	× 0	
to the state of th		
7-6 1 3/8		
2-6x6-6 1 34		
6-8 1 34	5.8	
7-0 1 34	6.3	
2-8x6-0 1 34	5.8	
6-6 1 %	6.0	
6-8 1 34	6.2	
7-0 1 34	6.6	
3-0x6-6 1 34	0.0	
6-8 1 %	0.0	
7-0 1 34	7.2	2 9.16
7-6 1 34	7.8	6 9.99

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

Exte

Mold

Trim Jamb

Odd

Mante

Sectio

Cabin

Media

Stairs

and



This four panel door, because it is one of those simple, staple designs that have a wide range of use, still retains its popularity. It is inexpensive and is offered both in No. 1 and No. 2 grades. A detail of the solid panel and ogee sticking is shown below.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail 13% door, 434": 134" door, 43%". Lock rail 13%", 73%": 134", 75%". Bottom rail 13%", 934"; 134", 95%". The panels are solid raised and the sticking is ogee.

Approximate Weight of Door

2-8x6-8 11/8, 32 lbs.

2-8x6-8 13, 39 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13, 47 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel

	Section of Rail and					ranel		
	Ponderosa Stock	Specia	l Sizes	Ponderosa Stock		No. 2 al Sizes		
Sizes		10 or	Less		10 or	Less		
		More	than 10		More	than 10		
2- 0x6- 0 34	1000	\$2.81	\$3.63		\$2.56	\$3.38		
2- 0x6- 0 1 1/4	7575	3.15	4.07	2011	2.87	3.79		
6-614	111.	3.34	4.33		3.05	4.03		
2- 6x6- 6 1 ½		3.77	4.88	7245	3.44	4.54		
2- 8x6- 8 I 1/2	0.0	4.02	5.21		3.67	4.85		
I-8x6-8 1 34		3.68	4.77		3.36	4.44		
2- 0x6- 0 1 3/8	\$3,46				3.15	4.17		
6-613	3.63			2.004	3.31			
6-813/8	3.68	- 10-4		1000		4.37		
7- 0 1 3/8	11.5	4.00	5.17	200	3.36	4.44		
2- 4x6- 4 1 3/s		3.94	5.10	0.000	3.64	4.82		
6-613/8	4.00				3.59	4.75		
6-813	4.08	1124	41-11-9	0.00	3.64	4.82		
7-013		1 00	* 10	200.0	3.72	4.92		
2- 6x6- 0 1 34	200	4.39	5.68	- 26	4.00	5.30		
	4.10	4.00	5.17	Caras	3.64	4.82		
6-613	4.19	1114	2511	\$3.82		1991		
6-813	4.25	1400	2452	3,88				
7-013	4.59	1111		-1.44	4.19	5.53		
2- 8x6- 0 1 18	Sitt	4.17	5.39		3.80	5.02		
6- 6-1 33	9244	4.36	5.65		3.98	5.26		
6-813	4.45		1275	4.06		0.50		
7-01%	11114	4.79	6.20		4.37	5.77		
2-10x6-10 1 3/8	-1 0	4.93	6.38	1717	4.50			
3- 0x0- 6 1 3	4904	4.73	6.12			5.94		
6-813		4.82	6.23	0.00	4.31	5.71		
7-01%	1000	5.21		100	4.39	5.81		
2- 6x6- 6 1 ¾	115		6.75	(14)	4.75	6.29		
6-818	-154	5.64	7.21	-1	1784	1000		
9-9-6-0-134	The A	5.73	7.32	4.64	11.50	V.17.6		
2- 8x6- 0 1 %	1104	5.64	7.21	4.073	-144	-114		
6-6134	1111	5.91	7.55	4464	17175	-110		
6-81%		6.03	7.71	-7+5				
3- 0x6- 8 1 34		6.51	8.32			0,000		
7-0134	77.11	17417.4	MANAGE.	100 %	17:55	2117		

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.



No design book of woodwork would be complete without that old standard, the five-cross-panel door. It is distinguished by the same careful construction as used in all Curtis doors and is offered in both No. 1 and No. 2 grades. Note the detail of the panel and ogee sticking shown below.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail 1 %" door, 4 ¼"; 1 ¾" door, 4 ½". Cross rails 1 ¾", 3 ¾"; 1 ¾", 3 ½". Bottom rail 1 ¾", 9 ¼"; 1 ¾", 9 ½". The panels are solid raised and the sticking is ogee.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8, 37 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, 44 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Rail and Panel

5.81



	Ponderosa	Pine	No. 1	Ponderosa	Pine	No. 2
Sizes	Stock	Speci 10 or More	Less than 10	Stock	Speci 10 or More	Less than 1
2- 0x6- 0 1 3s	2212	\$3.24	84.16	TEER	\$2.96	\$3.89
1- 6x6- 6 1 3/8	4 4 5 4 1	3.73	4.80		3.41	4.48
6-8136		3.79	4.88	4474	3,47	4.53
1- 8x6- 8 1 38		3.79	4.88	2011	3.47	4.53
2- 0x6- 0 1 38	\$3.56	erra.	WYYN	\$3.25	****	***
6- 6 1 38	3.63			3.31	1121	101
6-8136	3.68			3.36	-2-5	
7-013/8	4.11	1111	2016		3.76	4.9
2- 4x6- 4 1 3/4	4.05				3.71	4.81
		31.5	2555	3.64		
6-6138	4.00		1 1214		207.6	41.43
6-8138	4.08	235.4	12.73	3.72	1 12	- 4
7-0136	4.52	2.44	= 00	10.0	4.13	5.43
2- 6x6- 0 1 38	7722	4.11	5.29	7.00	3.76	4.9
6-61%	4.19		1011	3.82	Acte	110
6-81%	4.25	****	****	3.88		2.4.4.
7-0136	4.72		1111	4.32		200
2- 8x6- 0 1 38	2012	4.29	5.51		3.92	5.13
6-6138	****	4.49	5.78	12.0	4.11	5.3
6-81%	4.45			4.06		
7-0138	4.93	****	****		4.51	5.9
		5.07	6.53	1.65	4.64	6.09
2-10x6-10 1 38	-0.00			10000	4.45	
3- 0x6- 6 1 38	7.67	4.87	6.26	4.44		5.83
6-8136	4.96	7 - 7	****	1.61	4.53	5.93
7-0136	5.37		1111	4.91	7717	
2- 6x6- 6 1 34		5.64	7.21	1.14	100	
6-8134	2111	5.73	7.32	****	10.14	
7- 0 1 32	6.21	1000		1111		
2- 8x6- 0 1 34		5.64	7.21		0.000	3.13.
	4474	5.91	7.55	22.55	1,000	1-0,0
6-613	6 02			10.00	1.00	3.50
6-8134	6.03		****	10.00	3.00	
7-0134	6.48	2 40	0.00	(10)	0.1111	17.03
3- 0x6- 6 1 %	2122	6.42	8.20	7-14	1111	- 5.00
6-8134	6.51	2257	1-11	2225	11.57	
7-0134	7.02	2344		Arm's	11.74	-55

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

3 CURTIS E-

Moldin

Interior Trim Jambs

Odd

Mantel

Cabine

Section Kitcher Cabine

Medic Telep

Stairs

Mirror Door C-3110



The following prices are for routing, glazing and the mirror itself and must be added to the price of the door on which the mirror is to be fitted.

Price of Mirror Only, Applied to Door

	With Flat	Panels 1	With Raise	d Panels
Door Sizes	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate
2-0x6-6	\$15.43	\$21.41	\$16.33	822.31
2-0x6-8	15.76	22.10	16.66	23.00
2-0x7-0	16.48	23.51	17.38	24.41
2-4x6-6	19.01	25.69	19.91	26.59
2-4x6-8	19.45	26.48	20.35	27.38
2-4x7-0	20.33	28.06	21.23	28.96
2-6x6-6.	20.60	27.63	21.50	28.53
2-6x6-8	21.10	28.48	22.00	29.38
2-6x7-0.	22.09	30.17	22.99	31.07
2-8x6-6	22.20	29.58	23.10	30.48
2-8x6-8	24.51	32.24	25.41	33.14
2-8x7-0	25.72	34.14	26.62	35.04
3-0x6-8	28.08	36.50	28.98	37.40
3-0x7-0	29.51	38.61	30.41	39.51

Average Weights, Glazed 2-0x6-6 13/8, 60 lbs. 2-0x6-6 13/4, 67 lbs.

2-6x6-8 13/8, 71 lbs. 2-6x6-8 13/4, 79 lbs.

Unglazed Mirror Doors

If doors are required prepared to receive a mirror on one side, including routing and the necessary moldings fitted to the door for flush mounting but without the glass, add as follows:

	Each
For doors with flat panels.	\$3.50¥
For doors with raised panels	4.65*
For C-3170 doors	2.00*

Mirror Door-Made from C-3170*

	Pine Throughout		Pine Stiles & Rails Birch Insert & Panel		Unsel. Birch	
Door Sizes	Plain Plate	Beveled 'Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate
1-8x6-8 1 3 ₈ 2-0x6-0 1 3 ₈	\$16.67 16.66	\$22.66 21.48	\$17.86 17.78	\$23.85 22.60	4.44.4	elett
2-0x6-6 1 3/8 2-0x6-8 1 3/8	17.86 18.26	23.85 24.60	19.03	25.02	\$20.24	\$26.23
2-2x6-8 1 3/8	20.79	27.47	19.45 22.11	25.79 28.79	20.61	26.95
2-4x6-6 1 3/8 2-4x6-8 1 3/8	17.33 17.76	22.15 22.82	18.62 19.08	23.44 24.14	19.56 19.94	24.38 25.00
2-6x6-6 1 38 2-6x6-8 1 38	18.95 19.40	24.01 25.02	20.31 20.78	25.37 26.40	21.17 21.59	26.23 27.21
2-8x6-8 1 3/8	21.52	27.51	22.95	28.94	23.73	29.72

The mirror in C-3170 in all sizes over 2'2" wide, is held in place in the insert frame by an applied mold and stop. In sizes under 2'2", in order to provide for a larger mirror, the applied mold is planted on the edge of the stiles and rails and the mirror completely covers the insert frame.



Note the extra thickness—15/16"— of the insert frame and that the molding is not a separate applied piece but is a part of the insert frame itself. The mitered corners of the frame are firmly anchored by a special tapered metal key.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 41/4"; bottom rail, 91/4". Insert frame 14" thick, see detail below.

Approximate Weight of Door 2-8x6-8 13/8, Pine 35 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, Pine 42 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/8, Hardwood 40 lbs. 2-8x6-8 13/4, Hardwood 50 lbs.

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Section of Insert Frame

plied



		1	Ponder	sa Pine	Stiles	& Rai	ls	Unsel	ected .	Birch
		Pine Stock	Ins. & P Specia	anels al Sizes	Birch	Ins. & Speci	Panels al Sizes	Stock	Specia	l Sizes
			10 or	Less		10 or	Less		10 or	Less
Sizes			More	than 10		More	than 10			than 10
1-6x6-8	1 3/8	\$4.55	FILE	CYNY.	85.74	10000		44.411	\$6.90	8 8.63
1-8x6-8	1 3/8	4.55			5.74	44492	15.51-	43.434	6.90	8.63
2-0x6-0	1 3/8	4.27	27.50	1211	5.39	*****		25.17.5	6.72	8.40
6-6	1 38	4.48			5.65	92322	22622	\$ 6.86	1011	COLFE
6-8	1 3/8	4.55	****		5.74	++++	1000	6.90	1100	4000
7-0	1 38	4.27	1111	11111	6.23	42111	19779	200.00	7.44	9.30
2-2x6-8	1 38	5.04		+	6.36	40000	11270	40.00	7.04	8.80
2-4x6-6	1 3/8	4.94	9111	11122	6.23	2227.1	13.47.1	7.17	1227	*****
	1 38	free or and			6.36			7.22	1111	4.4+0.0
-	1 3/8		\$5.43	8 6.72		\$ 6.85	\$ 8.14	61277	7.76	9.70
	1 38		4.94	6.11		6.23	7.40	21010	7.26	9.08
	1 3/8	- 10	1111	*****	6.54	4.61=3		7.40		
6-8	1 36	5.25		40000	6.63			7.44	4,000	21112
	1 %	- 1-	-773		7.15			7.98		
2-8x6-6	1 3/8	1111	5.39	6.67	11111	6.80	8.09	10115	7.67	9.59
	1 3/8		1377		6.93	22224	41111	7.71		
	1 38	5.92	****	11111	7.46	AFTER	12155	8.25	5.50	Sec. 10.
	1 38		5.85	7.24	1272	7.38	8.77	44/14	8.34	10.43
	1 3/8				7.51		4.14	14114	8.39	and the second
	1 3/8	The second second	0000	25225	8.13	beard A	1 10-1 1-	10100	8.93	11.16
			5.98	7.38		7.31			8.43	10.54
	1 34		6.45		8.7.4.4	7.88		74.7.1.9	8.97	11.21
	1 34		6.56	8.08	2111	8.01	9.53	40770	8.75	
100	1 %	2.112			2.7.5.0	8.66	10.31	makes:	9.29	the same of the same of
	1 %		7.10	The Control of the Control	20.00	8.23	9.79	72111	8.93	
2-6x6-6	1 %	2 2124	6.74	8.30	4144			8.97		
6-8	1 34	2.14	6.84		20.00	8.36			***	
7-0	1 34	2111	7.42		27.15	9.06		9.51	0.20	11.50
2-8x6-6	1 34		7.06		2000	8.62		0.24	9.20	
6-8	1 34	1960	7.20		1010	8.79		9.24		1.49
7-0	1 %		7.74		25.24	9.45		9.78	0.07	19 94
3-0x6-6	1 34		7.67	9.45	12151	9.36		0.00	9.87	
6-8	1 34		7.78		3(1)(2)	9.49		9.92	100.00	TELLS
7-0	1 34		8.39	10.33	200	10.24	12.19	10.46	10.17.5	10000

For sizes not listed, use price of next larger listed Special Size.

CURTIS E

Exterior

Trim Jambs

Odd

Maniels and Cabine

Section Kitches Cabine

Medic

Stairs

Telep

French Doors C-3200 and C-3201



C-3200

Made two lights wide in all openings.

French doors may be used singly as well as in pairs. The flat bottom panel is an interesting feature of the designs shown here. The single door pictured at the right matches the pair of doors above and may well be used in the same room.

The neat rule-joint sticking of the bars is detailed on the next page.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 414"; crass rail, 4"; bottom rail, 814. Bars are 14 between glass with rule-joint sticking.

Ponderosa Pine

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
2-6x6-8 13/8	\$5.03	\$8.06	\$11.50
2-8x6-8 13 8	5.08	8.11	12.52
2-6x6-8 134	6.72	9.75	13.19
2-8x6-8 134	6.77	9.80	14.21

In all glazed French Doors the glass is backputtied and the nails in stops are set.

Glass Sizes

C-3200 2-0x6-8 Blts. 81/4 x13 4. C-3201 2-6x6-8 12 lts. 6% x13 1/4"

						-070 Y	
			Approximate Weights	0	pen	D. S.	Plate
C.3200	4-0x6-8	198	Pine, pair	12	The.	60 lbs.	96 lbs
C-3200	1-0x0-8	1 34	Pine, pair	4.8	Ibra.	66 lbs.	102 lbs
-3200	3-0x0-8	1.54	Unsel, Birch, pair	70	Ibs.	86 lbs.	124 Ibs
C-3201	2-8x0-8	1.28	Pine, each	3.1	Iba.	42 Ibs.	6.1 Ibo
C-3201	2-8x6-8	134	Pine, each	39	Ihs.	50 lbs.	69. Ho

French doors lend themselve to any type of architecture They are decorative as well a useful and add character to ar interior by "dressing up" as otherwise plain opening.

Face measurements; Stiles and top rail, 3 % cross rail, 4"; bottom rail, 814". Bars are 14 between glass with rule-joint sticking.

Ponderos	a Pine-	Priced	Per Pa
Opening Size	s Open	D. S.	Plain Pla
4-0x6-8 1	8 \$8.30	\$12.78	\$20.2
4-0x7-0 13	8 8.85	13.62	23.5
5-0x6-8 1	8.50	13.96	27.6
5-0x7-01	8 9.05	14.91	30.3
4-0x6-8 13	4 11.09	15.57	23.0
4-0x7-0 13	4 11.84	16.61	26.4
5-0x6-8 13	4 11.41	16.87	30.5
5-0x7-0 13	4 12.27	18.13	33.5

Unselected Birch-Priced per Pai 5-0x6-8 134 \$20.43 \$25.89 \$39.5

For Astragal add Pine, 13%", \$0.38; 134" \$0.44 Birch, 13/4", \$0.94



C-3201

French Doors C-3210

Wide openings lend a sense of greater space in a house, by disclosing longer vistas and affording additional light. French doors are the most favored means of finishing these wide openings. Narrow stiles and small division bars impart grace to this design.

mselves

ecture.

Well as

er to an

up" an

red. IV.

print

Per Pair

Plain Plate

820.28

23.30

27.64

30.12

23,07

26.49 30.55

THE REAL

per Pair

.89 \$39.5

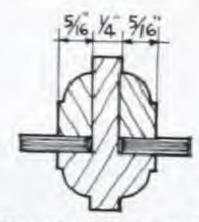
1134

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail 3 %"; bottom rail, 8 4". The division bars are 14" between glass. The sticking is rule-joint, see illustration below.

Approximate Weights

Open D. S. Plate 4-0x6-8 1 3 8 Pine 38 lbs. 60 lbs. 93 lbs. 4-0x6-8 1 4 Pine 46 lbs. 68 lbs. 101 lbs. 4-0x6-8 1 4 Hardwood 64 lbs. 86 lbs. 119 lbs.

In all glazed French Doors the glass is back-puttied and nails in stops are set.



Detail of Division Bars



Doors for openings, 5-0 and wider are three lights wide.

Glass Sizes

2-0x6-8 10 lts. 8 ½ x 13 ½ 2 lights wide.

2-6x6-8 15 lts. 7 ½ x 13 ½ 3 lights wide.



Doors for 4-0 Openings are two lights wide.

Priced Per Pair

Ponderosa Pine

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S. Pl	ain Plate
4-0x6-8 13s	\$8.30	\$13.72	\$22.90
4-0x7-0 138	8.85	14.66	26.78
5-0x6-8 138	10.00	17.37	28.21
5-0x7-0 138		18.43	32.58
5-4x6-8 138	10.10	17.47	28.31
4-0x6-8 13/4	11.04	16.46	25.64
4-0x7-0 134	11.79	17.60	29.72
5-0x6-8 134	13.23	20.60	31.44
5-0x7-0 134	14.08	21.96	36.11
5-4x6-8 134	13.33	20.70	31.54
Plai	n Oak		
4-0x6-8 134	\$20.62	\$26.04	\$35.22
4-0x7-0 134	21.57	27.38	39.50
5-0x6-8 134	24.39	32.76	42.60
5-0x7-0 13/4	25.34	33.22	47.37
Unsele	cted Bi	ireh	
4-0x6-8 134	\$18.48	\$23.90	\$33.08
4-0x7-0 134	19.25	25.06	37.18
5-0x6-8 134	22.15	29.52	40.36
5-0x7-0 134	22.91	30.79	44.94
For As	stragal	add	
Pine, 13 8" \$0.			80.44
Birch, 134"	04 0.1	13/"	0.44
Ditch, 1/4	oa Oai	1, 174	.94

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

CURTIS E

Exter

Trim Jambs

044

Mantel and Cabine

Section

Kilche

Cabine

Medic

Telega

Cabin

Stairs

Sug

French Doors C-3211 and C-3212



C-3211

A single French door that matches the pa of doors illustrated on the preceding pag It may properly be used with them. I large expanse of glass area, divided in well proportioned lights by the small rul joint division bars, makes it a popular d sign.

Face measurements: Stiles and top rail, 414"; bottom rail, 814 The bars are 14" between glass. The sticking is rule-joint.

Din Fast

Ponderosa Pine	Eaci	n	
Door Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plai
2-6x6-8 13s	\$5.20	\$ 8.90	\$13.
2-8x6-8 13 ₈	5.25	8.95	14.
2-6x6-8 134	6.93	10.63	14.
2-8x6-8 134	6.99	10.69	16.
Larre Out			

Glass Size 2-6x6-8 15 lights 634 x13 A

		App	pro	xim:	ate	Weig	ht	8				
							0	pen	D	S.	P	la
2-8xb-8	136.						29	lbs.	12	Ibre.	61	1
8-048-2							37	lbs.	50	Ihs.	69	1

In all glazed French Doors the glass is bac puttied and the nails in stops are set.

This circle top design is admirably suited to Spanish. Mediterranean or French Normandy homes. Since the radius of the circle top and consequently the spring line varies

with the width of the opening, in order to maintain the proper proportion in the lights it is necessary, for the 5' 0" opening, to use one less light in height. If two different widths are used in the same room the light arrangement will not agree in height. If this is objectionable, the openings should be specified of uniform width.

Face measurements; Stiles 3 1/2; bottom rail, 814". The bars are 14" between glass. The sticking in rule-juint.

Ponderosa Pine—Priced Per Pair

Opening Sizes	Open	D. S.	Plain Plate
4-0x6-8 134	\$29.81	\$35.50	\$46.00
4-0x7-0134	30.50	36,49	47.86
5-0x6-8134	30.13	36.56	53.38
5-0x7-0 134	30.93	37.66	55.79

For Astragal add

Pine, 134 80.44

Approximate Weights

Open D. S. Plate



C-3212 Glass Size of Rectangular Lights. 2-0x6-8 8 lights 8 16 x 11 &

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis,



French Doors C-3215

The new design of French doors offered here for the first time will fill the need of those who desire some variation from the standard designs of the past, or who prefer a square head opening, rather than the circle head types like C-3212.

pair

page.

mto

Tule.

ir de.

4.81

Plain Plate

\$13.17

14.42 14.90 16.16

Plate s. 61 lbs. s. 69 lbs.

s back-

set.

The delicate curved lights at the top of the doors and the panel at the bottom add an extra touch in beauty and interest.

Ponderosa Pine-Priced per Pair

Sizes		Open	D. S.
4-0x6-8	138	\$32.38	\$38.30
4-0x7-0	138	32.95	39.10
5-0x6-8	138	12.03	50.23
5-0x7-0	138	42.60	51.40
4-0x6-8	134	36.80	42.72
	134	37.54	43.69
5-0x6-8	134	47.20	55.40
5-0x7-0	13/4	48.05	56.85

For Astragal add

Pine, 138 \$0.38; 134 \$0.44



For 4-foot openings, this design is made as illustrated above, 2 lights wide,

French doors have been aptly called "the windows of the interior." They make an ideal opening between the hall or living room and the rooms adjoining them or between the living room and sun parlor or porch. Such doors afford privacy in the living room of the home without darkening the interior.



For 5 foot openings, these doors are made 3 lights wide.

The two illustrations of this same design shown on this page are identical except for the number of lights. For an opening width of 4'0", each door is made two lights wide while for a 5'0" opening, each door has three lights in width.

The dividing bars have rule-joint sticking, 34" between glass as detailed on page 146.

In all glazed French Doors, the glass is back-puttied and the nails are set.

Approximate Weights

					0	pen	Gili	ized
16	8-0x6-8	13%	Pair.	Pine	42	Ibs.	60	Ibs.
A	1-0x6-8	134	Pair,	Pine	.48	Ibs.	66	Ibe.
				Pine				
				Pine				

Glass Sizes—Rectangular Lights 2-0x6-8 6 lights 8 1/4"x14" 2-6x6-8 9 lights 8 "x14"

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.

Exte

Mold

Interl

Trim

Jamb

Odd

Man

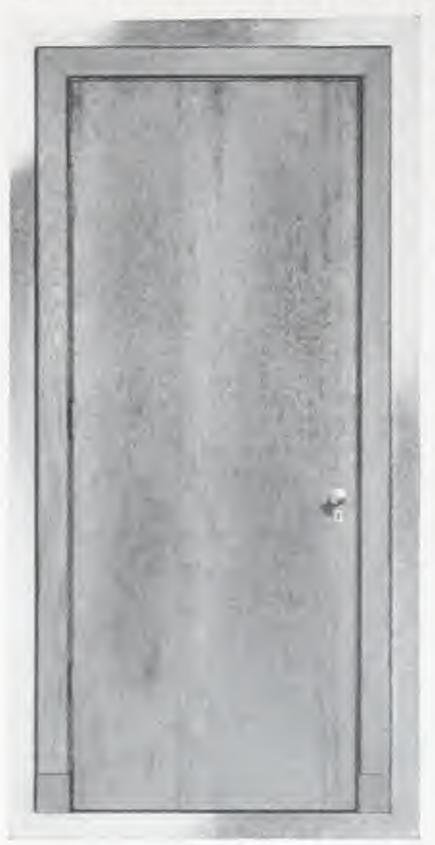
Cabi

Sec Kill Cab

Med

Tele

Interior Slab Doors C-3530 and 3531



C-3530

While still maintaining the appearant of being hewed from a solid slab wood, these flush doors are actual manufactured in a practical way withstand atmospheric changes as in order that the cost will not be publishing. They have crossband veneers with \(\frac{1}{4}\)'' veneers on the factors.

Door	C-3530
DOOR	C-9990

Sizes		Ponderosa Pine	Pk
2-0x6-8	134	\$12.55	\$16
	13/4		16
2-8x6-8	134	12.73	16.
3-0x6-8	134	14.34	18.
3-0x7-0	134	15.06	19

		Approximate Weights	
-8x6-8	134	Ponderosa Pine	81
-8×6-8	134	Plain Oak	85

The door which has the appearance of planks nailed together gives just the quaint and primitive effect that is needed in some early English and Spanish types of houses.

The Curtis version of the "plank" door follows the same construction practice as in the plain flush door illustrated above except that the grooves are cut in the thick face veneers. There are five "planks" regardless of the width of the door.

Door C-3531

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 134	\$13.47	\$16.97
2-6x6-8 1%	13.47	16.97
2-8x0-8 134	13.65	17.20
3-0x0-8 1%.	15.26	19.26
3-0x7-0 134	15,98	20.18



C-3531

The hardware shown is not furnished by Curtis.



Circle Head Slab Door C-3532

For the house which has arched openings or circle top windows, the "plank" door may be had with circle top to carry out the harmonious interior treatment.

ppearance

d slab of

actually

l way to

three and

of be pro-

resbanded

the face.

erous Plan

1.55 \$16.05 1.55 16.05 1.73 16.20

1.34 18.34 5.06 19.26 The carved edge has a solid edge strip of the same wood as the face veneers.

See further notes on construction features below.

	F	onder	osa Pin	e	
Sizes					Each
2-0x6-8	134				\$16.39
2-0x0-8	1%.			Garage.	16.39
2-8x0-8	1%				16.57
3-0x0-8	1%4.				18.18
3-0x7-0	134				18.90
		Plain	Oak		
			Stock		al Sizes
Sizes			25 or More	10 to 24	Less than 10
2-0x6-8	13/		\$19.89	\$21.88	\$23.87
2-6x6-8	13/4		19.89	21.88	23.87
2-8x6-8			20.12	22.13	24.14
3-0x6-8				4444	1 144
3-0x7-0		23,10			
Slight	ly grea	on th	very time		

Approximate Weights					
2-8x6-8	134	Pine	. 76 lbs.		



Always made 5 planks wide.

Veneered Door Construction

Curtis Veneered Doors, including Slab Doors, are constructed in a manner dictated by years of experience and experimentation.

The stiles and rails are put together with dowel joints in the same manner as described for solid doors on page 10. Solid edge strips of the same wood as the face veneers are secured to the outside edges of stiles and rails.

The importance of the proper and uniform moisture content of the parts is recognized and in the process of manufacture, the core and veneered parts go through five different drying processes.

The core is carefully selected from kiln-dried pine stock and nothing is used that does not comply with the rigid Curtis standards.

The best obtainable blended casein glue is used in veneered door construction and each batch must satisfactorily pass the viscosity test.

One-eighth inch face veneer is used on all doors except on slab doors where \(\frac{1}{4}'' \) veneer is required to provide for the V-joints.

Mol

Inter

Tri

Jam

0d

Mai

Cab

Se

Ca

Me

Ra)

Cupboard Doors C-3551



C-3551

One-panel Cupboard Doors for general u Fitted with 1/4" three-ply flat panels.

The 34" doors are ovolo molded one side and are squatuck one side. The stiles and top rail are 1156" for measure and the bottom rail is 256" face measure. The 118" doors are ovolo molded both sides. The

The 11/8" doors are ovolo molded both sides. It stiles and top rail are 11/8" face measure and the botterail is 21/2" face measure.

These doors are not for use with Curtis Kitchen Uni

Ponderosa Pine

Sizes	3/4"	11/8"	Sizes	34"	13%
1-4x2-0					\$0.9
1-4x2-6			1-8x2-6	1.03	1.1
I-4x3-0	1.03	1.18	1-8x3-0	1.07	1.2
1-4x3-6	1.24	1.40	1-8x3-6	1.33	1.5
1-4x4-0	1.31	1.50	1-8x4-0	1.42	1.5
1-6x2-0	.77	.87	2-0x2-0	.89	1.0
1-6x2-6	.98	1.11	2-0x2-6	1.12	1.2
1-6x3-0	1.05	1.21	2-0x3-0	1.21	1.3
1-6x3-6	1.26	1.43	2-0x3-6	1.45	1.6
1-6x4-0	1.33	1,52	2-0x4-0	1.56	1.7
Contract of the contract of th		2 2 1	2 6 16 8 6 60		

Approximate weights: 2-0x4-0 %, 10 lbs., 1 %, 13 lbs.

Curtis Doors Deserve Proper Treatment

In their manufacture and shipment, every effort is made to insu Curtis doors reaching the dealer in perfect condition. They deser equally careful handling after they leave our warehouse. They mu be protected from excessive moisture and extreme dryness.

They should not be stored in a damp warehouse nor directly again the outer walls without provision for ample circulation of air. Stora under adverse conditions may result in slightly raised grain on the fac of doors. A few moments spent in hand sanding before delivery w bring the article back to its normal appearance and fully correct wh might be regarded by the uninformed as a rather serious defect.

They should not be delivered to a newly plastered building before the plaster has had sufficient opportunity to dry out. The relative humidity in freshly plastered buildings is very high, frequently in the neighborhood of 90 per cent, while the moisture is being drawn out the plaster and timbers. Then within a comparatively few days, the humidity drops rapidly. This condition must be expected in new buildings but naturally no woodwork, even though manufactured under the most approved conditions, without proper protection can stand the rapid change in humidity without damage. Therefore, even though the building has had some little time to dry out, a suitable priming conshould be applied before the doors are placed in the new building.

After fitting, all doors should be promptly painted or varnisled on all sides and particularly on the top and bottom edge

Exterior or "Spar" varnish should be used on the edges and outsit of exterior veneered doors.

Too much emphasis cannot be placed on the need for the control of humidi in the finished home. Additional moisture must be supplied to the atmosphe during the heating season as a health measure as well as for the protection of t woodwork and furniture.

Interior Crim Moldings for the Exterior

WOODWORK

	Pages
Exterior Moldings	152-157
Interior Trim Families (Wide)	158-171
Interior Trim Families (Narrow)	172-179
Lineal Interior Trim Prices	180-181
Blocks, Corner Beads, Thresholds	182
Panel Mold Segments	182
Cartoned Trim Prices	184-186
Odd Molding Prices	188-189
Door Jambs (Inside)	190
Cornice Moldings	191

l use. square a" face

ure. bottom

n Units

157

\$0.92 1.16 1.26 1.50 1.59 1.01 1.28

L67 1.76 3 No.

insure deserve ev must

against Storage the faces very will

ect what ng before relative

ly in the m out of days, the ew build.

inder the tand this rough the ning coat

ding. varnish-

n edges. d outside

f humidity atmrsphere

SI

Este

Inter

Trio Jamb

Odd

Man

a Cab

We

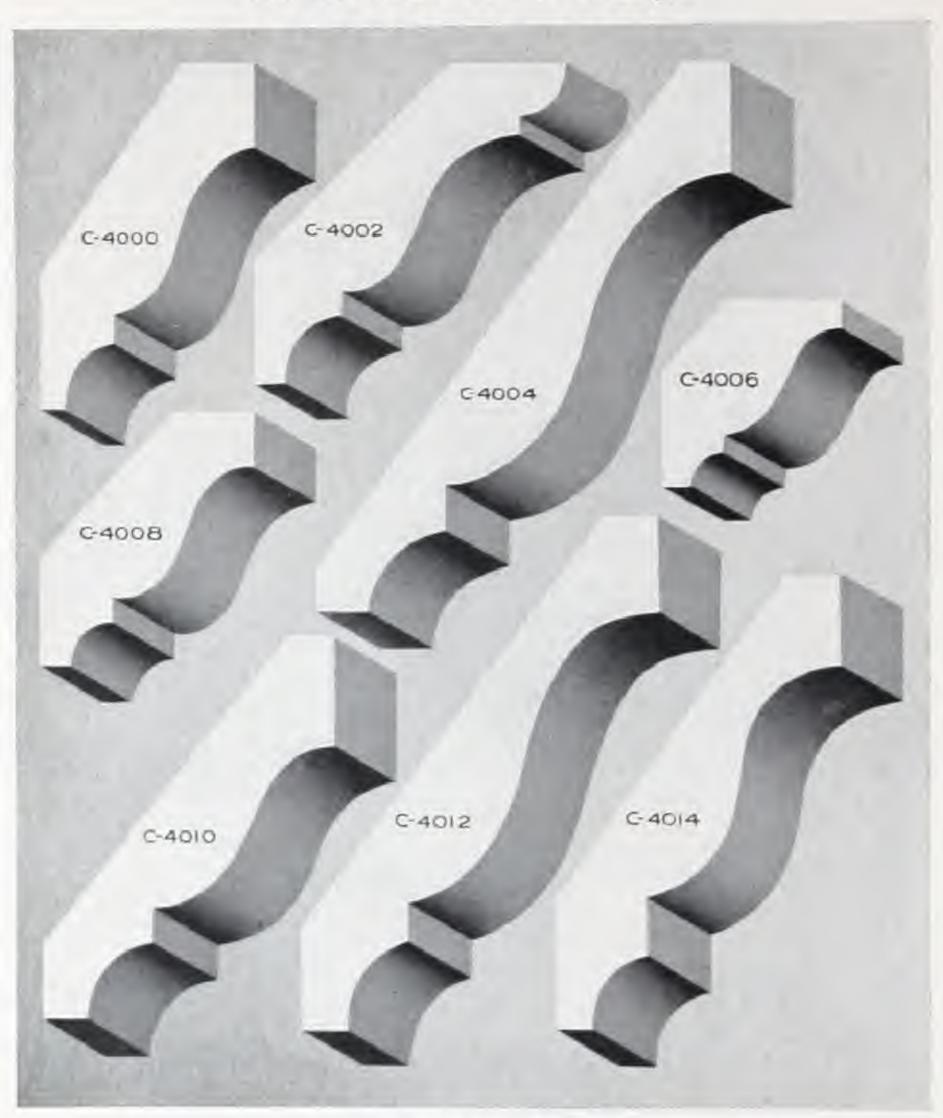
Sec

KI Cal

Med

Tele

Pak

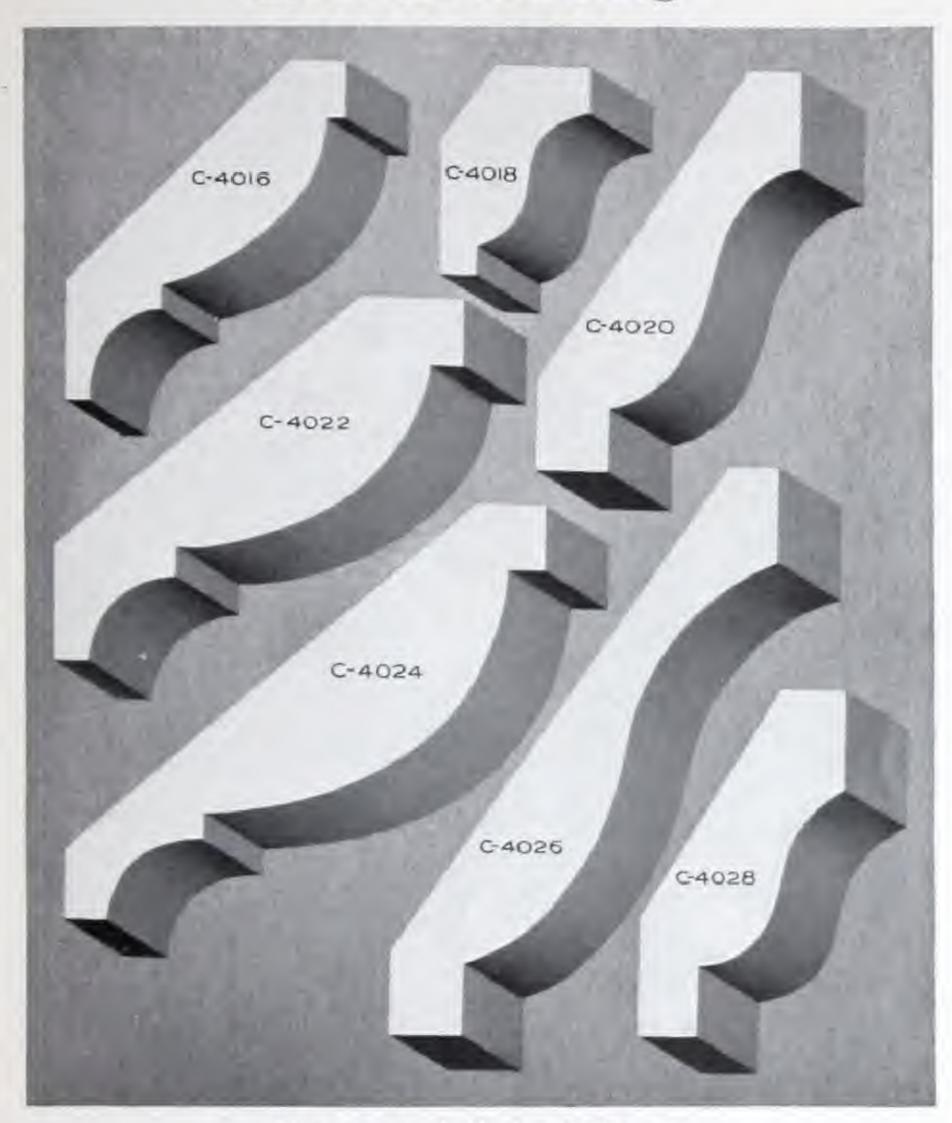


Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponderos Pine
C-4000	Crown or Bed Mold	3/4 x 23/4	35 lbs.	\$2.93
C-4002	Crown or Bed Mold	3/4 x 3	38 lbs.	3.67
C-4004	Crown or Bed Mold	11 16 X 411 16	49 lbs.	5.51
C-4006	Crown or Bed Mold	3/4 x 13/4	20 lbs.	1.73
C-4008	Crown or Bed Mold	3/4 x 21/4	29 lbs.	2.14
C-4010	Crown or Bed Mold	11 x 314	34 lbs.	3.94
C-4012	Crown or Bed Mold	11 16 x 41/4	45 lbs.	5.00
C-4014	Crown or Bed Mold	11/16 x 35/8	38 lbs.	4,34

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 1 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, ad 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings, ad \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered, a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.



Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

nderosa Pine

3.67

5.51 1.73

2.14 3.94

5.00

4.34

6 to 16

et. add

gs, add ered, at

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin, ft.	Ponderosa Pine
C-4016 C-4018	Crown or Bed Mold	34 x 3 34 x 134	32 lbs. 20 lbs.	\$3.67 2.00 *
C-4020	Crown or Bed Mold	34 x 314 11/6 x 334	35 lbs. 45 lbs.	3.94 7.18
	Crown or Bed Mold	11/16 x 43/8	54 lbs.	8.24
C-4026 C-4028	Crown or Bed Mold	3/4 x 411/16 3/4 x 23/4	52 lbs. 35 lbs.	5.51 2.93

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings, add \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered, at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.

Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 feet or more. If ordered in quantities of less than 500 feet, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 lineal feet or over, deduct 13%.

CURTIS &

Interior

Trim Jambs

Odd

Mant

Cabin

Sect

Kitc

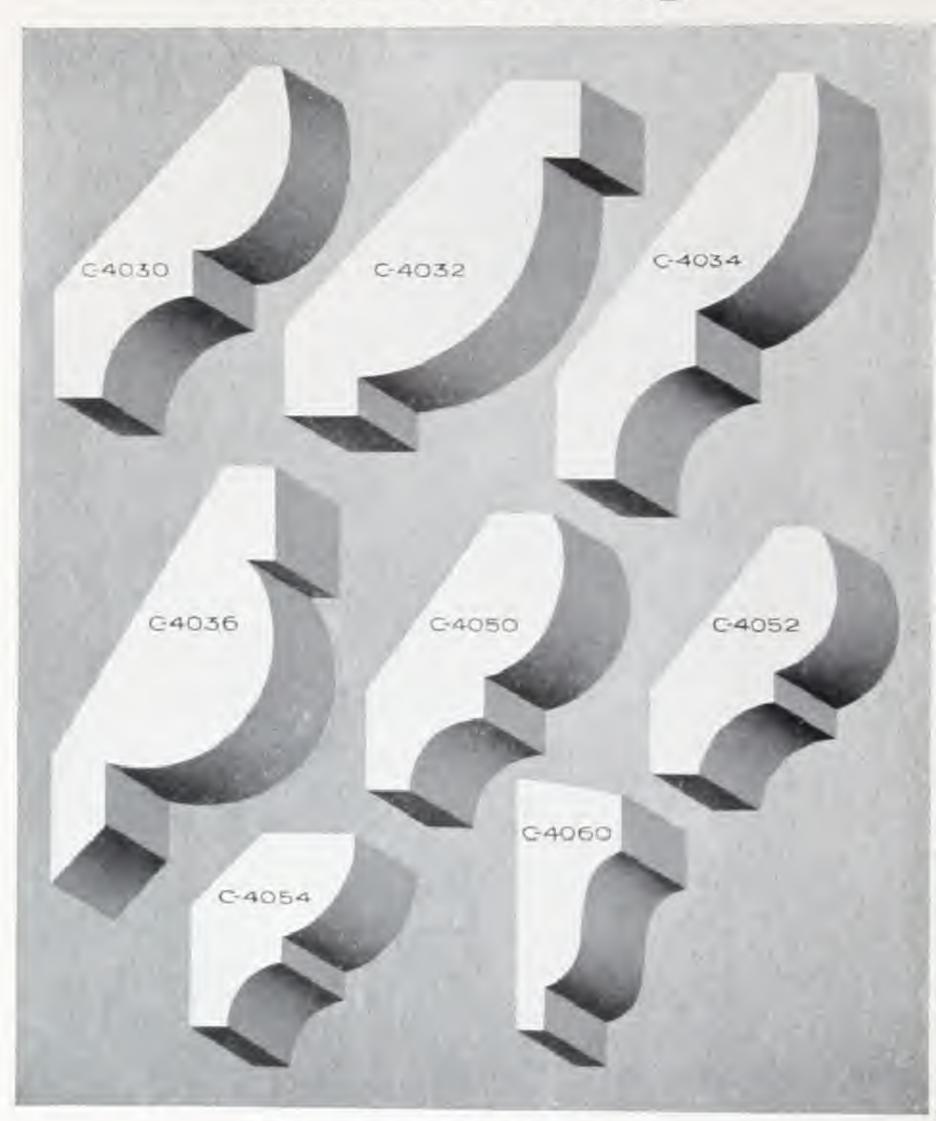
Cab

Med

Teles

Cake

Sta

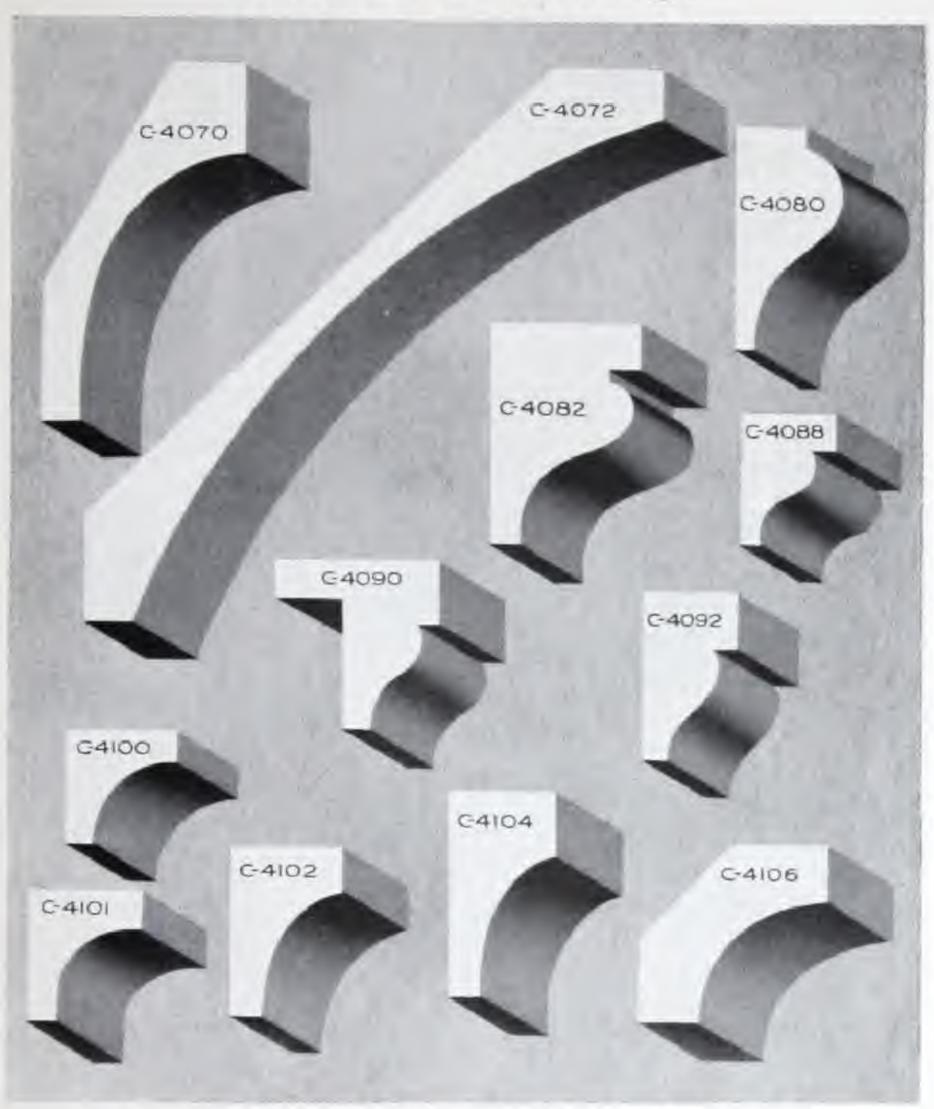


Crown and Bed Moldings

Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet

Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Ponder Pine
C-4030	Crown or Bed Mold	34 x 234	32 Ibs.	\$2.93
C-4032	Crown or Bed Mold		42 lbs.	5.92
C-4034	Crown or Bed Mold	3/ x 31/	35 lbs.	3.91
C-4036	Crown or Bed Mold	1 x 314	45 lbs.	6.32
C-4050	Crown or Bed Mold	3/ x 91/	30 lbs.	2.14
C-4052	Crown or Bed Mold	B. v. 9	28 lbs.	1.94
C-4054	Crown or Bed Mold	34 x 134	20 lbs.	1.73
C-4060	Crown or Bed Mold	34 x 134	19 lbs.	1.73

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 fee add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding molding add \$0.53 per 100 lineal feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordere at a charge of \$0.37 per bundle.



Cornice, Frieze, Band and Cove Moldings

	Prices are per 100 Li	Prices are per 100 Lineal Feet		Ponderosa	
Design	Name	Size	Weight per 100 lin. ft.	Pine	
C-4070	Cornice Mold	3/4 x 23/4	26 lbs.	\$2.93	
C-4072	Cornice Mold	34 x 53/8	50 lbs.	7.08*	
C-4080	Frieze or Panel Mold	3/4 x 11/2	15 lbs.	1.53	
C-4082	Frieze or Panel Mold		21 lbs.	2.81	
C-4088	Apron Mold	5/8 x 7/8	7 lbs.	.92	
C-4090	Back Band for Stucco	11/16 x 11/8	12 lbs.	2.04	
C-4092	Band Mold	5/8 x 11/8	9 lbs.	1.22	
C-4100	Cove	3/4 x 3/4	10 lbs.	.82	
C-4101	Cove	3/4 x 3/8	11 lbs.	.92	
C-4102	Cove	3/4 x 11/8	12 lbs.	1.22	
C-4104	Cove	34 x 13/8	13 lbs.	1.43	
C-4106	Cove	3/4 x 13/4	16 lbs.	1.73	

Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 feet or more. For quantities of less than 500 feet, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 feet or over, deduct 13%.

Refer to footnotes on the preceding page.



Trim Jambs

Odd

Man

Cabi

Kit

Med

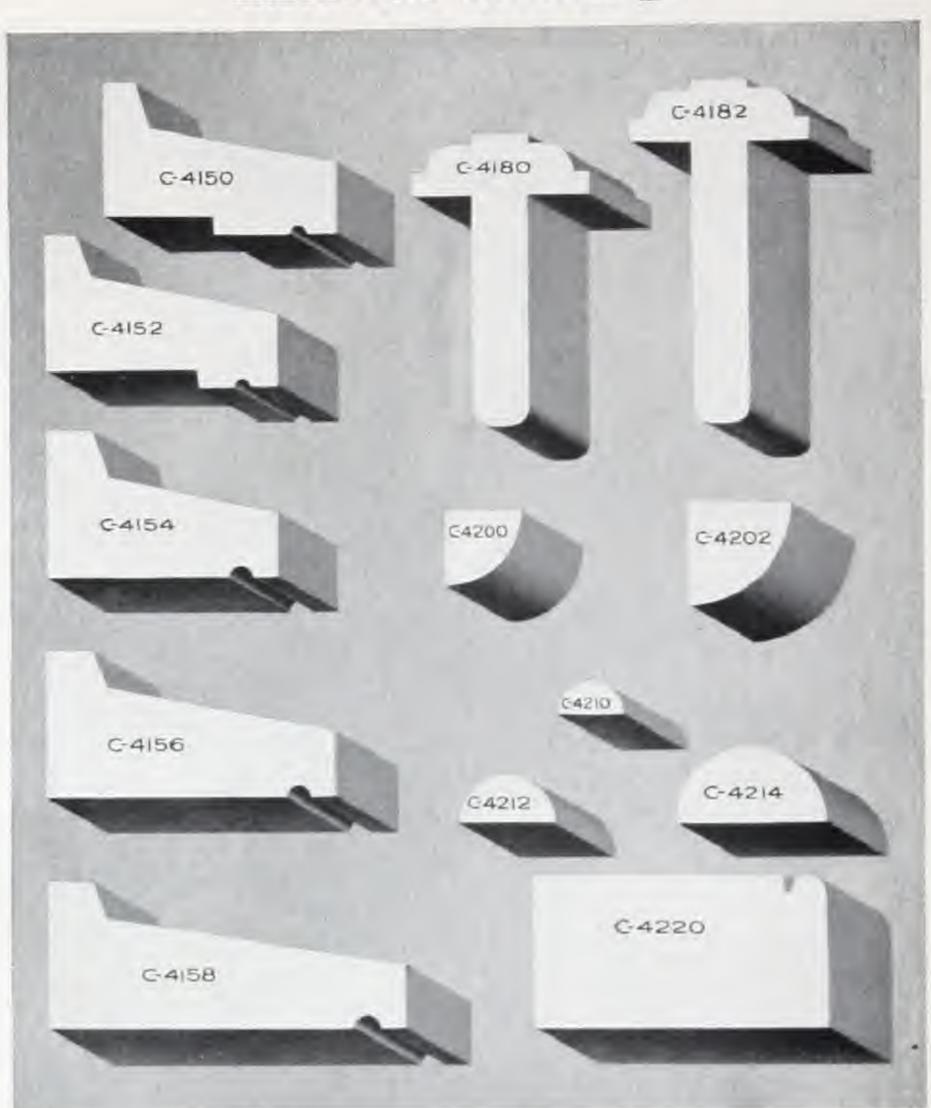
Tele

Cak

\$2.93 5.92 3.94 6.32 2.14 1.94 1.73 1.73

Ponderou Pine

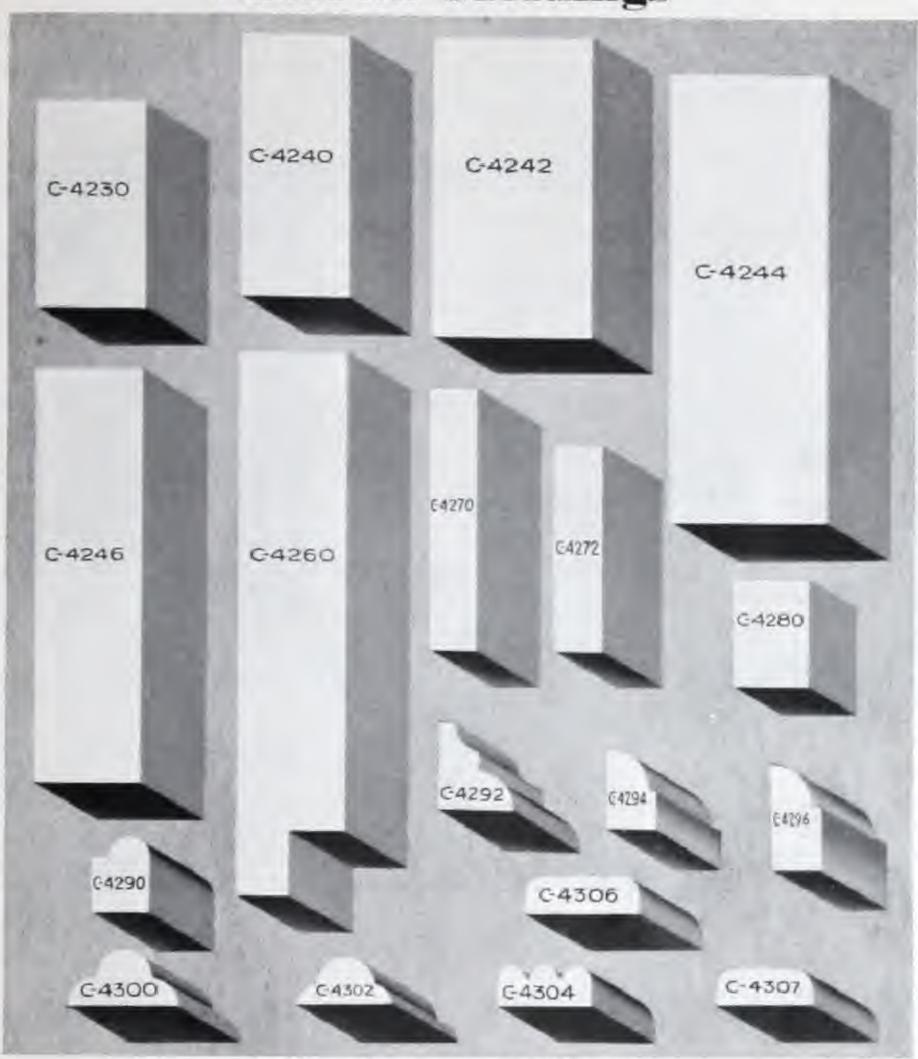
hs. 6 to 16 er 14 feet. moldings. so ordered.



Miscellaneous Moldings

	Prices are per 100 Liv	neal Feet	Weight per	Pondero
Design	Name	Size	100 lin. ft.	Pine
C-4150	Drip Cap	116 x 158	21 lbs.	\$2.99
C-4152	Drip Cap	11/16 x 15/8	20 lbs.	2.99
C-4154	Drip Cap.	11 ₁₆ x 15 ₈	22 lbs.	2.99
C-4156	Drip Cap	4 4 1	30 lbs.	3.56
C-4158	Drip Cap	11/6 x 21/2	32 Ibs.	4.32
C-4180	Astragal	11/4 x 2	14 lbs.	4.28
C-4182	Astragal	11/4 x 23 s	16 lbs.	4.95
C-4200	Quarter Round	1/2 x 1/2	4 lbs.	.82
C-4202	Quarter Round	3/4 x 3/4	8 lbs.	.82
C-4210	Half Round	34 x 360	2 lbs.	.67
C-4212	Half Round	3/6 x 5/8	3 lbs.	.67
C-4214	Half Round		8 Ibs.	1.12
C-4220	Brick Mold		47 lbs.	3.56
	The second secon		and the second second	40.0

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%. For sanding moldings add, 80.53 per 100 line feet. Exterior moldings are wrapped only when so ordered at a charge of 80.37 per bundless.



Miscellaneous	Moldings
D 100	

	near reet	Weight per	Ponderosa
	Size	100 lin. ft.	Pine
Blind Stop	% x 1%		\$1.43
Screen Stock	3/4 x 13/4	29 lbs.	1.73
Screen Stock	11/16 x 2	47 lbs.	3.56
Screen Stock	11/16 x 3	70 lbs.	6.80 ★
Screen Stock	3/4 x 23/4	45 lbs.	2.93
Jamb Lining	3/4 x 35/8	55 lbs.	4.99 *
Lattice Strip		11 lbs.	1.19
Lattice Strip	5/16 x 13/8	9 lbs.	.97
	1/2 x 3/4	8 lbs.	.82
Glass Bead		3 lbs.	.67
Glass Stop		4 lbs.	.82
Glass Stop		3 lhs.	.94 ★
		3 lbs.	.94 *
Screen Mold.	4.00	4 lbs.	.67
		3 lbs.	.67
Screen Mold		3 lbs.	.67
~		4 lbs.	.94 ★
Screen Mold	1/4 x 5/8	3 lbs.	.67
	Name Blind Stop. Screen Stock Screen Stock Screen Stock Screen Stock Jamb Lining Lattice Strip. Lattice Strip. Parting Stop. Glass Bead Glass Stop. Glass Stop. Glass Stop. Screen Mold Screen Mold Screen Mold Screen Mold	Blind Stop 34 x 13/8 Screen Stock 34 x 13/4 Screen Stock 11/16 x 2 Screen Stock 13/16 x 3 Screen Stock 34 x 23/4 Jamb Lining 34 x 35/8 Lattice Strip 5/16 x 13/4 Lattice Strip 5/16 x 13/8 Parting Stop 1/2 x 3/4 Glass Bead 3/8 x 1/2 Glass Stop 1/2 x 9/16 Glass Stop 5/16 x 11/16 Screen Mold 3/8 x 3/4 Screen Mold 5/16 x 5/8 Screen Mold 1/4 x 5/8 Screen Mold 1/4 x 5/8 Screen Mold 1/4 x 3/4	Name Size 100 lin. ft. Blind Stop 3/4 x 13/8 23 lbs. Screen Stock 3/4 x 13/4 29 lbs. Screen Stock 1½6 x 2 47 lbs. Screen Stock 1½6 x 3 70 lbs. Screen Stock 3/4 x 23/4 45 lbs. Jamb Lining 3/4 x 35/8 55 lbs. Lattice Strip 5/6 x 13/4 11 lbs. Lattice Strip 5/6 x 13/8 9 lbs. Parting Stop 1/2 x 3/4 8 lbs. Glass Bead 3/8 x 1/2 3 lbs. Glass Stop 1/2 x 9/6 4 lbs. Glass Stop 5/6 x 9/6 3 lbs. Glass Stop 5/6 x 9/6 3 lbs. Screen Mold 3/8 x 3/4 4 lbs. Screen Mold 5/6 x 5/8 3 lbs. Screen Mold 1/4 x 5/8 3 lbs. Screen Mold 1/4 x 3/4 4 lbs.

Refer to footnote on page 155.

Curis &

Interio

Trim Jambs

Odd

Man

Cabi Wo

Sec

KH

Med

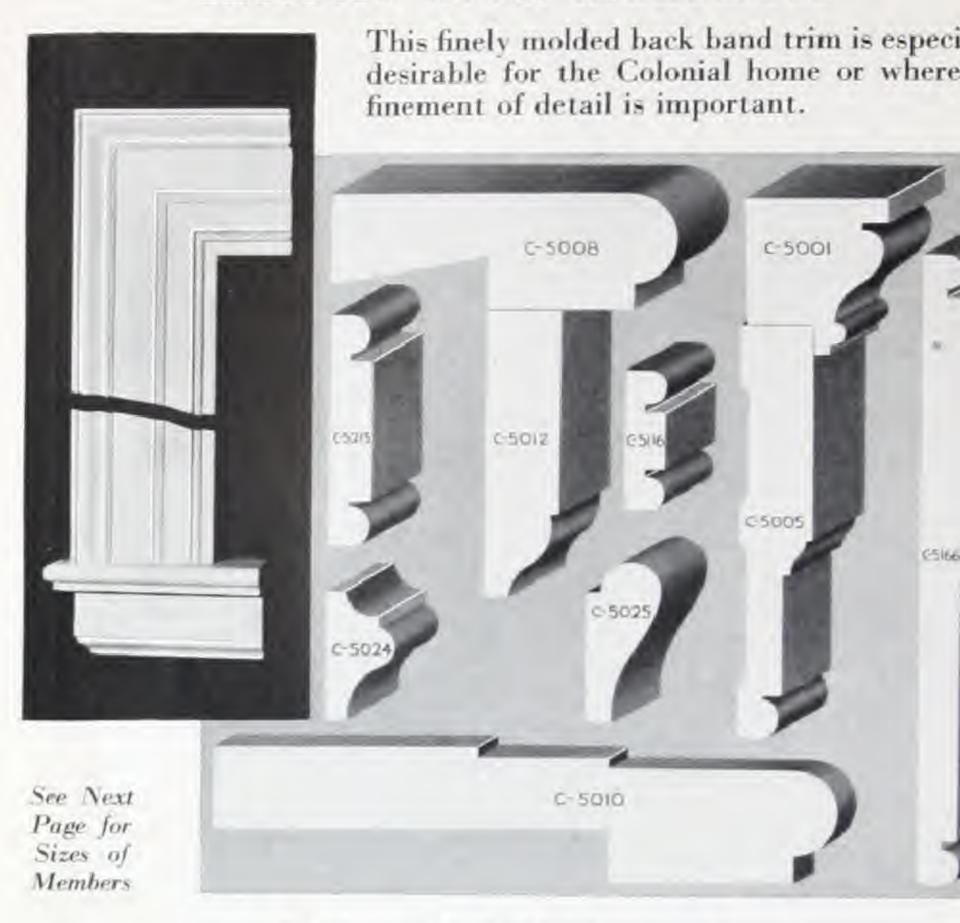
Tele

\$2.99 2.99 2.99 3.56 4.32 4.28 4.95 .82 .67 .67 1.12

Ponderosa Pint

3.56 to 16 feet. 1 10 For 100 lines per foundle.

Interior Trim-Gloucester



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated Gloucester Trim consists of Back Band C-5001, Casing C-5005, Stop C-501.

Stool C-5008 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes			Pond
1-4x2-6 t	2-4x2-10		81
1-4x3-2 L	2-4x3-10		1.0
1-1X4-2 D	2-4X4-10		1
1-4X3-2 D	2-1x3-10		1
2-0x3-2 T	3=0x3=10		1
A MAR A D	JUAY IV		
2-0x3-2 1	5-0x3-10		1
Extid It, II	width, add		
Extra Ft, in	height, add	////	
		A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AN	4

These prices cover trim for jambs 5% inches wide or less. For trim for w jambs, there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stops and stool.

The list on trim for mullion and triple openings is respectively, two or the times the list for a single opening.



Interior Trim-Gloucester

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-8 and under	 . \$1.48
was disconstruction of the second of the sec	1 54
W WAL WELL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF	1 64
T-VAI-V	1 70
O VAI V	7 000
LAU L C. III WINCH, GUU.	0.0
Extra Ft. in height, add	 15

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design"	Name	Size
C-5001	Back Band	.11/4x13/2	C-5116	Mullion Casing	11/2-11/
C-5005	Casing	5/8x35/9	C-5215	Mullion Casing	112x2
C-5017	Stop	1/2x11/8	C-5166	Mullion Casing	1150x516
C-5018	Stop.	1/2x13/8	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/0x 11/0
C-5019	Stop	1/2x11/2	C-5025	Picture Mold	5/0x13/6
C-5021	Stop	1/2x15/8	C-5026	Chair Rail Cap	.1 x11/4
C-5022	Stop	1/2x11/4	C-5039	Base Mold.	3/4×19/16
C-5008	Stool.	1 x3	C-5040	Base Mold	5/8x17/8
C-5010	Stool (Casement)	1 X1 /8	C-5042	Base	3/4×51/2
C-5010	Stool (Casement)	1916X3 16	C-5046	Base Shoe	3/4 x 3/4
C-0012	Apron	8X2/2	C-5049	Plinth	6x4 8x51/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

pecially

ere re-

ed

.5018,

Ponderosa Pine

\$1.29

1.39

1.60

1.80

1.51 1.72

1.93

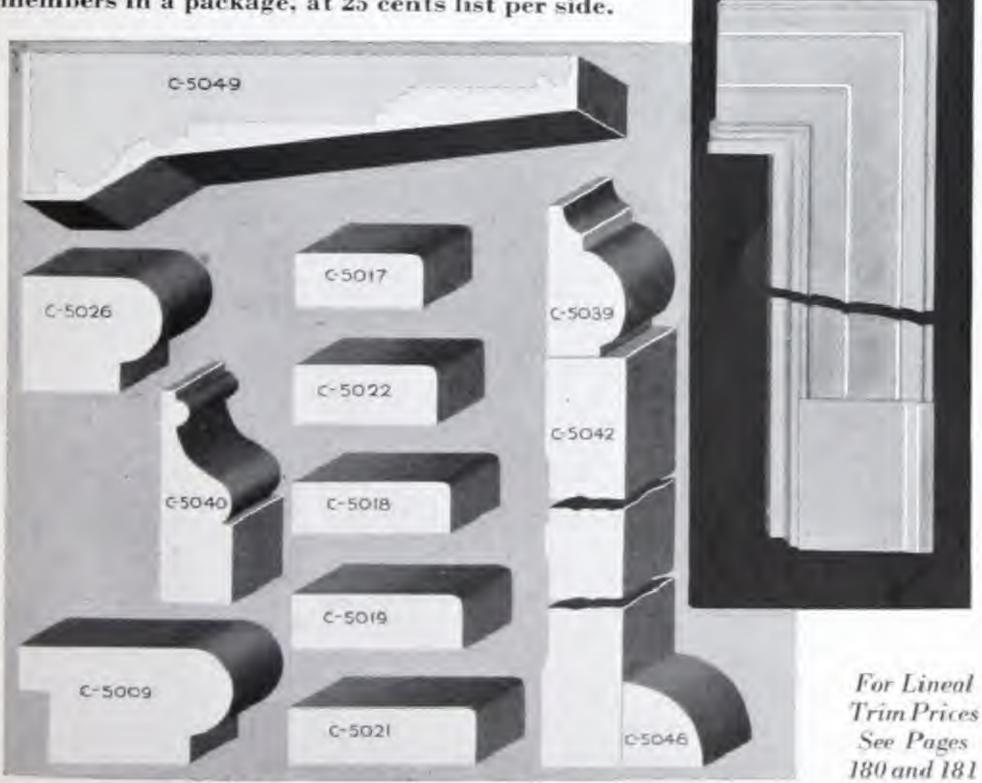
.18

.18

for wider

or three

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



CURTIS E

Page 159

Interior Trim Jambs Odd

Odd

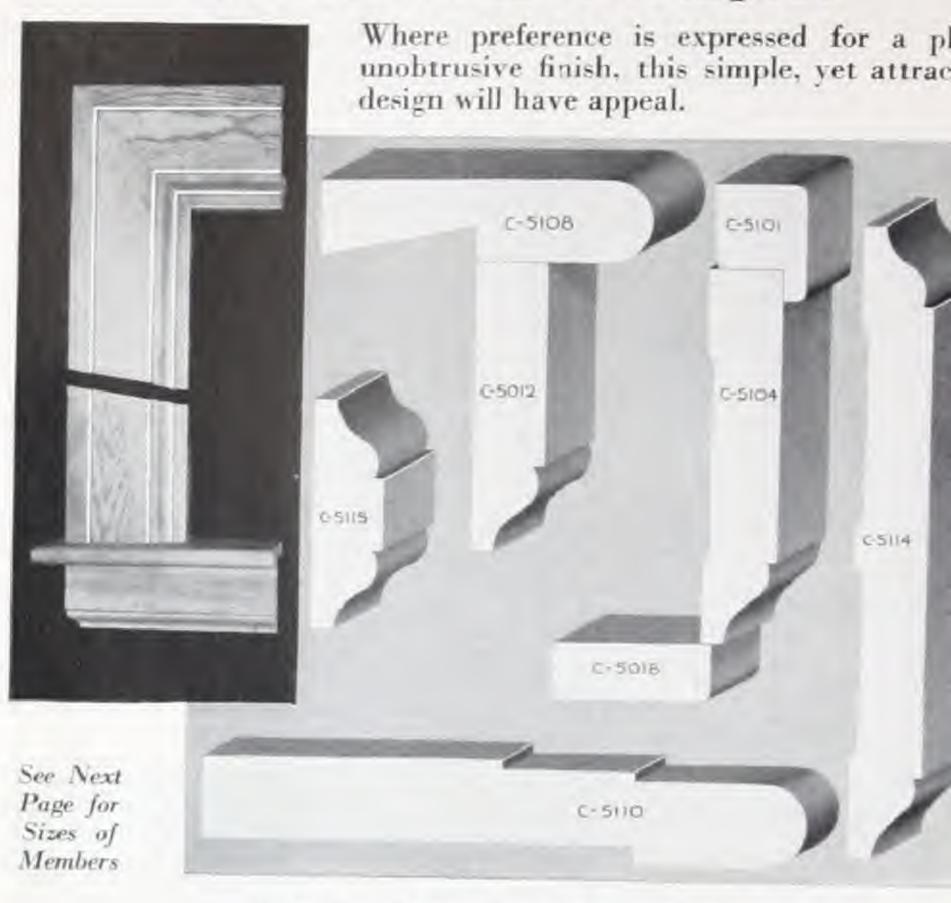
Man Cabi Wo

Sect

Med Tele

Sta

Interior Trim - Northport



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Northport Trim Consists of Back Band C-5101, Casing C-5104, Stop C-5018 Stool C-5108 and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes		Ponderosa Pine	F
1-4x2-6 to	2-4x2-10 2-4x3-10	20.00	
1-4x3-2 to	2-4x3-10	\$0.99	52
	w - 1.1.11 - 1.11		2
	w IAT IV	1 10.7	0
	₩ FAU 111		- 4
2-6x3-2 to	2-4x5-10 3-0x3-10 3-0x4-10	1.43	3
4 UAU 2 10	3-98.1-10	7 75 7	4)
- 17 15 A	D DATE IV	7	-
2-6x5-2 to	3-0x4-10. 3-0x5-10	1.38	2
Mrs. 507,19507. Sec. 5,57	WENAU IV	7 2 4	3
THE REAL PROPERTY.	ridin, add	3.6	
Extra Ft. in I	eight, add	.13	
CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Service and a se	.15	

These prices cover trim for jambs 5% inches wide or less. For trim for wir jambs, there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stops and stool.

The list on trim for mullion and triple openings is respectively, two or the times the list for a single opening.



Interior Trim - Northport

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 and under	\$1.20	\$2.58
2-8x6-8	Maria Carlo	2.64
3-0x7-0	1.27	2.73
4-0x7-0		2.87
5-0x7-0		3.01
Extra Ft. in width, add	.06	.13
Extra Ft. in height, add		.26

Sizes of Members

Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
Back Band	13 16×1	C-5416	Mullion Casing	3/8×11/4
	4.00			
	The second secon			
		C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8x11/8
Stop	1/2x15/8	C-5025	Picture Mold	5/8x13/8
Stop	1/2x11/4			
Stool	3/4×2 1/8	C-5089	Base Mold.	916X 3/4
Stool (Casement)	29 22×55 16	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4
Apron	58x212	C-5148	Plinth	41/8x51/4
	Back Band. Casing. Stop Stop Stop Stop Stool Stool (Casement) Stool (Casement)	Name Size	Back Band 13 16x1 C-5416 Casing 5 8x3 1/4 C-5115 Stop 1/2x1 3/8 C-5114 Stop 1/2x1 1/2 C-5024 Stop 1/2x1 1/2 C-5025 Stop 1/2x1 1/4 C-5126 Stool 3/4x2 1/8 C-5089 Stool (Casement) 3/4x1 3/4 C-5092 Stool (Casement) 29 2x5 5/16 C-5096	Back Band 13 16x1 C-5416 Mullion Casing Casing 58x3 3/4 C-5115 Mullion Casing Stop 3/2x1 3/8 C-5114 Mullion Casing Stop 1/2x1 1/2 C-5024 Plaster Mold Stop 1/2x1 1/8 C-5025 Picture Mold Stop 1/2x1 1/4 C-5126 Chair Rail Cap Stool 3/4x2 1/8 C-5089 Base Mold Stool (Casement) 3/4x1 3/4 C-5092 Base Stool (Casement) 29/2x5 5/16 C-5096 Base Shoe

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets. Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like

members in a package, at 25 cents list per side. C-5148 C-5126 C5416 C-5092 C-5025 For Lineal Trim Prices C-5109 C5096



See Pages

180 and 181

Mai

Cab

Sec

Ca

Me

Tele

o or three

for wider

.5018.

Plain Oak

\$2.14

2.36 2.72

3.08

 $\frac{2.60}{2.96}$

3.32

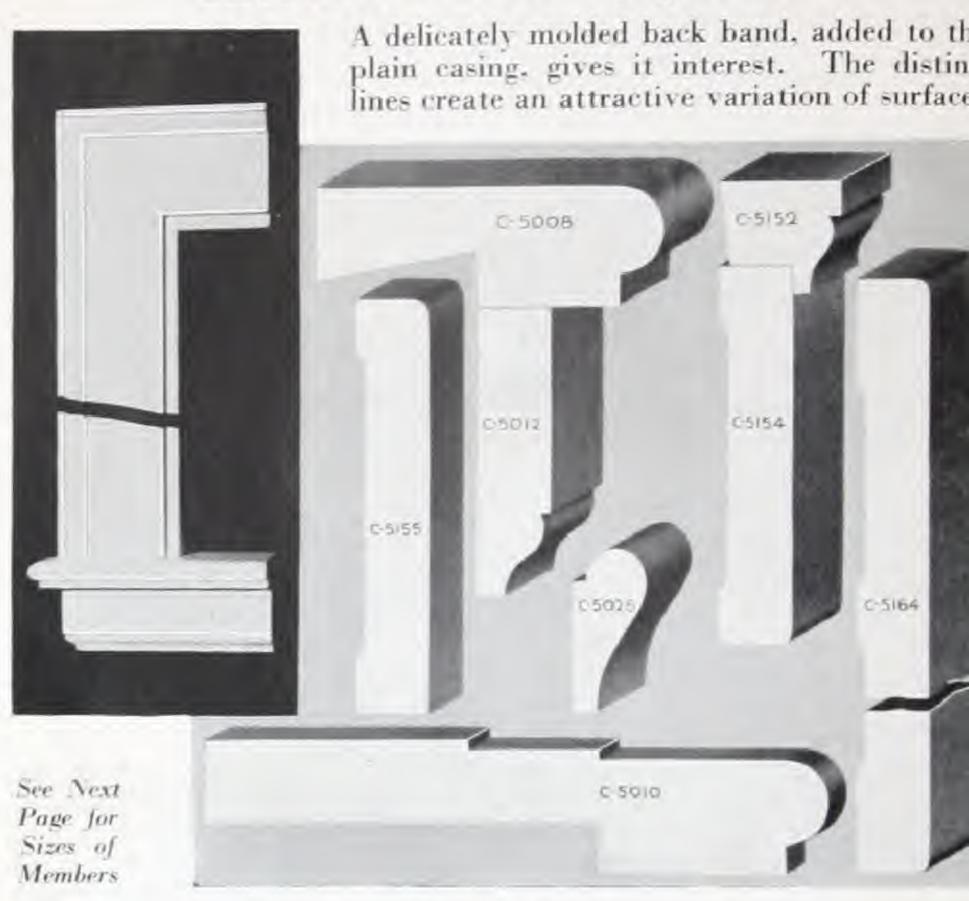
.33

a plain.

ttractive

C-5024

Interior Trim - Bayside



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated. Bayside Trim consists of: Back Band C-5152; Casing C-5154 or C-5155; Stop

Pandarasa Pine

C-5019; Stool C-5008 and Apron C-5012.

						a cresses	rosa rine
And the second second						314" Cag.	3 58 1 0
1-4x2-6 to	2-4x2-10		 1 - 1 2 1 2			\$1.10	81.14
1-4x3-2 to	2-4x3-10.					4 000	1.25
1-4x4-2 to	2-4x4-10		 			1.37	1.43
1-4x5-2 to	2-4x5-10		188		100	1.54	1.61
2-6x3-2 to	3-0x3-10						1.40
2-6x4-2 to		.111,	 			1.52	1.58
2-6x5-2 to	3-0x5-10		 	117		1.69	1.76
Extra Ft. in	width, add.		 			.16	.17
Extra Ft. in l	height, add		 			.15	.16
	name take for						

These prices cover trim for jambs 5 %" wide or less. For trim for wider jambs, there is an extended for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three times the list for single opening.

Circle, Elliptic or Tudor Head Trim-Priced per Head Only-Pine

These prices cover head members only, consisting of Casing C-5154. Back Bund C-5152, and St C-5019 for windows. To be used with regular side members.

Window Opgs.	With Stop	Door Opgs.	No St
2-10 wide and under	\$6.10	3-0 wide and under	85.
3. 4		4-0	6.
4-0	7.00	5-0	. 6.



Interior Trim - Bayside

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

		cosa Pine
Opening Sizes	3 '4 Casing	358 Casing
2-0x6-8 and under	\$1.22	\$1.20
2-8x6-8	1.25	1.23
3-0x7-0	. 1.28	1.27
Entrance Frames C-1700, C-1704	. 12.23	12.32
Entrance Frames C-1690, C-1720, C-1728	. 13.07	13.16
Entrance Frame C-1736	. 3.98	4.02
4-0x7-0	. 1.35	1.34
5-0x7-0	1.42	1.41
Extra Ft. in width, add	06	.06
Extra Ft. in height, add.	11	.13

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5152	Back Band	11/16×1	C-5012	Apron	58x21/2
C-5154	Casing	. 5/8x31/4	C-5466	Mullion Casing	5/8×11/4
	Casing		C-5165	Mullion Casing	5/8×2
	Stop		C-5164	Mullion Casing	5 8x5 1/2
	Stop		C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8×11/8
C-5019	Stop	1/2x11/2		Picture Mold.	
C-5021	Stop	. 1/2x15/8	C-5026	Chair Rail Cap	x11/4
C-5022	Stop	1/2x11/4	C-5089	Base Mold	9 16X 3/4
	Stool		C-5192	Base	3/8x51/2
	Stool (Casement)			Base Shoe	
C-5010	Stool (Casement)	. 1316x5716	C-5198	Plinth 11/8x4	1 8x5 1/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

d. added to the

tion of surface.

Indicated.

C-5155; Stop

Ponderox Per Cog. 11/ Co.

\$1.10

1,41 1,40 1,58

1.78

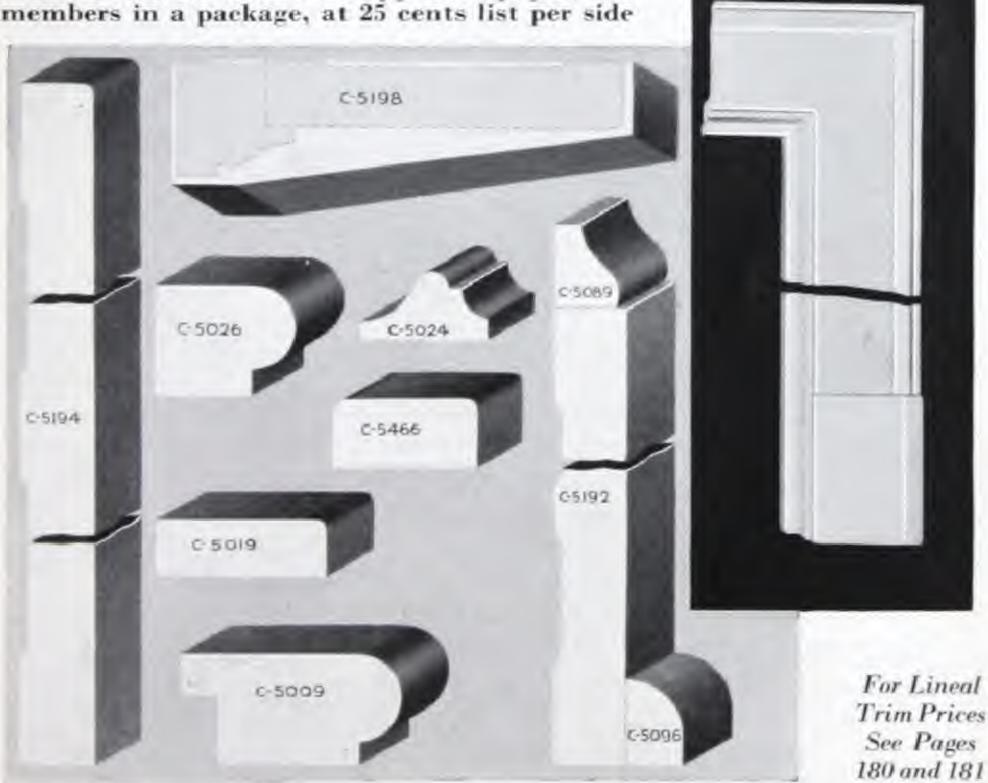
there is at 1977

mer the fall of

Inly-Pine

C51/2 and 5107

25 名言 名言 Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side



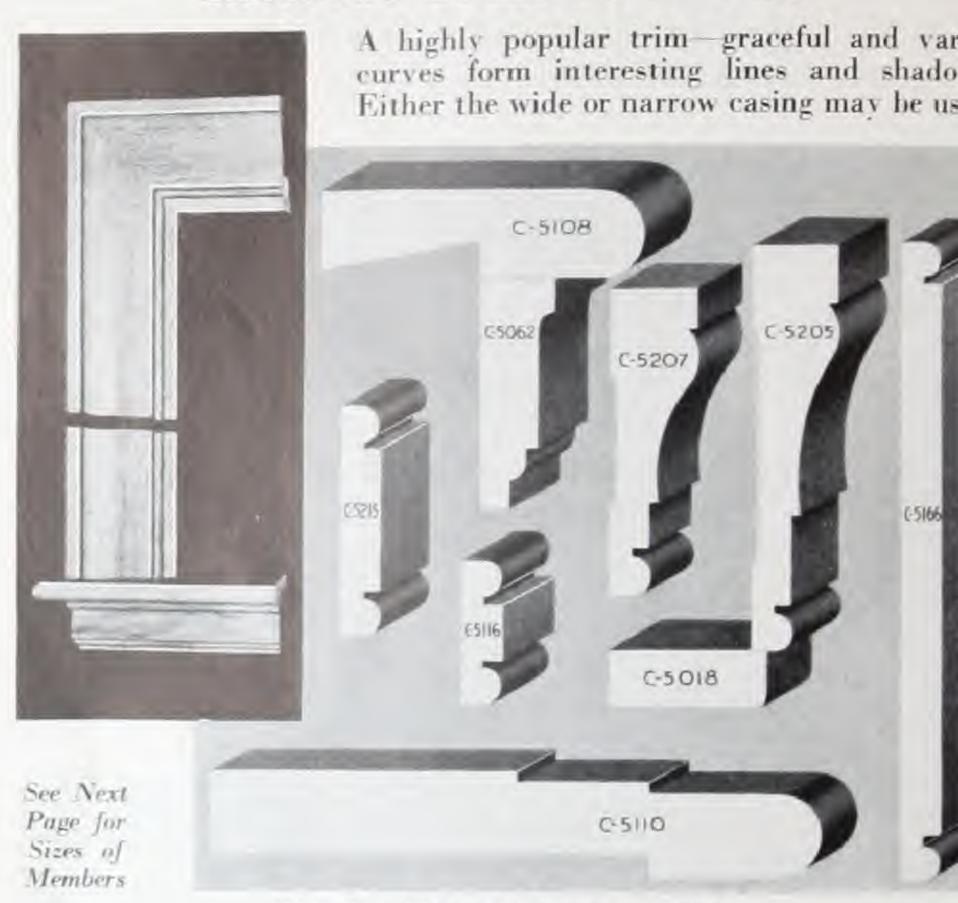
Ca

Me

Tel

Pa

Interior Trim-Brewster



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Opening Indicated. Trim consists of: Casings C-5205 or C-5207; Stop C-5018; Stool C-5108 and C-50

	Ponder	osa Pine	Plain	Oak
Opening Sizes	Csg. 235"	Csg. 312"	Cag. 2 %	Cag.
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	80.59	80.78	\$1.26	81
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.68	.86	1.46	1
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-1()	77	.99	1.66	2
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10.		1.12	1.87	2
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10.		.94	1.61	2
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.84	1.07	1.81	. 2
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	.94	1.19	2.01	2
Extra Ft. in width, add	,09	.11	.20	
Extra Ft, in height, add.	09	.12	.19	
For mides in the 10 to 1				

For wider jambs and for multiple openings, see notes on Page 162.

	Extras if Used for Silentite Opening	Pine	
With C-5128 stope, deduct		80.04	1
			No
n itii ta-atau stops, and		.08	

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

Circle, Elliptic or Tudor Head Trim—Priced per Head, Pine Only
These prices cover head members only, consisting of Casing C-5205 and Stop C-5
for windows. To be used with regular side members.

Window Opgs.	With Stop	Door Opgs.	- Na
2-10 wide and under	83.65	3-0 wide and under	
3-4	3.85	4-0	
4-0	4.35	5-0.	



Interior Trim - Brewster

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

onder	osa Pine	Pla	in Oak
g 23%	Casing 3 12"	Casing 23%	Casing 3 14
.55	\$ 0.86	\$ 1.19	8 1.85
.55	.88	1.19	1.90
.57	.90	1.22	1.94
.36	11.67	13.37	14.05
.15	12.49	14.22	14.94
.01	3.35	4.74	5.46
.60	.95	1.29	2.05
.63	1.00	1.35	2.15
.03	.04	.06	.09
.05	.09	.12	.18
	.55 .55 .57 .36 .15 .01 .60 .63	.55 \$ 0.86 .55 \$ 0.86 .55 .88 .57 .90 .36 11.67 .15 12.49 .01 3.35 .60 .95 .63 1.00 .03 .04	.55 .88 1.19 .57 .90 1.22 .36 11.67 13.37 .15 12.49 14.22 .01 3.35 4.74 .60 .95 1.29 .63 1.00 1.35 .03 .04 .06

Sizes of Members

		DIESES OF 14	T. ALANA C. L.	
	Name	Size	Design	Name Size
C-5205	Casing	3/4×31/2	C-5116	Mullion Casing 11/2x11/4
C-5207	Casing.	3/4×25/8		Mullion Casing 116x2
	Stop			Mullion Casing 11/2x51/2
	Stop.			Picture Mold. 58x138
	Stop.			Chair Rail Cap 34x114
	Stop.		C-5089	Base Mold % 3/4
	Stop			Base 5/8x43/4
AND THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	Stool			Base. 5/8x51/2
	Stool (Casement)			Base Shoe 3/2x 3/4
	Stool (Casement)			Plinth
	Apron			Plinth 7/8x33/4x51/2

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

ul and varied

and shadows

may be used

dicated.

Plain Oak

1.26

1.46

1.66

1.87

1.61

1.81

2.01

.19

08 and C500C.

83,68

1.86

2.13

2.40

2.02

2,29

はおお

(0.0k 30.18

o estra Svestra

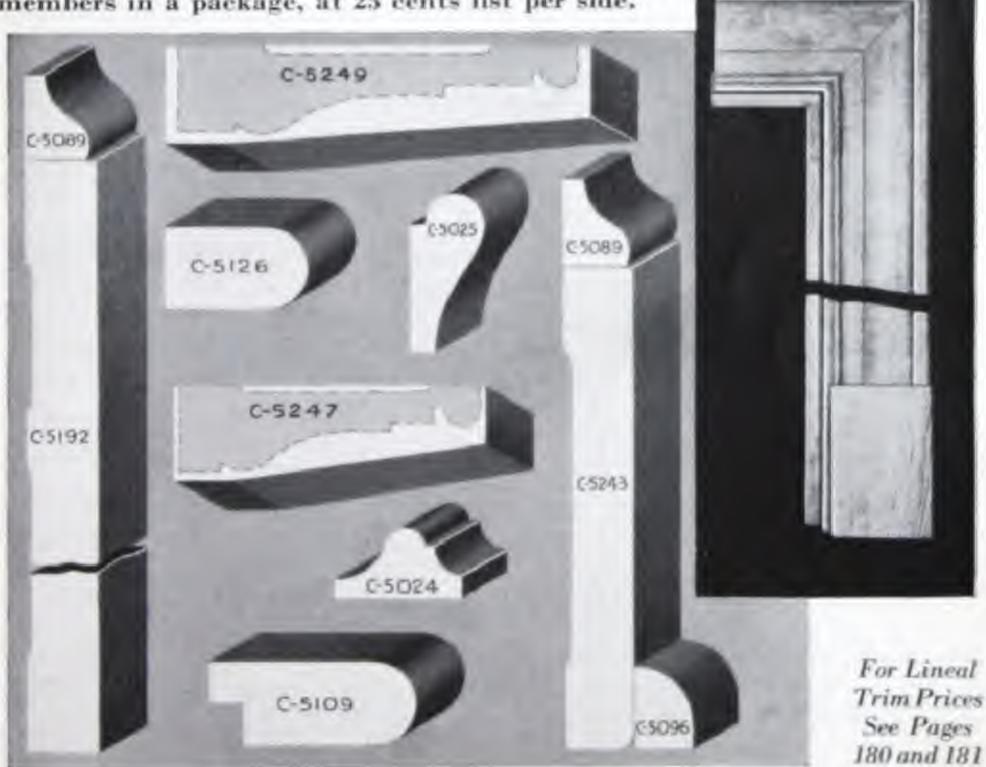
ine Only

nd Stop Capill

80 311

135

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.

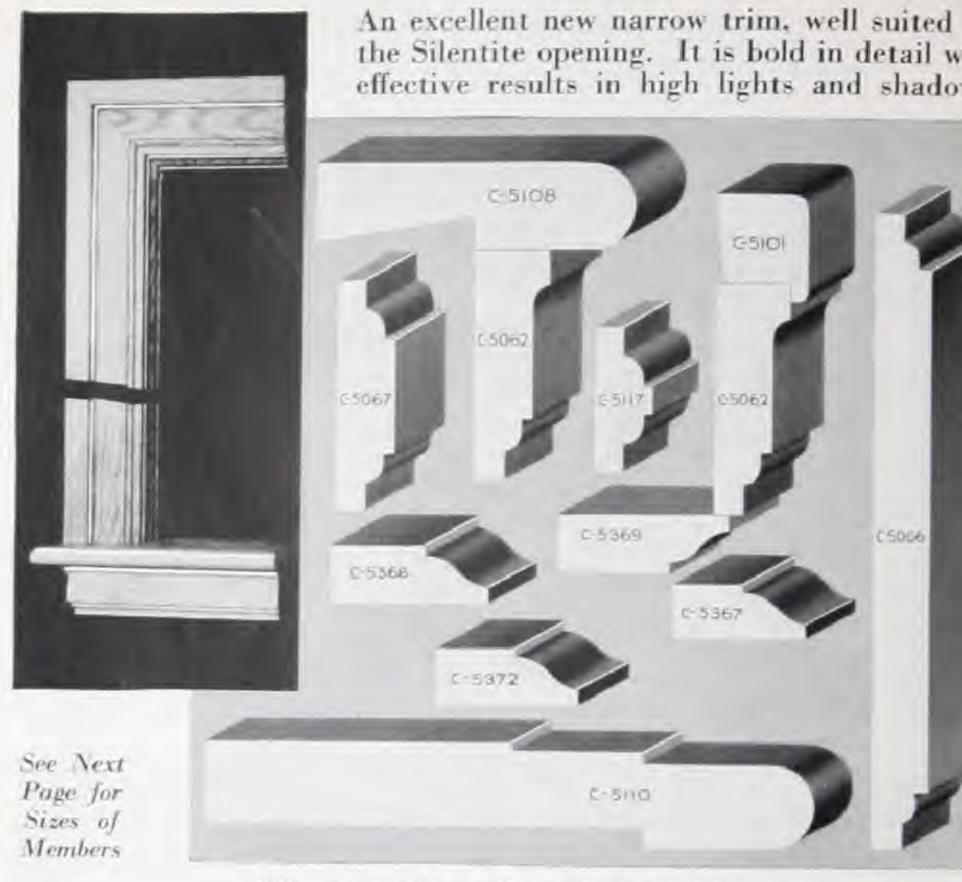


-3 CURIS E

Tel

ž,

Interior Trim - Huntington



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated Huntington Trim consists of: Back Band C-5101; Casing C-5062; Stop C-536 Stool C-5108 and Apron C-5062.

Ponder

Pine

1-4x2-0	to	2-4x2-10.				-			1));;	-								- 0	1.		
1-4x3-2	to	2-4x3-10. 2-4x4-10	11.					0.0		0.1	-	1				41.0	00		- (-			
	18.30	2-4x5-10	- 277			-			-		1 1	-		- 40			- 1					
2-6x3-2	Iò.	3-0x3-10																				
And the state of t	8.5.0	0 1/20 11/																				
A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	4.6.4.	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSED.																				
	***	mergare, add.			E		983		٠,		- 1	-		-00		100	-	-	-		-	
W-1		Ext	ras	il (. 50	ed 1	or	51	le	nt	ite	0	p	en	îr	12						

With C.5028 stop, deduct

W. J. C. CONG.	\$0.00
With C-5050 stop, deduct	0.2
With C 5021 stee A. L.	.400
The second stop, deduct	.02
With C-5036 stop, add	
with G-50050 stop, add	.06

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

These prices cover trim for jambs 5% wide or less. For trim for wider jaml there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three tim the list for a single opening.

Turn to Pages 180 and 181 for Lineal Trim Prices.



Opening Sizes

Interior Trim - Huntington

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-8 and under	\$0.83
2-8x0-8	.86
3-0x7-0	.87
4-0x7-0	.92
5-0x7-0. Extra Ft. in width, add	.04
Extra Ft. in height, add	.09

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5101	Back Band	13 ₁₆ ×1	C-5062	Apron	5/8x2
C-5062	Casing	5/8x2		Mullion Casing	
C-5367	Stop	1/2×11/8	C-5067	Mullion Casing	1/2x2
	Stop		C-5066	Mullion Casing	1/2x51/2
C-5369	Stop	1/2x11/2	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8x11/8
	Stop		C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4x11/4
	Stop		C-5089	Base Mold	916x 34
	Stool.		C-5243	Base	3/8x41/4
C-5109	Stool (Casement)	3/4×13/4	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement)	29 ₃₂ x55 ₁₆	C-5349	Plinth	278x41/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

suited for

detail with

shadows.

ated

top C-5368;

Planteria Plan

80.17 .85 .98

1.11

1.07

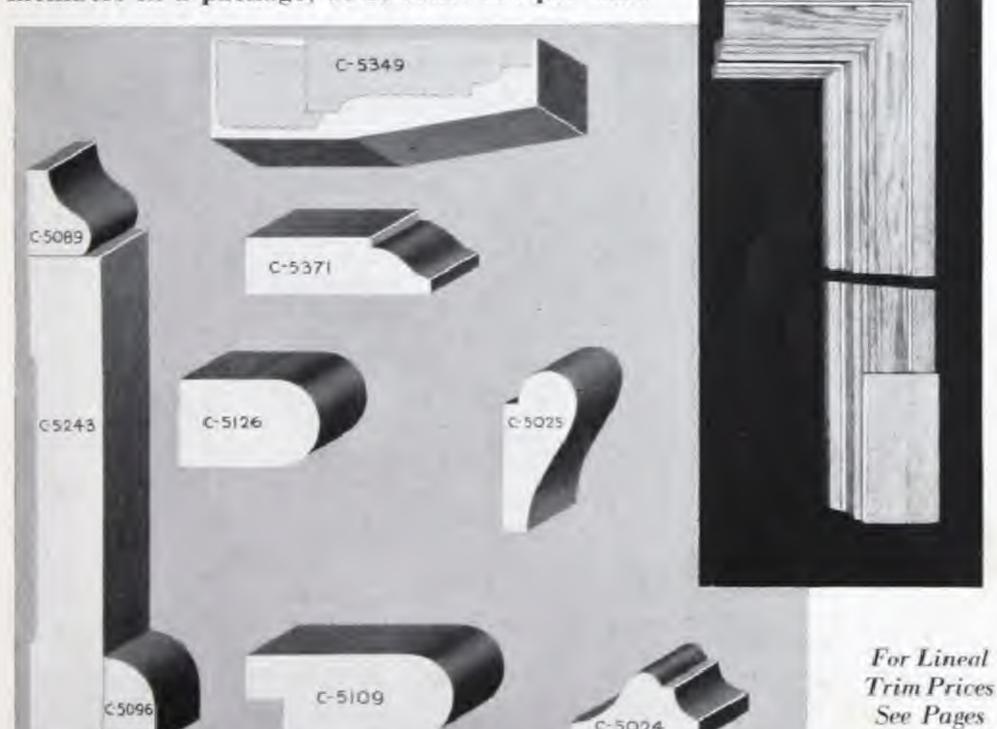
1.19

30,06

ider jamle,

three times

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



CURTIS E

180 and 181

Me

Interior Trim - Kenmore

A new one-piece trim which has the appearan of a back hand trim without the added cost two members. C-5108 C-5205 C-5012 G-5267 C5167 C5467 C-5126 C-5019 See Next Page for C-5110 Sizes of Members

Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Kenmore Trim consists of: Casing C-5206; Stop C-5018; Stool C-5108 a Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.80
1-9x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.89
1-4x4-2 10 Z-4x4-10	1.00
t=9x3-2 to 2=9x3-10	1 13
2-0x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	Q.
4-0x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	1.05
2-0x3-2 10 3-0x3-10	1 21
Cated Ft. to width, add	. 1.5
Extra Ft. in height, add	.12
Extras if Used for Silentite Opening	

and the color for circuitie opening	
With C-5028 stop, deduct	80.
with C-3030 stop, deduct	
With C-5031 stop, deduct With C-5036 stop, add	

Be sure to specify for Silentite opening, and stool and stops required.

These prices cover trim for jambs 5%6" wide or less. For trim for wider jaml there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three time the list for a single opening.



Interior Trim - Kenmore

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

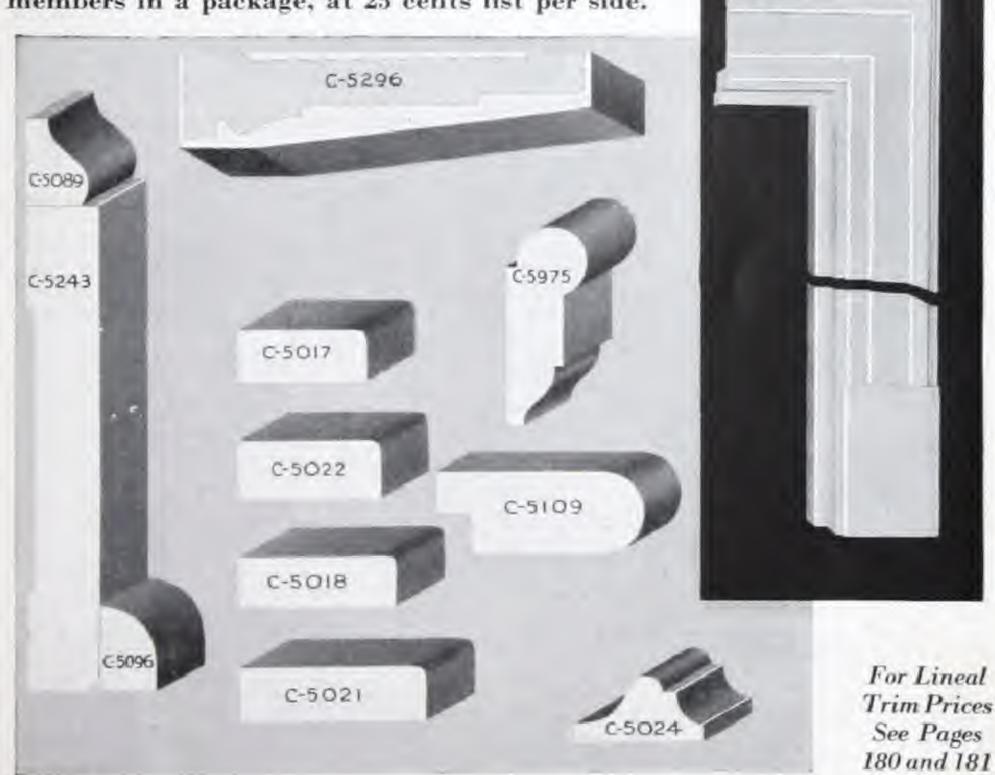
Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-8 and under	\$0.86
2-8x0-8	.88
3-0x7-0	.90
4-0x7-0. 5-0x7-0.	.95
Extra Ft. in width, add	.04
Extra Ft. in height, add	.09

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5206	Casing	3/4x31/2		Mullion Casing	15%x11/
	Stop		C-5267	Mullion Casing	15/2×2
	Stop			Mullion Casing	
C-5019	Stop	1/2x11/2		Plaster Mold.	
C-5021	Stop	1/2x15/8		Picture Mold	
C-5022	Stop	1/2x11/4	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4×11/4
C-5108	Stool.	3/4x27/8	C-5089	Base Mold	9/6X 3/4
C-5109	Stool (Casement)	3/4×13/4	C-5243	Base	5/8×41/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement)	29 32 x 5 5 16	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4
C-5012	Apron	5/8x21/2	C-5296	Plinth 13/16N	35/8×41/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



CURTIS E

Page 169

appearance dded cost of

(5546)

cated C-5108 and Ponderosa Pine

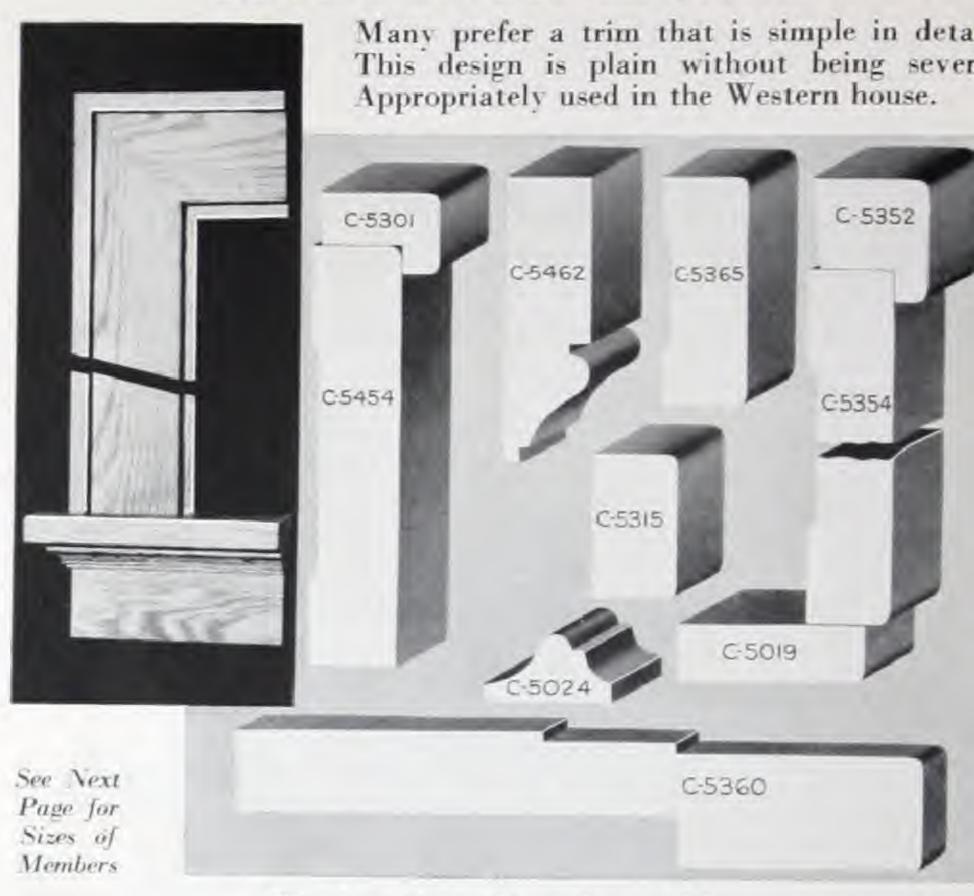
\$0.80 .88 1.00 1.13 .95 1.08 1.21 .12

\$0.06 .03 .02 .06

ed. wider jambs.

r three times

Interior Trim - Ashford



Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Ashford Trim consists of: Back Band C-5301 and Casing C-5454 or Back Ban C-5352 and Casing C-5354; with Stop C-5019; Stool C-5408; Apron C-5312 and Apron Mold C-5451.

	Ponder	osa Pine	Yello	w Pine	Plai	n Oak	Unsel.	Bire
Opening Sizes	Csg.	434" Csg.	3.58" Csg.	4 14" Csg.	3 5 8" Csg.			4 % Ce
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$1.24	\$1.40	81.15	\$1.30	\$2.66	\$3.02	\$2.66	
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	1.34	1.52	1.24	1.41				3.2
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10				1.59	3.22	3.69		3.6
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	1.66	1.92	1.54	1.78	3.57	4.12	3.57	4.1
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	1.50	1.75	1.39	1.62	3.22	3.75	3.22	3.7
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	1.66	1.94	1.54	1.80	3.57	4.18	3.57	4.1
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10.	1.82	2.14	1.69	1.98	3.92	4.60	3.92	4.6
Extra Ft. in width, add	.20	.21	.18	.20	.43	.45	.43	.4
Extra Ft. in height, add	.15	.18	.14	.17	.32	.39	.32	+5

These prices cover trim for jambs 5%," wide or less. For trim for wider jamb there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

The list on trim for mullion or triple openings is respectively two or three time the list for a single opening.



Interior Trim - Ashford

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

	Pondero			Pine		Oak	Unsel	Birch
Opening Sizes	Cag.	Csg.	Csg.	Csg.	3.5%" Csg.		Csg.	Csg.
2-0x6-8 and under	\$1.13	\$1.44	\$1.05	\$1.33	\$2.43	\$3.08	\$2.43	
2-8x6-8	1.16	1.49	1.08	1.38	2.49		2.49	3.20
3-0x7-0		1.52	1.11	1.41	2.56	3.26	2.56	3.26
4-0x7-0		1.59	1.16	1.48	2.69	3.42	2.69	3.42
5-0x7-0		1.67	1,22	1.55	2.82	3.60	2.82	3.60
Extra Ft. in width, add		.07	.05	.07	.13	.15	.13	.15
Extra Ft. in height, add	.11	.14	.10	.13	.24	.31	.24	.31

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5301	Back Band	3/4×11/16		Apron	3/x35/6
C-5352	Back Band	x11/16	C-5451	Base or Apron Mold	3/4×1
	Casing			Apron	
C-5354	Casing	3/4×41/4	C-5315	Mullion Casing	3/4×11/4
C-5017	Stop	1/2x I 1/8	C-5365	Mullion Casing	3/4×2
	Stop		C-5364	Mullion Casing	3/4x51/2
C-5019	Stop.	1/2x11/2	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8×11/8
C-5021	Stop	1/2x15/8		Picture Mold	
C-5022	Stop	1/2x11/4		Base Mold	
	Stool		C-5405	Casing or Base	3/4x35/8
	Stool (Casement)		C-5392	Base	3/4×71/4
C-5360	Stool (Casement) 1	3/16x515/16	C-5046	Base Shoe	3/4x 3/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

e in detail.

ing severe.

house.

C-5352

icated

Back Band C-5312 and

Casel, Birch

3% 4% Crt. Crt.

\$2.66 \$3.02

2.87 3.27 3.22 3.69

3.57 4.12 3.22 3.75 3.57 4.18

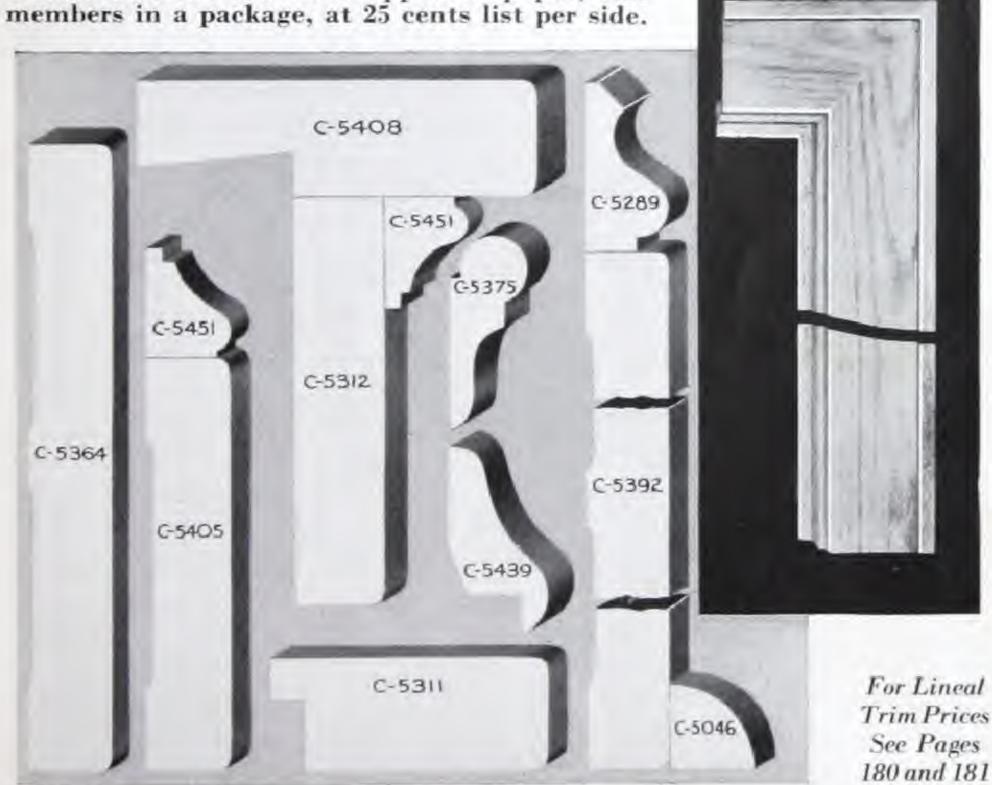
3.92 4.60

.43 .45 32 39

wider jambs,

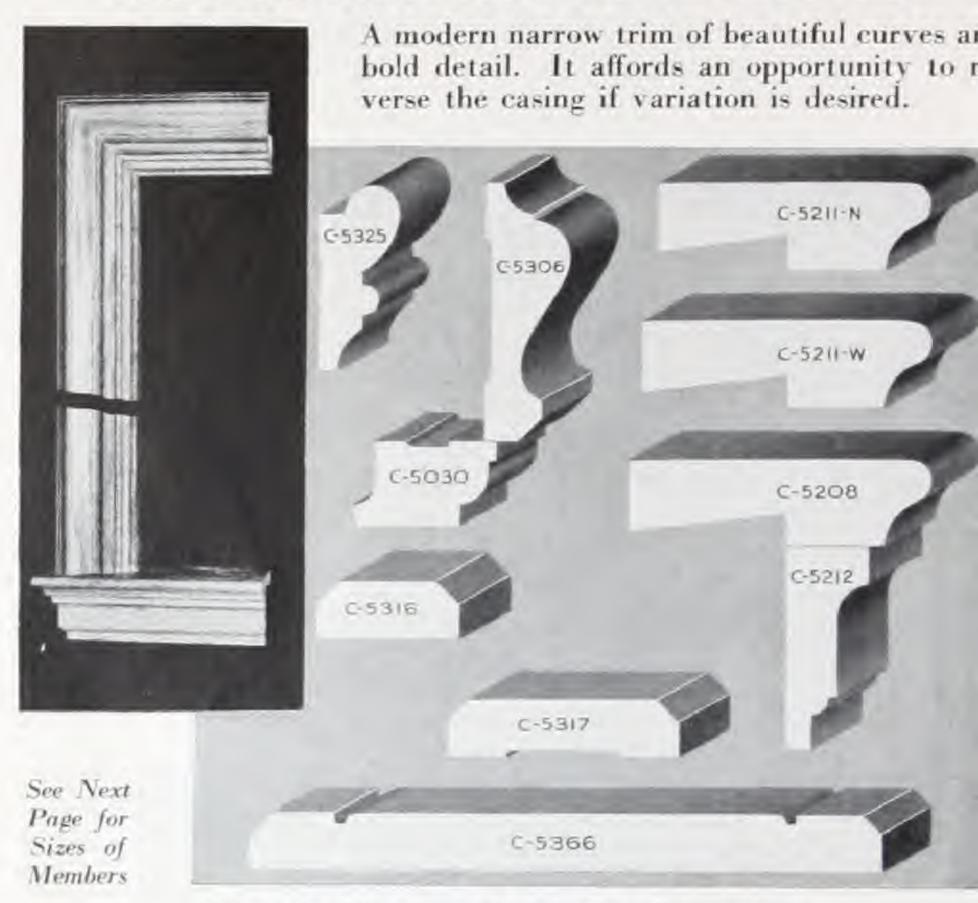
r three times

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like





Narrow Interior Trim - Haddon



Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Haddon Trim consists of: Casing C-5306; Stop C-5030; Stool C-5211-W or C-5211and Apron C-5212. If for use with old style double-hung window, specify Stool C-520

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak	Uns
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.50	\$1.06	81.
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.58	1.25	1.
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10	.67	1.43	1.
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	.75	1.61	1.
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.65	1.39	1.
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.73	1.58	1.
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	.82	1.76	1.
Extra Ft. in width, add	.09	.18	
Extra Ft. in height, add	.04	.09	
Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the ty		used. See	Page 7
For C-5028 stop, deduct		80.04	80.
For C-5031 stop, add	.02	.04	4.0.
For C-5036 stop, add	.10	.21	

These prices cover trim for jambs 53 16" wide or less. For trim for wider jam there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening. For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening. For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening. For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.



Narrow Interior Trim - Haddon

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
2-0x6-8 and under	. \$0.47	\$1.02	\$1.02
2-8x6-8	50	1.06	1.06
3-0x7-0		1.06	1.06
4-0x7-0	52	1.12	1.12
5-0x7-0	55	1.18	1.18
Extra Ft. in width, add	02	.05	.05
Extra Ft. in height, add	05	.11	.11

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5306	Casing			Apron	
C-5028	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×15/16	C-5316	Mullion Casing	1/2×11/4
C-5030	Stop (Silentite)		C-5317	Mullion Casing	1/2x2
C-5031	Stop (Silentite)		C-5366	Mullion Casing	1/2x51/2
C-5035	Door Stop	1/2x15/8	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8x11/8
C-5036	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×2	C-5325	Picture Mold	3/4×15/8
C-5208	Stool	3/4×25/8	C-5326	Chair Rail Cap	3/4×11/4
C-5211-N	Stool (Silentite)	3/4x23/8	C-5451	Base Mold	3/4×1
C-5211-W	Stool (Silentite	3/4x21/2	C-5454	Base	3/4×35/8
C-5209	Stool (Casement)	3/4×19/16	C-5046	Base Shoe	%X %
	Stool (Casement)		C-5399	Plinth	23/8x4/8

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

es and

to re-

ol C-5208,

Ensel-Birch

\$1.06 1,25

1.43 1.61

1.39 1.58

1.76

.18

,09

\$0.04

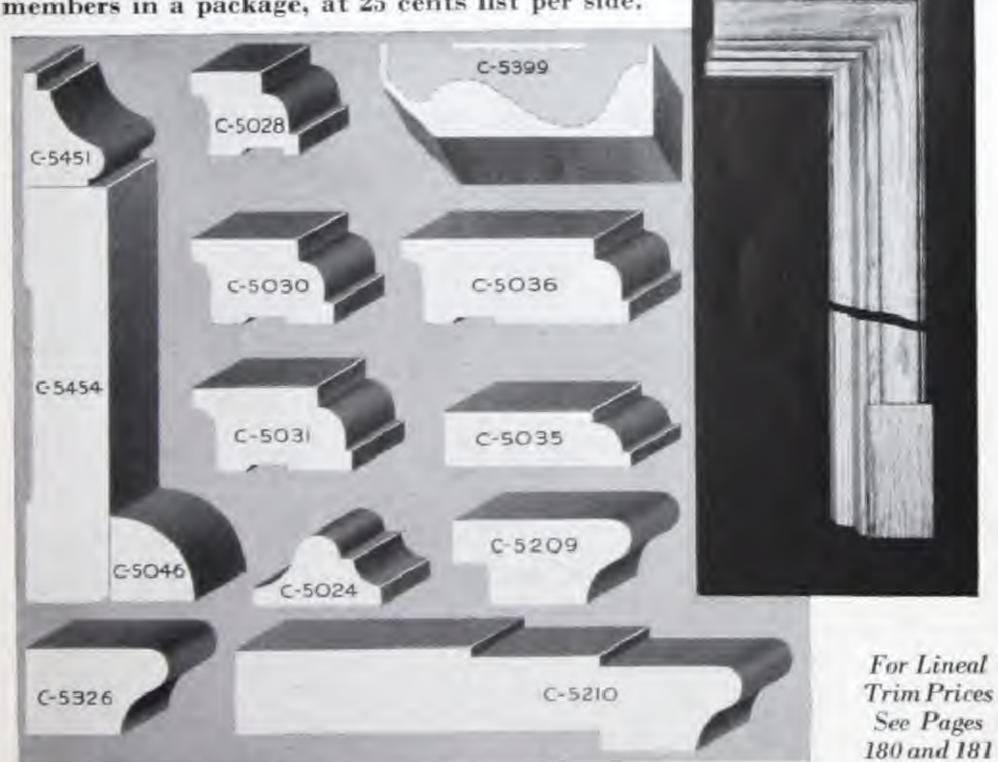
.04

.21

er Page 71.

ider jambs

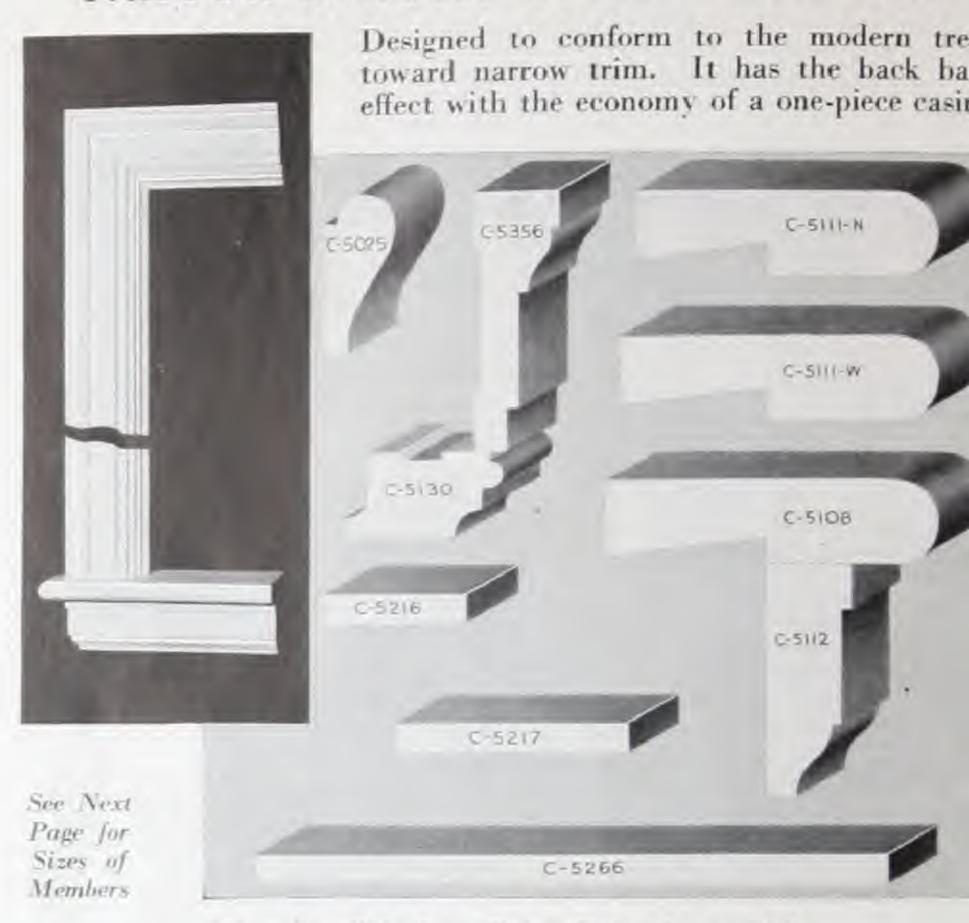
Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.



CURTIS &

Te

Narrow Interior Trim - Plainfield



Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Plainfield Trim consists of: Casing C-5356; Stop C-5130; Stool C-5111-N C-5111-W; and Apron C-5112.

Opening Sizes	T T	Conderos
1-4x2-6 to	o 2-4x2-10.	\$0.5
1-4x3-2 to	o 2-4x3-10	.6
1-4x4-2 to	o 2-4x4-10	.7
	o 2-4x5-10	7
2-6x3-2 to	o 3-0x3-10	.6
2 - 0x4 - 2 = 0	o 3-0x4-10	.7
2-6x5-2 to	o 3-0x5-10	.8
Extra FL II	i widin, add	.0
Extra Ft. ii	n height, add	.0
He sure to s	specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used.	See pag
	stop, deduct	
For C-5131	stop, add	
For C-5136	stop, add	

These prices cover trim for jambs 58 6 wide or less. For trim for wider jam there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening. For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening. For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening. For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.



Narrow Interior Trim - Plainfield

ld

m trend

ack band

ce casino.

dicated

Callla or

Predering Nov

初.52

hl

.08

\$0.00

.02 _10

See page 71.

r wider junts.

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

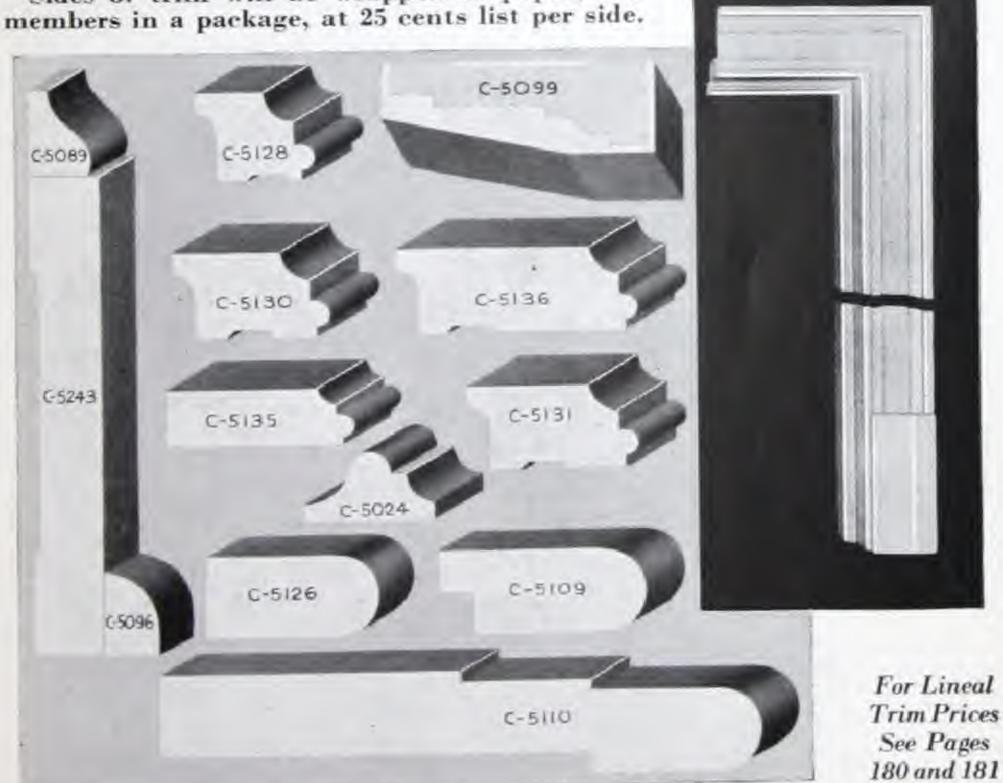
Opening Sizes																								1	Pond	lerosa I
2-0x6-8 and under		631				 y.	* 5	4		4		×					4			3	5.5		0.5			\$0.47
2-8x6-8																										.50
3-0x7-0									- 1												- ,					.50
-0x7-0			10				n.	06	- 1	ć	- 1			,	0 =	-			 		- 3				*	.53
5-0x7-0																										,5
Extra Ft. in width																										.0:
Extra Ft. in height	t, ade	1.		40	,	 -	7.				-					-		4		-		4		50	-	.0

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design		Size
C-5356	Casing	3/4×21/4	C-5112	Apron	
C-5128	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×11/16	C-5216	Mullion Casing	1/4×11/4
C-5130		34x138	C-5217	Mullion Casing	1/4×2
C-5131		3/4×11/2		Mullion Casing	1/4x51/2
C-5135	Door Stop	1/2x15/8	C-5024	Plaster Mold	5/8×11/8
C-5136	Stop (Silentite)	3/4x21/8	C-5025	Picture Mold	%x13/8
C-5108	Stool		C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4×11/4
C-5111-N	the second second		C-5089	Base Mold	916X 34
	Stool (Silentite)		C-5243	Base	3/8×41/4
C-5109	Stool (Casement)		C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4
C-5110	Stool (Casement) 2		C-5099	Plinth	23/8x41/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like



CURTIS &

Ma

Ca

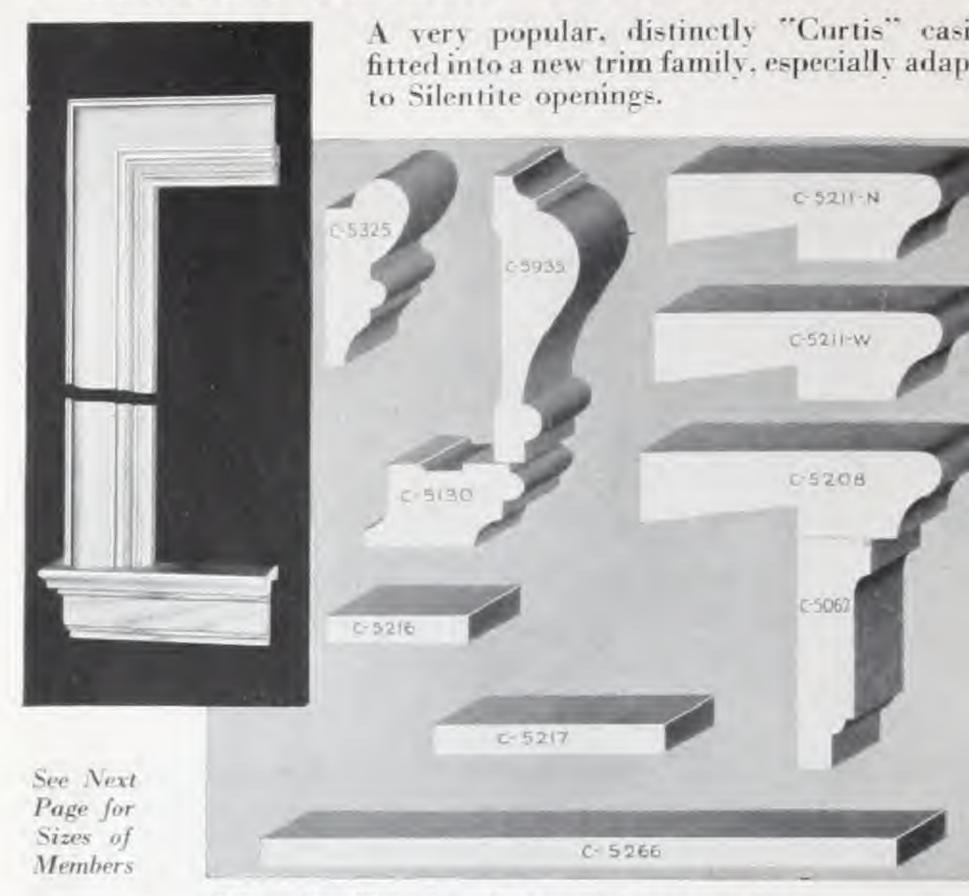
Se KI

Me

Tel

Ca

Narrow Interior Trim - Winthrop



Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated

Winthrop Trim consists of: Casing C-5935; Stop C-5130; Stool C-5211-N C-5211-W and Apron C-5062.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa P	ine Plain
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	\$0.54	81.
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10	.63	1.
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10		1.
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10	81	1.
2-0x3-2 to 3-0x3-10	.70	1.
2-0x4-2 to 3-0x4-10	.79	1.
2-0x3-2 10 3-0x3-10	RR	1.
Extra Ft. in width, add	.09	
Extra Ft, in height, add	.09	
Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of fran	ne used.	See page
For C-5128 stop, deduct	\$0.03	80
For C-5131 stop, add	.02	-
For C-5136 stop, add	.10	
These prices cover trim for in-1, 77 / 77 1 1	****	

These prices cover trim for jambs 5% wide or less. For trim for wider jamb there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening. For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening. For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening. For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.



Narrow Interior Trim - Winthrop

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Plain Oak
2-0x6-8 and under	80.51	\$1.10
2-8x6-8	54	1.17
3-0x7-0	54	1.17
4-0x7-0	57	1.23
5-0x7-0	60	1.29
Extra Ft. in width, add	.03	.06
Extra Ft. in height, add.	05	.12

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5935	Casing	3/4×21/2	C-5062	Apron	5/4x2
C-5128	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×11/16		Mullion Casing	
C-5130	Stop (Silentite)		C-5217	Mullion Casing	1/4x2
C-5131	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×11/2	C-5266	Mullion Casing	1/4x51/2
C-5135	Door Stop	1/2x15/8		Plaster Mold	
C-5136	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×21/8		Picture Mold	
C-5208	Stool			Chair Rail Cap	
	Stool (Silentite)			Base Mold	
	Stool (Silentite)		C-5454	Base	3/4x35/8
and the second s	Stool (Casement)		C-5046	Base Shoe	3/4x 3/4
C-5210	Stool (Casement)	29 ₃₂ x51 ₁₆	C-5147	Plinth 13/16X	25/8x47/8

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

casing.

y adapted

icated

C-5211-N or

Pine Plain Oak

\$1.15 1.34 1.54

1.74 1,50 1.70

1.90 .19

.18

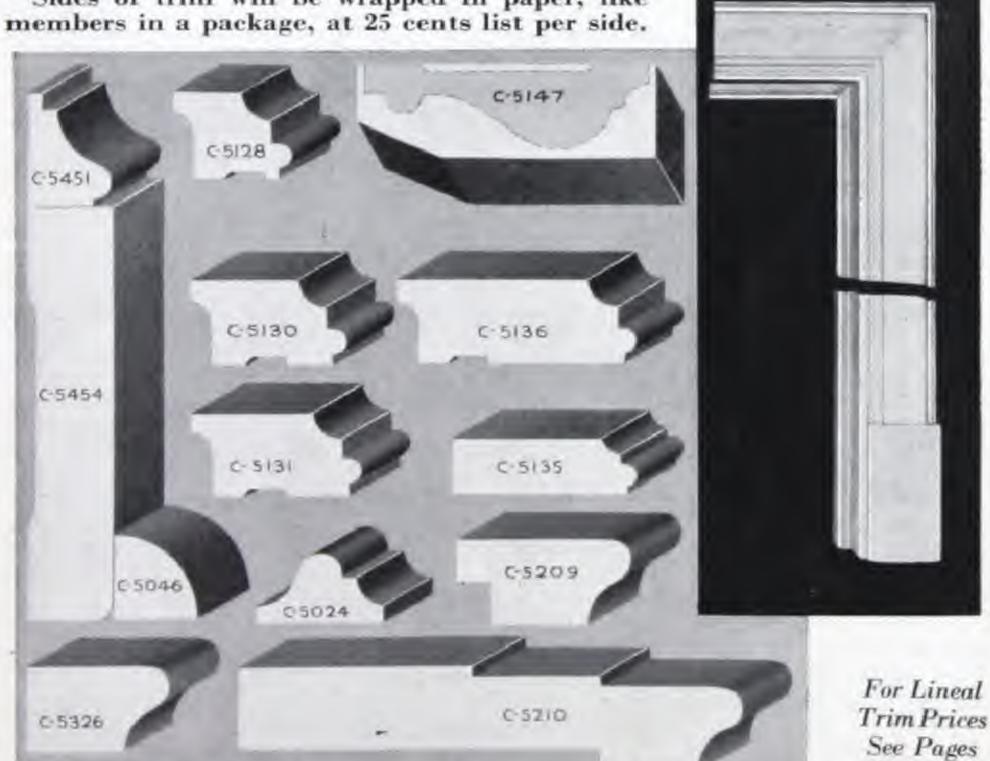
\$0.07

.03

,21

See page 71.

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like



180 and 181

Mie

Narrow Interior Trim - Harris

A plain trim, designed particularly for the who prefer simplicity in interior decoration. adapts the Ashford style to a narrow trin C-5111-N C 5303 C-5375 C-5111-W C-5406 C-5108 C-5012 C-5466 C-5165 See Next Page for C-5164 Sizes of Members

Silentite Window Trim Priced per Side

Complete Window Trim Cut-to-Length for Openings Indicated.

Harris Trim consists of: Back Band C-5303; Casing C-5406; Stop C-5030; St. C-5111-N or C-5111-W and Apron C-5012.

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Ur B
1-4x2-6 to 2-4x2-10	. \$0.66	\$0.61	\$1.42	\$1
1-4x3-2 to 2-4x3-10		.72	1.66	1
1-4x4-2 to 2-4x4-10		.82	1.90	1
1-4x5-2 to 2-4x5-10		.92	2.14	2
2-6x3-2 to 3-0x3-10		.80	1.85	1
2-6x4-2 to 3-0x4-10.		.90	2.09	2
2-6x5-2 to 3-0x5-10	1.08	1.00	2.33	2
Extra Ft. in width, add	.11	.10	.23	
Extra Ft. in height, add	.10	.10	.22	

Be sure to specify the proper stop, depending upon the type of frame used. See page 7

For C-5028 stop, deduct	80.02	\$0.02	80.04
For C-5031 stop, add	.02	.02	.04
For C-5036 stop, add	.10	.09	.21

These prices cover trim for jambs 5316" wide or less. For trim for wider jam there is an extra charge for jamb lining, wide stop and stool.

For mullion trim, figure 175% of single opening. For triple trim, figure 250% of single opening. For Quad. trim, figure 325% of single opening. For Quint. trim, figure 400% of single opening.



Narrow Interior Trim - Harris

Door Trim Priced per Side

Complete Door Trim Cut-to-Length. No Stops Included

Opening Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
2-0x6-8 and under	\$0.66	\$0.61	\$1.42	\$1.42
2-8x6-8		.64	1.49	1.49
3-0x7-0	.74	.68	1.59	1.59
4-0x7-0	.78	.72	1.67	1.67
5-0x7-0	.82	.76	1.76	1.76
Extra Ft. in width, add		.03	.08	.08
Extra Ft. in height, add	.07	.07	.15	.15

Sizes of Members

Design	Name	Size	Design	Name	Size
C-5303	Back Band	3/4 x 15/16	C-5110	Stool (Casement)	2 9/2x55/16
C-5406	Casing	5/8x21/4	C-5012	Apron	5/8x21/2
C-5028	Stop (Silentite)	3/4× 15/16	C-5466	Mullion Casing	5/8×11/4
C-5030	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×11/4	C-5165	Mullion Casing	5/8x2
C-5031	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×13/8	C-5164	Mullion Casing	5/8x51/2
C-5035	Door Stop	1/2x15/8		Plaster Mold	
C-5036	Stop (Silentite)	3/4×2	C-5375	Picture Mold	3/4×13/4
C-5108	Stool	3/4×27/8	C-5126	Chair Rail Cap	3/4×11/4
C-5111-N	Stool (Silentite)		C-5089	Base Mold	9/16X 3/4
C-5111-W	Stool (Silentite)	3/4×23/4		Base	
C-5109	Stool (Casement)	3/4×13/4	C-5096	Base Shoe	1/2x 3/4

Flat surfaces are machine sanded and all moldings are run to steel templets.

or those

ation. It

w trim.

cated.

-5030; Stool

Lasel Birch

\$1.42 1.66

1.90 2.14 1.85

2.09

2.33

,22

\$0.04

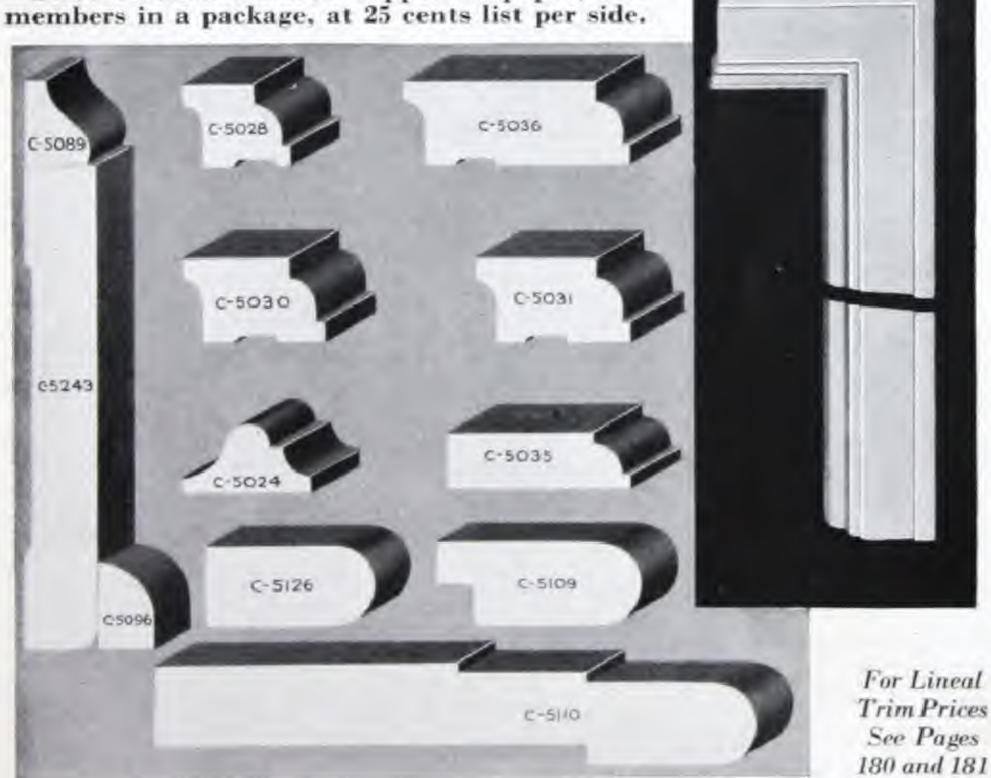
21

See page 11.

wider jambs,

04

Sides of trim will be wrapped in paper, like members in a package, at 25 cents list per side.





Lineal Interior Trim Prices

For illustrations and prices per side of trim see pages 158 to 179.)

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 feet or more of one size and kir

- 100-00-00						
Design	Name Size	Weight Pine	Pond. Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Uns
C-4100	Cove 34 x 34	10 lbs.	\$0.82	\$0.77	\$1.93	\$1.9
C-4180	Astragal	14 lbs.	4.28	4.56★	9.19	9.1
C-4182	Astragal 134 x 238	16 lbs.		5.28★	10.64	10.6
C-4200	Quarter Round	4 Ibs.		.77	1.93	1.9
C-5001	Back Band 114 x 138	24 lbs.	3.15	3.36 ★	7.78 ★ 10.73 ★	7.7
C-5005 C-5008	Casing	33 lbs. 46 lbs.	5.92	6.31 ±	14.62 *	14.6
C-5009	Stool (Casement) 1 x 138	22 lbs.	3.38	3.60 ★	8.34 *	8.3
C-5010	Stool (Casement)	78 lbs.	12.15	12.96 *	30.02★	30.0
C-5012	Apron	27 lbs.		2.21	5.56	5.5
C-5017	Stop	10 lbs.	1.22	1.15	3.34 *	3.3
C-5018	Stop. 32 x 136	12 lbs.		1.34		3.6
C-5019 C-5021	Stop. 32 x 1 1/2 Stop. 32 x 1 1/2	14 lbs. 16 lbs.	1.53	1.44	3.63	3.8
C-5022	Stop. 32 x 1 14	Il lbs.	1.33	1.44 *	3.61 *	3.6
C-5024	Plaster Mold % x 1 1/4	7 lbs.	1.22	1.15	2.90	2.9
C-5025	Picture Mold 3% x 1 3%	11 lbs.	1.43	1.55 *	3.38	3.8
C-5026 C-5028	Chair Rail Cap 1 x 1 1/4	20 lbs. 16 lbs.		2.39 ★	6.00 ±	2.6
C-5030	Stop (Silentite) 34 x 114	18 lbs.		1.25	3.14	3.1
C-5031	Stop (Silentite) 34 x 134	19 lbs.	1.43	1.34	3.38	3.3
C-5035	Door Stop 32 x 1 58	16 lbs.	1.63	1.54	3.87	3.8
C-5036	Stop (Silentite). 34 x 2	24 lbs.	1.94	1.82	4.59	4.5
C-5039	Base Mold 34 x 1 16	13 lbs.		1.55 ★	3.89 ★	3.8
C-5040 C-5042	Base Mold % x 1 % Base % x 5 ½	16 lbs. 79 lbs.		1.99 ★ 6.72 ★	5.00 ± 15.57 ±	5.0 15.5
C-5046	Base Shoe % x 5½ Base Shoe % x %	8 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5049	Plinth (Per 100)	Link	5.45	5.81 *	13.46★	13.4
C-5062	Apron 34 x 2	20 lbs.		2.10 ★	4.59	5,2
C-5066 C-5067	Mullion Casing	40 lbs.		6.48 *	15.01 *	15.0
C-5089	Mullion Casing 52 x 2 Base Mold 72 x 34	16 lbs. 7 lbs.		2.10 ★	5.28 *	1.9
C-5092	Base. % x 5 1/4	65 lbs.		6.43 ★	12.96	14.9
C-5096	Base Shoe 32 x 34	6 lbs.	.82	.77	1.93	1.9
C-5099	Plinth (Per 100)	10.00	2.06	2.20 *	5.09★	5.0
C-5101 C-5104	Back Band 12 x 1	15 lbs.		2.03 ★	4.45	9.7
C-5108	Casing 36 x 3 14 Stool 34 x 2 76	30 Hrs. 35 Hrs.	3.94	4.20 ★ 2.81	8.46 6.53	6.5
C-5109	Stool (Casement) 34 x 134	20 lbs.		1.63	4.11	4.1
C-5110	Stool (Casement)	60 lbs.	9.92	9.19	21.32	21.3
C-5111-N	Stool 34 x 2 %	34 Ibs.	2.45	2.30	5.80	5.8
C-5111-W C-5112	Stool 34 x 234 Apron 34 x 2	35 lbs. 29 lbs.	2.93	2.71 2.10 ±	6.29	5.2
C-5114	Apron. % x 2 Mullion Casing. 5% x 5½	55 lbs.	6.30	6.72 ±	5.28 * 13.54	15.5
C-5115	Mullion Casing 38 x 2	20 lbs.	1.94	2.10 ★	4.59	5.2
C-5116	Mullion Casing. 114	12 lbs.	1.10	1.19 *	2.61	3.0
C-5117	Mullion Casing	14 lbs.	1.33	1.44 *	3.61★	3.6
C-5126	Chair Rail Cap. % x 1 %	18 lbs,		1.25	3.14	3.1
C-5128 C-5130	Stop (Silentite) 34 x 1 % Stop (Silentite) 34 x 1 %	17 lbs. 19 lbs.		1.33 ★	2.90 3.38	3.3
C-5131	Stop (Silentite) 34 x 132	20 lbs.		1.66 *	3.63	4.1
C-5135	Door Stop 32 x 134	16 lbs.		1.77 *	3.87	4.4
C-5136	Stop (Silentite). 4 x 2 14	25 lbs.		2.21 *	1.84	5.5
C-5147 C-5148	Plinth (Per 100) 4 x 2 % x 4 %			2.40 *	4.84	5.5
C-5152	Plinth (Per 100)	16 lbs.	3.91	4.16 * 2.03 *	8.39 5.12 *	9.6
C-5154	Casing 4x31/4	33 lbs:	3.94	4.20 ★	9.73 *	9.7
C-5155	Casing 56 x 3 %	35 lbs.		4.63 *	10.73 *	10.7
C-5164	Mullion Casing Sx 516	60 lbs.	6.30	6.72 *	15.57 *	15.5
C-5165 C-5166	Mollion Casing (Not Illus.)	22 lbs.		1.82	1.59	4.5
C-5167	Mullion Casing	33 lbs. 18 lbs.		5.40 ± 1.44 ±	10.88 3.61 *	12.5
C-5192	Base	60 Jbs.		6.72 *	13.54	15.5
C-5194	Base % x 7 1/4	78 lbs.		8.95 *	20.74★	20.7
C-5198	Plinth (Per 100)	23/6	4.68	4.99★	11.56 *	11.5
C-5205 C-5206	Casing 34 x 316	28 lbs.		4.49 *	9.04	10.4
C-5207	Casing 14 x 3 1/2 Casing 14 x 2 1/4	28 lbs. 21 lbs.		4.49 ★ 2.65 ★	10.40 ± 5.80	10.4
	14 4 4 4	and the same		2.00 K	0.00	10,10

(Continued on next Page)



Lineal Interior Trim Prices

(For illustrations and prices per side of trim, see pages 158 to 179.)

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 feet or more of one size and kind.

Design	Name	Size	Weight Pine	Pond Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-5208 C-5209 C-5210	Stool (Casement)	29 x 5 7	33 lbs. 19 lbs. 59 lbs	\$2.45 1.63 9.50		\$ 5.80 3.87 20.40	\$ 5.80 3.87 20.40
C-5211-N	Stool (Silentite)	34 x 23/8	30 lbs.	2.24	2.43 ★	5.32	5.32
C-5211-W C-5212 C-5215	Stool (Silentite) Apron Mullion Casing	34 x 23/2 34 x 13/4	32 lbs. 16 lbs. 15 lbs.	2.35 1.73 1.61	2.54★ 1.88★ 1.75★	5.56 4.11 3.82	5.56 4.11 4.39
C-5216	Mullion Casing		10 lbs.	0.88	0.95 *	2.08	2.39
C-5217	Mullion Casing	1/4 x 2	16 lbs.	1.29	1.39★	3.05	3.50
C-5243	Plinth (Por 100)	%x 414	50 lbs.	5,00	4.63	10,73	10.73
C-5247	Plinth (Per 100)			2.44	2.60★	5.25	6.03 5
C-5249 C-5266	Plinth (Per 100)	3% x 512	44 lbs.	3.59	3.83★	7.71	8.87
C-5267	Mullion Casing	18 x 5 1/2	31 lbs.	3.60 1.94	3.84 ★ 2.10 ★	5.28 *	5.28
C-5289	Base Mold	34 x 13/2	13 lbs.	1.53	1.44	3.63	3.63
C-5296	Plinth (Per 100) 18 x	3% x 11/4	******	3.47	3.72★	8.59★	8.59
C-5301	Back Band	34 x 1 16	15 lbs.	1.22	1.15	2.90	2.90
C-5303	Back Band		13 lbs.	1.12	1.06	2.66	2.66
C-5306	Casing		20 lbs.	2.14	2.32★	5.08	5.08
C-5311 C-5312	Stool		40 lbs.	4.50	4.17	9.67	9.67
C-5315	Apron Mullion Casing	34 x 35%	51 lbs. 15 lbs.	1.33	4.02 1.25	9.33 3.14	9.33
C-5316	Mullion Casing.	32 x 134	9 lbs.	1.33	1.44 *	3.14	3.14
C-5317	Mullion Casing		14 lbs.	1.94	2.10★	4.59	4.59
C-5325	Picture Mold.	34 x 158	18 lbs.	1.63	1.77 *	3.87	3.87
C-5326	Chair Rail Cap	% x 114	15 lbs.	1.33	1.44 *	3.14	3.14
C-5349	Plinth (Per 100) 3/8 x		DARLEL	2.53	2.70★	6.26 *	6.26
C-5352	Back Band		16 lbs.	2.04	1.92	4.84	4.84
C-5354 C-5356	Casing	34 x 4 1/4 34 x 2 3/4	59 lbs. 20 lbs.	5.00 2.14	4.63 2.32 *	10,73 5.84 *	10.73 5.84
C-5360	Stool (Casement)	1 to x 5 18	80 fbs.	13.16	12.20	28.28	28.28
C-5364	Mullion Casing		75 Ibs.	6.30	5.84	13.54	13.54
C-5365	Mullion Casing	34 x 2	27 lbs.	1.94	1.82	4.59	4.59
C-5366	Mullion Casing	1/2 x 51/2	15 lbs.	6.08	6.48 *	13.05	13.05
C-5367	Stop.		9 lbs.	1.22	1.33 ★	3.34 ★	3.34
C-5368	Stop	12 x 13/8	11 lbs.	1.43	1.55 *	3.89★	3.89
C-5369 C-5371	Stop.	12 x 11/2 15 x 13/8	13 lbs. 15 lbs.	1.53	1.66★	4.17★ 4.45★	4.45
C-5372	Stop	1/2 x 11/4	10 lbs.	1.33	1.44 *	3.61★	3.61
C-5375	Picture Mold		13 lbs.	1.73	1.63	4.11	4.11
C-5392	Base.		100 lbs.	8.39	7.78	18,03	18.03
C-5399	Plinth (Per 100)	23% x 43%	23725	2.06	2.20★	4.43	4.43
C-5405	Casing	34 x 3 3/8	51 lbs.	4.34	4.02	9.33	9.33
C-5406	Casing		27 lbs.	2.14	2.01	5.08	5.08
C-5408 C-5416	Mullion Casing	1 x 33/2	53 lbs, 15 lbs,	6.75 1.33	6.26 1.44 *	3.14	3.61
C-5439	Base Mold		15 lbs.	1.73	1.63	4.11	4.11
C-5451	Band or Base Mold		9 lbs.	1.12	1.06	2.66	2,66
C-5454	Casing	34 x 35%	51 lbs.	4.34	4.02	9.33	9.33
C-5462	Apron	34 x 23/2	28 lbs.	2.35	2.21	5.56	5.56
C-5466	Mullion Casing.	38 x 134	15 lbs.	1.33	1.25	3.14	3.14
C-5467	Mullion Casing	11 x 512	43 lbs.	6.08	6.48 *	15.01★	15.01
C-5935	Casing Mold	34 x 21/2	21 lbs.	2.35	2.54 *	5.56	6.39
C-5975	Picture Mold	34 x 134	15 lbs.	1.73	1.88 *	4.73★	4.73

For weights of Yellow Pine, add 25% to weights shown; Oak, add 50%: Birch, add 60%,

Above prices are for 500 lineal feet of a size and kind, in random lengths 6 to 16 feet. For less than 500 lineal feet, add 10%. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%.

Flat surfaces are machine sanded.

and kind.

78±

73 ±

34 *

02 +

34 +

56

38

63

87

14

87

59

89±

00 ±

57 ±

28 ±

.93

.96

.93

45

.46

09★

93

61+

Unsel Buch 81.93 9.19 10.64 1.93

7.78+

10,73 * 62 * 14.62 *

8,36 *

30,02 *

5.56

3.34 +

3.89 *

3.63

3.87

3.61 + 2.90 3.89 * 6.00 ★ 2.66

3.14 3.33

3.87

4.59

3.89 ★

5.00 *

15.57 *

1.93

5.28 ±

5.28 ±

1.93

14.90 ★

1.93

5.09 *

5.12* 9.75★

6,53 4.11 21.32 5.80

> 5.28 ★ 15.57 * 5.28★ 3.00 * 3.01 # 3.14 3.34 * 3.89★ 4.17 ± 1,45 * 5,50 \$

> > 5.56 * 9.65束

5.12章

9.73 ★

10.73 ±

15.57 #

4.59

12.51 *

3.61 x 15.51

20.74±

IL 50 #

10.40 女 10.40 *

6.67

39

12 #

.73 ± .73 ± .57 ± .59 .88 .61 ± .74 ±

46 # 13.46 #

01 * 15.01 *

Trim moldings not cut-to-length, will be wrapped in paper only when so ordered at a charge of 37 cents per bundle.

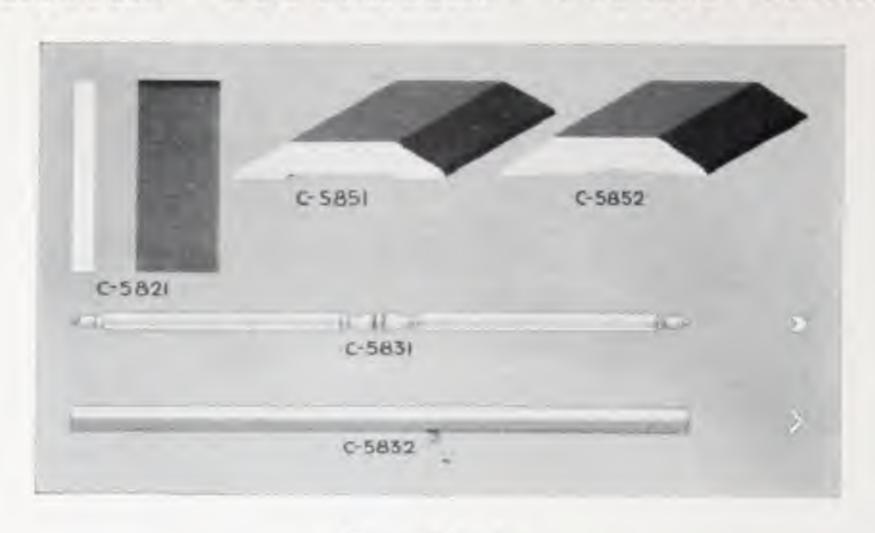
Starred Molding Items

Starred items are not stock. Prices are for 500 lineal feet or more. If ordered in quantities of less than 500 lineal feet of one size and kind, add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 lineal feet of one size and kind or over, deduct 13%.

Starred Plinths

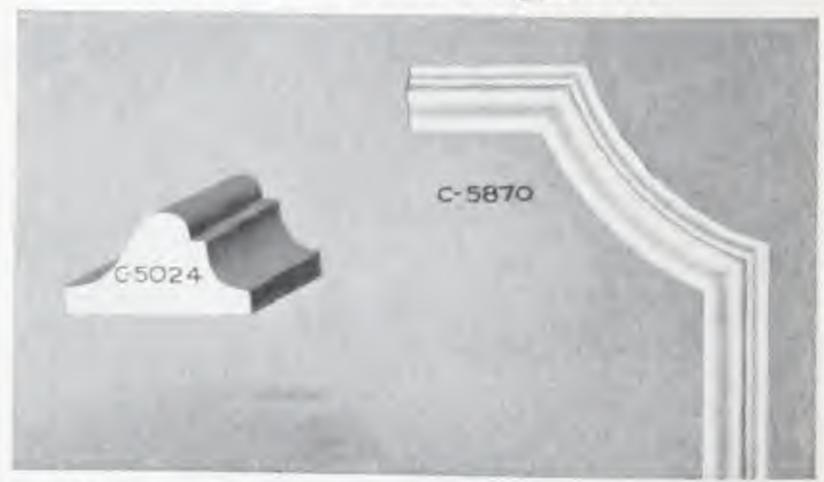
Starred plinth prices cover quantities of 50 to 299. For less than 50, add 8% and \$1.70 set-up charge. For 300 to 499, deduct 8%. For 500 or more, deduct 20%.

Blocks - Thresholds - Corner Beads



	Base Blocks		
Design	Size	Yellow Pine	Plain
C-5821	1½"x4½"x10", per 100	\$13.35	\$23.
	Corner Beads		
Design	Size		Pi
C-5831		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	\$25
C-5832	13 s"x4'0", per 100		. 13
	Thresholds		
Design	Size		Hardwo
C-5851	The same of the sa		8.0
C-5852	313 2 x3'0" and under, each.		
Long ran	indom lengths, either design per 100 lineal feet		11

Panel Mold Segment



C-5870 This panel mold segment (formerly C-6140) is for use in the corners. French paneling with plaster mold C-5024. Only the curved segment are furnished, shaped to match C-5024 and accurately mitered at the ends.

C-5870 C-5024	Segment, Ponderosa Pine, each. Plaster or Panel Mold 5%"x15%", Pine, per 100 lin. ft.	\$0.
	and said of the sa	. La

ads

Importance of Well Chosen Moldings

EXTERIOR moldings are one of the chief means used by architects for developing a beautiful building. By just such details, the house is classified in a particular architectural type. Hence, the importance of selecting them wisely as to contour and size. The cornice, for instance, often determines in a large measure the architectural character of the house.

The Curtis moldings shown on the preceding pages meet the demands of good architecture in size as well as in contour. Every requirement in home building may be adequately filled from the range of patterns shown herein.

Whether for exterior or interior use, every Curtis pattern is run to a steel templet which insures uniformity in contour and size. Consequently, they always member perfectly.

Good design is not the sole characteristic of Curtis moldings. The following mechanical features also pertain to moldings bearing the Curtis trademark.

- 1. No resinous, sappy, checked, knotty, or otherwise imperfect woods are used.
- All material is thoroughly kiln-dried which insures against warping, cracking and curling.
- 3. Curtis moldings are made by machines which are firmly anchored to the floors and which cut smoothly and uniformly.
 - 4. The flat faces of all trim are uniformly machine sanded.

Interior Trim

Several new groupings of trim families are shown in this book, including many new patterns.

Special interest attaches to the new narrow trims, illustrated on pages 172 to 179 inclusive. They were especially designed to meet a growing demand which will be emphasized by the ease with which they are applied to the new Silentite frame. The troublesome and expensive necessity for ground strips is eliminated in the Silentite frame where the weight box is a thing of the past.

Curtis Moldings are Trademarked

When you invest in Curtis moldings and trim, you are buying a known product, signed by the makers. The Curtis trademark on every piece is a symbol of the manufacturer's pride in a product that is as well made and as beautifully designed as it is possible to make it. You can be sure of obtaining the through-and-through values of Curtis manufacture only by making sure that every piece bears this Curtis trademark

CURTIS

Plain Oak \$23,30

\$25.00 13.35

Hardwoods \$ 0.24 .24 .11.68

ne corners of red segments ands.

> \$0.20 1.22

> > CURTIS &

Cut-to-Length-Cartoned Trim



Cut-to-Length Trademarked Curtis Trim, Protected as its Quality Deserves

YOU may purchase Curtis trim packed as pictured above in substantial fibre-board cartons in uniform lengths of clean, dry, sanded stock that may be used with very little waste.

The designs of trim listed on the following pages are now available, packed in cartons of uniform sizes, each one trademarked and showing the design, kind of wood, the number of pieces and the lengths in each carton.

Other designs than those regularly carried in cartons may be purchased if specified in satisfactory quantities.

By carrying cartoned trim in stock, the dealer is able to furnish any required number of pieces from a carton and still retain his stock in an orderly fashion, in a limited space, and under a dust-proof cover. Experience will dictate a balanced stock of the proper designs and lengths and the result will be a reduction in investment, quicker turnover and better service to his customers.

The builder will quickly realize the advantages of this clean, bright, smooth, cut-to-length, trademarked trim and the exceptional service offered by the dealer who carries it.

Interior Trim in Cartons

The following designs of interior trim moldings are carried in Ponderosa Pine only, packed in cartons of uniform size.

For illustrations, see pages 158 to 179

Priced Per Carton

Back B	ands:	4			Longtha		
Design	Size	No. of Pieces	4' 0"	5' 0"	Lengths 6' 0''	7' 0"	7' 6"
C-5001	11/4 x 13/8	30	84.47	\$5.54	\$6.61	\$7.67	\$8.20
C-5101	13/6 x 1	50	4.45	5.51	6.57	7.63	8.15
C-5152	11/6 x 1	40	3.62	4.47	5.33	6.18	6.60
C-5301	3/4 x 11/16		3.31	4.08	4.86	5.63	6.02
C-5303	3/4 x 15/16		3.02	3.71	4.42	5.12	5.47
C-5352	1 x 11/16			4.81	5.74	6.65	7.11
Casings	s:						
C-5005	5/8 x 35/8	22	\$4.51	\$5.58	86.66	\$7.73	\$8.26
C-5062	5/8 x 2	34	3.21	3.95	4.71	5.45	5.82
C-5104	5/8 x 31/4	19	3.60	4.44	5.30	6.14	6.58
C-5154	5/8 x 31/4	19	3.60	4.44	5.30	6.14	6.58
C-5155	5/8 x 35/8	22	4.51	5.58	6.66	7.73	8.26
C-5205	3/4 x 31/2	20	4.01	4.96	5.92	6.86	7.34
C-5206	3/4 x 31/2		3.64	4.50	5.36	6.21	6.64
C-5207	3/4 x 25/8		2.90	3.57	4.25	4.92	5.25
C-5306	3/4 x 21/4	30	3.13	3.86	4.59	5.32	5.68
C-5354	3/4 x 41/4	12	2.95	3.63	4.32	5.00	5.34
C-5356	3/4 x 21/4	30	3.13	3.86	4.59	5.32	5.68
C-5406	5/8 x 21/4	29	3.04	3.74	4.45	5.15	5.51
C-5454	3/4 x 35/8	14	2.98	3.67	4.37	5.05	5.40
C-5935	3/4 x 21/2	28	3.21	3.96	4.71	5.46	5.83
Stops:							
C-5018	1/2 x 13/8	60	\$4.08	\$5.04	\$6.01	\$7.07	\$7.46
C-5019	1/2 x 11/2			4.95	5.90	6.85	7.33
C-5021	1/2 x 15/8			4.81	5.73	6.65	7.10
C-5028	3/4 x 15/16			4.64	5.52	6.41	6.85
C-5030	3/4 x 11/4	50	3.23	3.98	4.74	5.49	5.87
C-5031	3/4 x 13/8	46	3.20	3.94	4.69	5.44	5.81
C-5035	1/2 x 15/8	53	4.10	5.07	6.05	7.02	7.51
C-5036	3/4 x 2	28	2.70	3.31	3.94	4.55	4.86
C-5128	3/4 x 11/16	60	3.53	4.35	5.18	6.01	6.42
C-5130	34 x 13/8	46	3.20	3.94	4.69	5.44	5.81
C-5131	3/4 x 11/2	40	3.00	3.69	4.39	5.08	5.43
C-5135	½ x 15/8	53	4.10	5.07	6.05	7.02	7.51
C-5136	3/4 x 21/8	26	2.64	3.24	3.85	4.46	4.76
C-5368	1/2 x 13/8		4.71	5.83	6.95	8.07	8.63
C-5369	1/2 x 11/2	66	4.75	5.87	7.01	8.14	8.71
C-5371	½ x 15/8	60	4.61	5.70	6.80	7.90	8.45

bove in

f clean,

wavail-

marked

ces and

may be

to fur-

l retain

under a

tock of

duction

tomers.

s clean.

excep-

te.

(Continued on next Page)

Interior Trim in Cartons

(Continued)

The following designs of interior trim moldings are carried in Ponder Pine only, packed in cartons of uniform size.

For illustrations, see pages 158 to 179

Priced Per Carton

Stools:		4			Length		
Design	Size	No. of Pieces	4' 0"	5' 0"	6' 0"	7' 0"	
C-5008	1 x 3	13	\$3.70	\$4.56	\$5.44	\$6.30	S
C-5108	34 x 27/8	18	2.71	3.34	3.97	4.59	
C-5111-N	34 x 25%	20	2.47	3.03	3.60	4.16	
C-5111-W	34 x 234	20	2.89	3,55	4.22	4.89	
C-5208	34 x 25/8	20	2.47	3.03	3.60	4.16	1
C-5211-N	3/4 x 23/8	23	2.57	3.16	3.75	4.34	
C-5211-W	3/4 x 21/2	20	2.38	2.92	3.47	4.01	- 2
C-5408	1 x 3½	11	3.58	4.42	5.26	6.10	
Aprons:							
C-5012	5% x 21/2	27	\$3.11	\$3.83	84.56	\$5.28	S
C-5062	%x 2	34	3.21	3.95	4.71	5.45	
C-5112	34 x 2	25	2.44	2.77	3.56	4.11	4
C-5212	34 x 134	45	3.73	4.61	5.49	6.37	(
C-5312	34 x 358	14	2.98	3.67	4.37	5.05	5
C-5462	34 x 21/2	23	2.69	3.31	3.93	4.54	4
						0.000	

Carton Packed Inside Door Jambs

C-1675 Inside Door Jambs are available packed four sets to the caton. They are K. D. without stops, machined and dadoed at the head

The second second	Priced per	Carton
Door Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow I
2-8x6-8	 85.90	\$5.60
3-0x7-0	 6.19	5.99

See also Page 190, for Door Jamb prices

Other Designs of Trim May be Obtained Packed in Cartons

The above designs of Curtis Trim in other stock woods or other designs of ste trim, may be obtained in 4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, and 7-6 lengths and packed in carte on special order.

When so cut and packed, trim will be priced at 10% over the lineal prices sho herein, breaking on 6 inches, plus 38 cents per carton.

For Odd Molding Prices, See Pages 188 and 189.



Stanle

Memoranda

nderosa

4.90

4.44

5.22

4.44

4.65

4.28

6.56

\$5,65

5,82

4.39

6.81

5.40

4.87

the car-

e heads.

Yellow Pine

\$5.66 5.99

rtons

s of stock in cartons

ces shown

arton

For Odd Molding Prices, see pages 188 and 189. For Inside Door Jambs, see page 190. For Cornice Moldings, see page 191.

Odd Molding Prices

The following prices apply to all moldings not specifically priced on the preceding pag See extras on next page.

TAC	Pone	et or more	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	
xes x 3a		80.94	\$0.88	\$ 2.22	3
1		1.08	1.02	2.56	
19.		1.18	1.11	2.78	
13400		1.27	1.19	3.00	
134		1.36	1.28	3.22	
134	11117-1	1.46	1.37	3.45	
198		1.58	1.48	3.73	
1%		1.67	1.57	3.95	
138		1.76	1.66	4.17	
2		1.86			-
* . 1/2		1.06	.99	2.50	
		1.29	1.22	3.06	
138		1.53	1.44	3.61	
134		1.65	1.55	3.89	
15%		1.76	1.66	4.17	
1%		1.88	1.77	4.45	
134		2.00	1.88	4.73	
134		2.12	1.99	5.00	
2		2.23	2.10	5.28	
23/8		2.35	2.21	5.56	
2 14		2.46	2.32	5.83	
2 3/8		2.59	2.43	6.12	
216		2.70	2.54	6.39	
2 %		2.82	2.65 3.79	6.67 8.78	
3		4.08	4.06	9.40	
3 4		4.81	4.46	10.34	
4		5.25	4.87	11.29	
416		5.82	5.40	12.51	
5	111111	6.41	5.95	13.79	
51/2		6.98	6.48	15.01	
x 34		.94	.88	2.22	
A		1.06	.99	2.50	
1	11111	1.29	1,22	3.06	
134		1.41	1,33	3.34	
	185365	1.53	1.44	3.61	
138		1.65	1.55	3.89	
122 magnificant land lands and a land		1.76	1.66	4.17	
18/		2.00	1.88	4.73	
176		2.12	1.99	5.00	
2		2.23	2.10	5.28	
2 1/8		2.35	2.21	5.56	
234		2.47	2.32	5.84	
23%		2.59	2.43	6.12	
21/2		2.70	2.54	6.39	
2 3/8		2.82	2.65	6.67	
234		3.36	3.12	7.23	
3		4.21	3.91	9.06	
3/3		4.37	4.06	9.40	
336		4.52	4.20 4.34	9.73	
319		4.83	4.49	10.40	
359		4.99	4.63	10.73	
334		5.12	4.75	11.01	
4		5.43	5.04	11.68	
438		5.58	5.18	12.01	
434		5.74	5.33	12.34	
428	10 10-	5.89	5.47	12.68	
4.22	C. C. Carrie	6.02	5.59	12.95	
138	101111	6.18	5.74	13.29	
基階		6.33	5.88	13.62	
51.0		6.64	6.17	14.29	
514		6.93	6.31	14.62 14.90	
534	ALC A REST	7.08	6.58	15.23	
512	1111111	7.24	6.72	15.57	
5 58	10012	7.39	6.86	15,90	
5%	1112	7.55	7.01	16.24	
0		7.83	7.27	16.85	
634	mr. 12-1	8.14	7.56	17.51	
0.24	Contract	8.30	7.70	17.85	
	BYYEAR	8.45	7.85	18.18	
11/2			A 15 15		
656	COCCOC.	8.89	8.26	19.13	
11/2	1111-	8,89 9,05 9,36	8.26 8.40 8.69	19.13 19.46 20.13	

(Continued on next Page)



Odd Molding Prices

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in lots of 500 or more of one size and kind.

ding pages.

1.13

4.17

12.51 13.79 15.01

6.39

9.73 10.06 10.40 10.73

11.68 12.01

13.62 14.29 14.62

17.51

19,13

19.46

20.13

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
1 to x 138	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.21	8 5.56	\$ 5.56
11/4	2.54	2.39	6.00	6.00
136	2.75	2.59	6.51	6.51
13/2		3.00	6.95	6.95
1 %	3.44	3.19	7.39	7.39
2		3.79	8.78	8.78
21/4	4.52	4.20	9.73	9.73
23/2		4.61	10.68	10.68
2 3/8	2722	4.80	11.12	11.12
3		6.31	14.62	14.62
314		6.74	15.62	15.62
312	7.76	7.20	16.68	16.68
338		7.42	17.18	17.18
	0.04	8.11	18.79	18.79
412		8.54	19.79	19.79
434				2000
4.9	-	9.00	20.85	20.83
498	** **	9.22	21.35	21.33
\$	10.68	9.91	22.96	22.96
534	11.14	10.34	23.96	23.96
5/2 control of the control of the control of the		10.80	25.02	25.02
558		11.02	25.52	25.53
6 (4.14.1.1.4.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		11.71	27.13	27.13
634		12,14	28,13	28.1
658		13.27	30.75	30.7
7	15.02	13.94	32.30	32.3
734	15.51	14,40	33.36	33.3
1 th x 13/8		3,36	7.78	7.7
13/2	0.00	3.60	8.34	8.3
158	4.14	3.84	8.90	8.9
2	1 63	4.56	10.56	10.5
214	# 10	5.04	11.68	11.6
21/2	- 0-	5.52	12.79	12.79
258	and the second	5.76	13.34	13.3
3	0.14	7.56	17.51	17.51
314		8.11	18.79	18.79
* * * *	0.03	8.64	20.02	20.02
31/2		8.90	20.63	20.63
398	10.76	9.72	22.52	22.52
4		10.27	23.80	23.80
4/40/2001/01/2002/02/2002/02/2002	11,63	10.80	25.02	25.02
9.22	11.92	11.06	25.63	25.63
928::	12.80	11.88	27.52	
2,	10.00			27.52
24	32.06	12.43	28.80	28.80
222	31.01	12.96	30.02	30.02
598	14.24	13.22	30.64	30.64
6		14.04	32.53	32.53
61/4	15.72	14.59	33.80	33.80
6%		15.94	36.92	36.92
7		16.75	38.81	38.8
71/4	18.61	17.28	40.03	40.03
L36 x 156	5,69	5.28	12.23	12.23
2	/ **	6.26	14.51	14.5
234	- 4-	6.94	16.07	16.03
-17	0.17	7.58	17.57	17.5
212	8.53	7.92	18.35	18.3
278	10.00	10.08	23.35	23.33
3,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11 69	10.80	25.02	25.03
3 4	12.41	11.52	26.69	26.69
222	70.00	11.88	and the second second	
398		12.96	27.52 30.02	27.52
***************************************	13.96	100 000 000 000	4.4.4.4	30.02
4 14	11	13.68	31.69	31.69
43/2	17 06	14.40	33.36	33.36
5,	17.06	15.84	36.70	36.70
514	17.84	16.56	38.36	38.3
3/2	747.171.11.1	17.28	40.03	40.03
598	19.00	17.64	40.87	40.87
6	90.16	18.72	43.37	43.37
		13.25	30.69	30.69
2 1/8 x 2 1/8		15.89	36.81	36.81
79.0%				The state of the state of

Extras

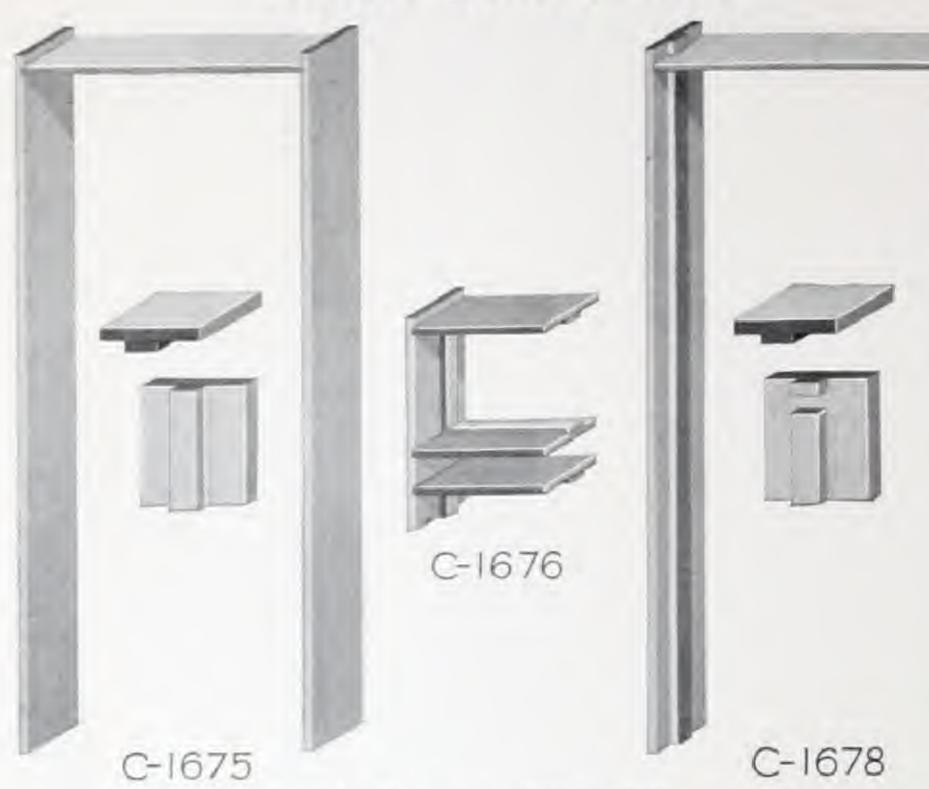
Above prices are for 500 lineal fect of a size and kind, in random lengths, 6 to 16 feet. For specific lengths, under 14 feet, add 10%. For specific lengths of 14 and 16 feet, add 20%.

If ordered in quantities of less than 500 lineal feet of one size and kind add 13% plus \$1.70 set-up charge per item. For 1000 lineal feet of one size and kind or over, deduct 13%.

For moldings cut-to-length, figure even feet and add 10%. Moldings not cut-to-length will be wrapped in paper only when so ordered at a charge of 37 cents per bundle.

For drum sanding flat surfaces, add 47 cents.

Inside Door Jambs



Jambs for Inside Doors and Cased Openings-K. D.

53/8" Wide or Less. Machined and Dadoed at Heads

		Pond, Pine		Yellow Pine		Plain Oak		Unsel	
Design	Size	With	Stops	With Stops	Stops	With	No	With	
C-1675				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	- CA - CA - C	Stops	Stops	Stops	
C-1019	2-8x6-8		\$1.38	\$1,61	\$1.32	\$3.57	\$2.85	\$3.57	
20001	3-0x7-0	1.77	1.45	1,70	1.40	3.85	3.08	3.85	
C-1676 *	2-8x6-8		3.00	3.42	2.95	6.65	5.46	6.65	
	3-0x7-0	3.64	3.10	3.58	3.07	7.04	5.76	7.04	
C-1678 *	2-8x6-8			44.00	2.98		4.53		
	3-0x7-0				3.15	1111	4.75		
Prices of Co	C-1676 are ¾" thic 134" thick and doub 1676 cover jambs w s are included, C-50; than 534" wide, sam	ith trans 21, 34 x1	ted. som head %", is fu as above	not over rnished. but not o	2'0" high	h. stock.			
For jambs r	nade 5 % wide * ac	d		or Mor 5%		25 to 15%		Less 2	
For odd jan	nbs in quantities of	25 to 99,	deduct	History					
and odd Jan	and in diministrates or	AUM OF ID	ore, dedu	ICT.					
For each ex	tra foot or part in w	eight, ad	ld fover 3	Cv7/ mile					
For each 2"	in width of jamb (t	hickness	of wall)	add to a	be above	DEVICE			
For jambs r	nade of two kinds of	annad .	market kit al		on amore	Intices.			

C-1675 Circle Top Head Jambs Only

Furnished in One Piece. Be Sure to Specify Circle Top

Opening Widths	With Stops
3-0 and under 4-0	\$10.60
4-0 5-0	
The state of the s	11.00

For jambs made of two kinds of wood, apply higher listed price and add

Jambs are carefully wrapped in paper, if requested, at a charge per bundle of

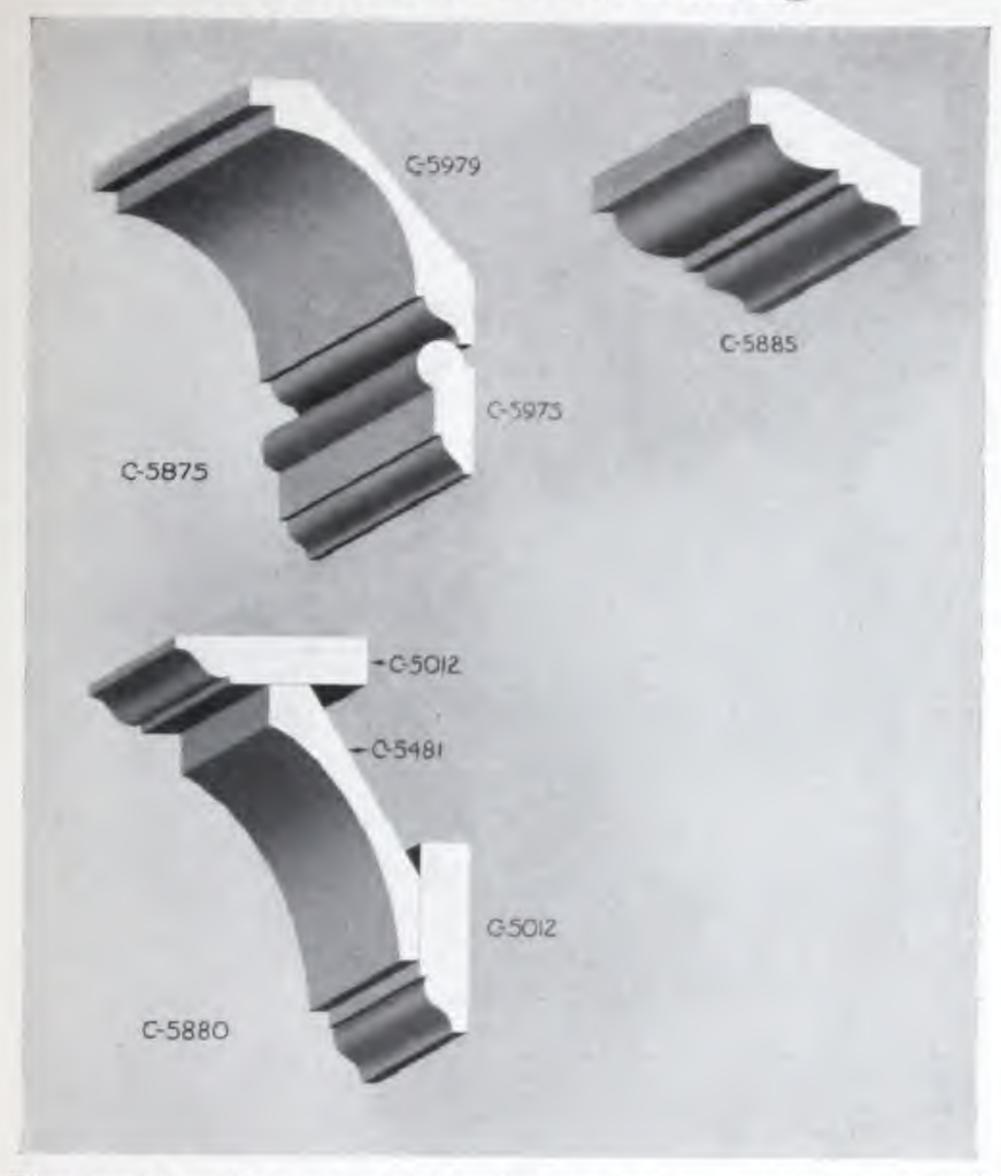
For prices of side jambs only, use 80% of square head jambs above.

For C-1675 carton packed, see page 186.

No



Interior Cornice Moldings



1678

-K. D.

Unel Rich

Stops Steps

\$3.57 \$2.85 3.85 3.08 6.65 5.46

7.04 5.10

Less town 5

No Stope

松掛

5.85

Stops

0.80

s above.

ads

When cornice moldings are ordered by the complete cornice design number, all members will be shipped. Individual members are priced for convenience.

C-5875	A two-member cornice with projection of Including the picture mold, the drop is 55	3" and	drop exclusive of picture mold of 3%"
	amounting the freezest mount the mole or o'	0 4	Pand Pina Plain Oak

			rong, ring	Plain Oak
Annual Contraction of the Contra		14 x416, per 100 lin. ft.	85.24	\$12.95 ★
C-5975	Picture Mold	14 x134 , per 100 lin. ft.	1.73	4_73 ★

C-5880 A three-member cornice with projection overall of 3% and drop overall of 5%.

					Fond, Pine	Plain Oak
C-5012	Bed	Mold	% x216 per 100 lin.	ft.	82.35	8 5.56 *
C-5481	Cornice	Mold	34 x4 14", per 100 fin.	ft.	4.86	12.01 ★

C-5885 A one-member cornice with projection of 2 14" and a drop of 154". A neat inexpensive Cornice.

C-5885 Cornice Mold 34'x254', per 100 lin. ft. Pond. Pine Plain Oak \$6.53

Prices are for 500 feet or more. For less than 500 feet, add 10%. For specified lengths, add 10%: 14 feet and 16 feet, add 20%. Moldings will be wrapped in paper on order at 37 cents per bundle.

Memoranda







Mantels. Built-in Cabinets Sectional Kitchen Units

CURTIS

	Pages
Mantels	195 to 200
Hanging China Closets	
Corner China Closets	202 to 205
Dining Alcoves	200
Ironing Boards	207 to 208
Sectional Kitchen Cabinets:	
Description and Details	209 to 215
Individual Units	216 to 226
Accessories	221
Hardware	222
Hardware	223 to 230
Divider or Buttress Cabinets	231
Telephone Cabinets	
Medicine Cabinets	

Cabinet Work Made Like Fine Furnitu

ABINET work or built-in furniture has a double duty to perf It must be beautiful as well as useful in itself and should also a definite relation to the architectural scheme of the home a definite relation to the architectural scheme of the hom which it appears. Curtis cabinet work is premier in good design and been approved by a representative group of leading architects.

Woodwork is permanent in character and once selected cannot ex be changed. For this reason Curtis designs follow architectural lines will be good as long as the house endures. The raw lumber is scientific kiln-dried to the proper degree of moisture content and this condition maintained throughout the manufacturing process. The wood is a fully selected to avoid checked or cracked material and is matche color and grain to present a harmonious appearance.

The face stock is 11/16" thick and the mortise-and-tenon join used in the fronts of all cases and for the stiles and rails of doors.

The Curtis lock miter joint is used at the corners of all cabinets, viding great strength with no nail holes showing to mar the finished faces and no ugly contrast between flat grained and edge grained w

The panels used in permanent furniture are 36", three-ply and set in grooves 16" deep. They do not extend the full depth of the gro allowing for expansion of the wood.

All drawers are dovetailed and operate on slides or guides to prebinding or wabbling. A stop on the guide prevents the drawer from ing farther than flush with the cabinet face.

Three-ply laminated bottoms are set in grooves in the sides, from and backs of drawers to prevent a shift in position. All shelves in Ca permanent furniture are adjustable in height. Practically every ite completely set up and each piece is hand sanded, ready for finish

Before packing, each piece receives a thorough inspection an stamped with the names of the maker, inspector and the packer-t personal guarantee of honest workmanship. In addition, each piece b the Curtis trademark, representing the Curtis guarantee of satisfact



Careful packing in cartons, wherever possible, means bright, clean, and unmarred material, ready for installation.

applying it. The t

installed cost of Cu

cabinet work often

mands a smaller t

lower

price.

expenditure t

millwork of

ferior value a

purch

rniture

to perform. uld also hear he home in sign and has 118.

annot easily ral lines that scientifically condition is rood is care. matched in

non joint is loors,

abinets, profinished surained wood.

ply and are the groove.

s to prevent ver from go-

sides, fronts es in Curtis very item is or finishing. tion and is cker-their piece bears

atisfaction. odwork inin just the A considercost is the allation,

the surface the cost of . The total st of Curtis rk often de-

naller total liture than ork of in-

value at a purchase

The Heart of the Home



The hearth is the center of the family circle the heart of the home.

THE beautiful mantel designs illustrated on the following pages are suitable for any room in the home. As many should be included as the plan permits. The fireplace is really an economizer since it may be effectively used to take the chill from the room in the early fall and late spring before the furnace fire is required continuously and after its continuous use is no longer needed.

Much of the unpleasantness of chilly nights and rainy days may be dissipated by the always cheerful grate fire.

When not in use for heating, the fireplace, with open flue, is an excellent aid to proper ventilation and even in hot summer weather, it helps to keep the home cool by encouraging circulation of the air.

In this series of mantels are shown "The Rochambeau" and "The Webb," both replicas of mantels from historic homes of Colonial days.

The construction of all Curtis mantels is planned to withstand best, extreme temperature changes. Tongued-and-grooved, splined and mortised-and-tenoned joints are used and the shelves are screwed-not nailed—to the upright members.

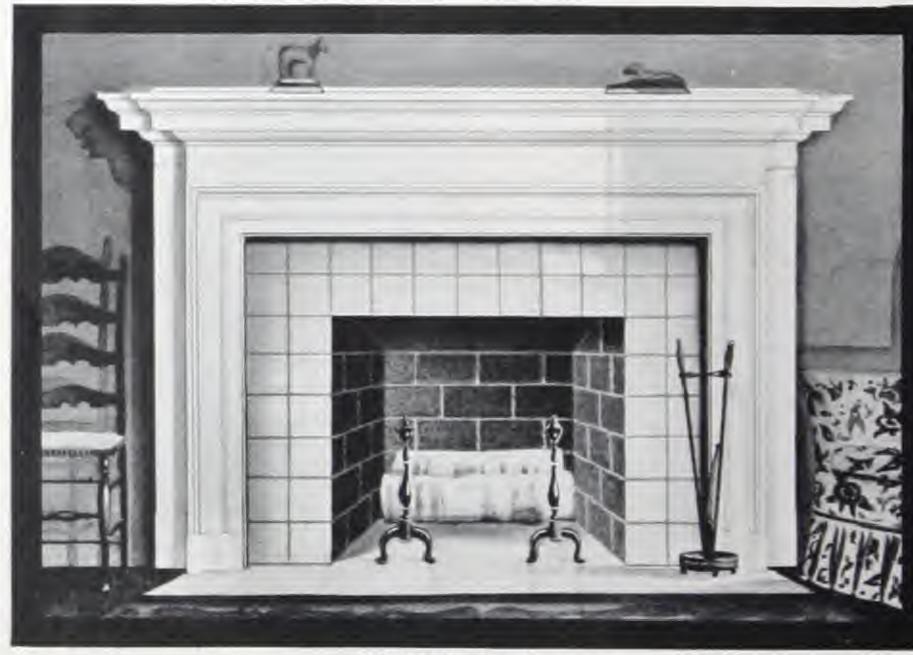
Particular attention is called to the two new designs, C-6053 in Colonial style with its small, delicately fluted columns and C-6068, a sturdy English design with the appearance of massive hewn timbers.

Colonial Mantels



C-6050

To be attractive, a mantel need not be elaborate, as this one pro This simple mantel, patterned after those so often used in the fisherm cottages on old Cape Cod, has the charm of simplicity.



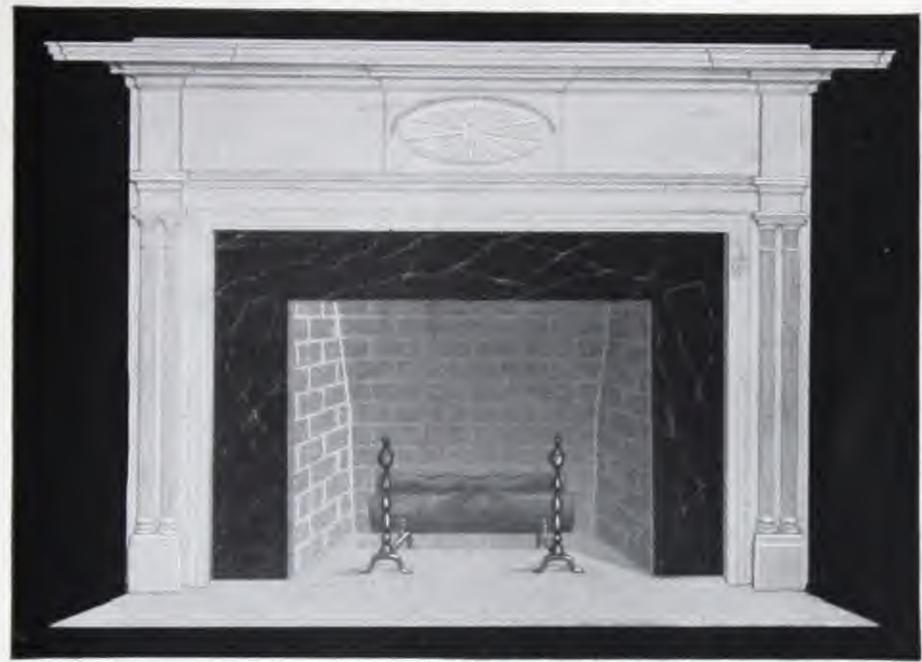
C-6052 Rochambeau

This mantel from the north parlor of the Vernon house built in 1 in Newport, R. I., possesses true Colonial simplicity and beauty line that justifies its historical significance.

For prices and description, see next page,



Colonial Mantels



C-6053

THIS new Curtis mantel combines stateliness and delicacy to produce unrivaled charm. It will immediately become the center of interest in any room in which it is placed. The finely fluted columns, every groove distinct, and the perfectly balanced caps and bases evidence the careful workmanship with which this piece of woodwork is built. The ornament which immediately catches the eye of the admirer is reminiscent of the beautiful hand carving so popular in the early American days before mass production by machinery. An illustration of the size and character, possible here, cannot do justice to the beauty of this new design.

While not all Colonial woodwork is painted white or ivory, these finishes are most often associated with early American interiors. When the woodwork is so treated, its details, fine and delicate in character, are easily seen and appreciated.

Dimensions			
	C-6050	C-6052	C-6053
Height to top of shelf	4' 01/8"	4' 3 "	4' 6 "
Length overall of shelf		6' 6 "	6' 8 "
Width of shelf		71/2"	71/2"
Height of wood opening.	2'1178"	3' 0 "	2'1178"
Width of wood opening	3' 3%	4' 2 "	4' 334"
Height of grate opening recommended	2' 4 "	2' 25/8"	2' 4 "
Width of grate opening recommended	2' 0 "	2' 714"	3' 0 "
Approximate weight	70 lbs.	110 lbs.	100 lbs.
Prices			

 C-6050
 Unselected Birch, each
 \$20.16

 C-6052
 (Rochambeau) Ponderosa Pine, each
 30.90

 C-6053
 Ponderosa Pine, each
 44.26

Mantels are completely assembled and carefully packed.

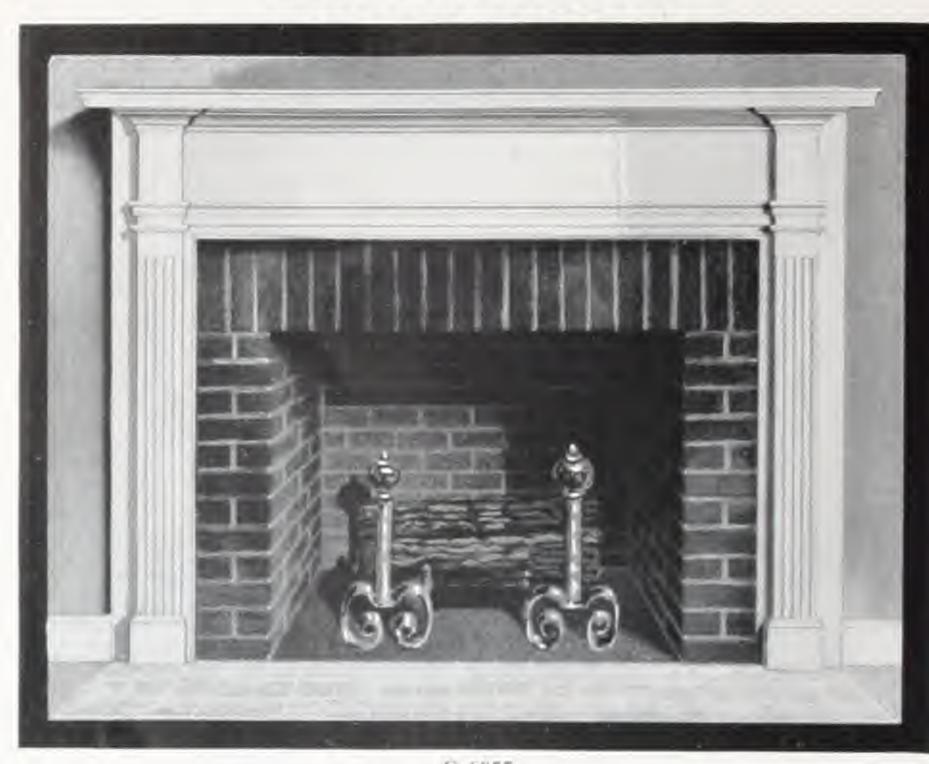


ilt in 1758 beauty of

one proves.

fishermen's

Colonial Mantels



C-6055 One of the most popular of Curtis Colonial Mantels. Prices next pag

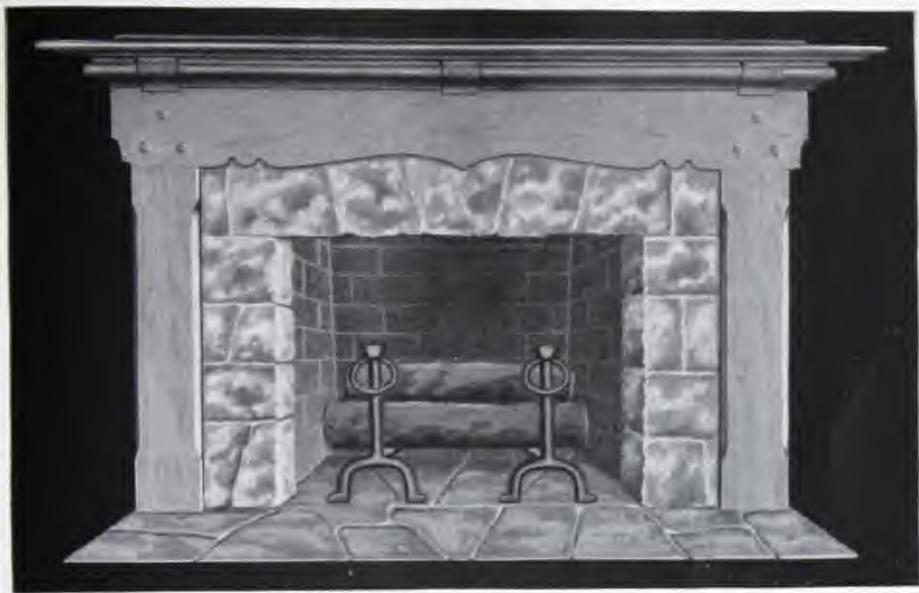


C-6057

An authentic reproduction from a home of Revolutionary days.



English Mantels



C-6068

C-6068 An unusual and attractive mantel for the English home. It has the appearance of being hewn from timbers and constructed with pegs. Detail has been subordinated to large surfaces on which the real beauty of the Oak grain may be brought out. The pilasters are fitted but shipped loose with the necessary screws.

C-6055 (Illustrated on opposite page). Perfect Colonial motifs lend beauty to this mantel. Finely fluted pilasters support the narrow shelf. Moldings of great delicacy add refinement and dignity without ornateness. Full mortise-and-tenon construction enables it to withstand necessary changes in temperature and moisture.

C-6057 (Webb—illustrated on opposite page). A mantel of unusual charm reproduced from the Webb house at Wethersfield, Connecticut. In this house several councils of war under General Washington were held. The original of this Curtis mantel may be seen in the dining room of this Colonial landmark at Wethersfield.

Dimensions

	Dimensions			
	C-	-6055	C-6057	C-6068
Height to	top of shelf 4' 45'8"	4' 45%"	4'514"	4'3 "
Length o	verall of shelf 6' 11/4"	7'114"	6' 658"	7'5 "
	shelf 7½"	71/2"	71/4"	81/4"
	f wood opening	3'338"	3'118"	3'2 "
COLUMN TO COLUMN TO CO.	wood opening 4' 33/4"	5'334"	4'3 "	4'9 "
	f grate opening recommended 2'7 "	2'7 "	2'6 "	2'61/2"
Width of	grate opening recommended 3'0 "	4'0 "	3'0 "	3'6 "
Approxima	te weights Pine 75 lbs.	80 lbs.	110 lbs.	235 lbs.
Approxima	te weights Birch 93 lbs.	100 lbs.	4171111	******
	Prices			
C-6055	Unselected Birch, Opg., 4'3"	\$23.45	5'3"	\$25.75
C-6055	Ponderosa Pine, Opg., 4'3"	19.12		
C-6057	(Webb) Ponderosa Pine, Opg., 4'3"		*** *******	26.19
C-6068	Plain Oak, Opening, 4'3"			

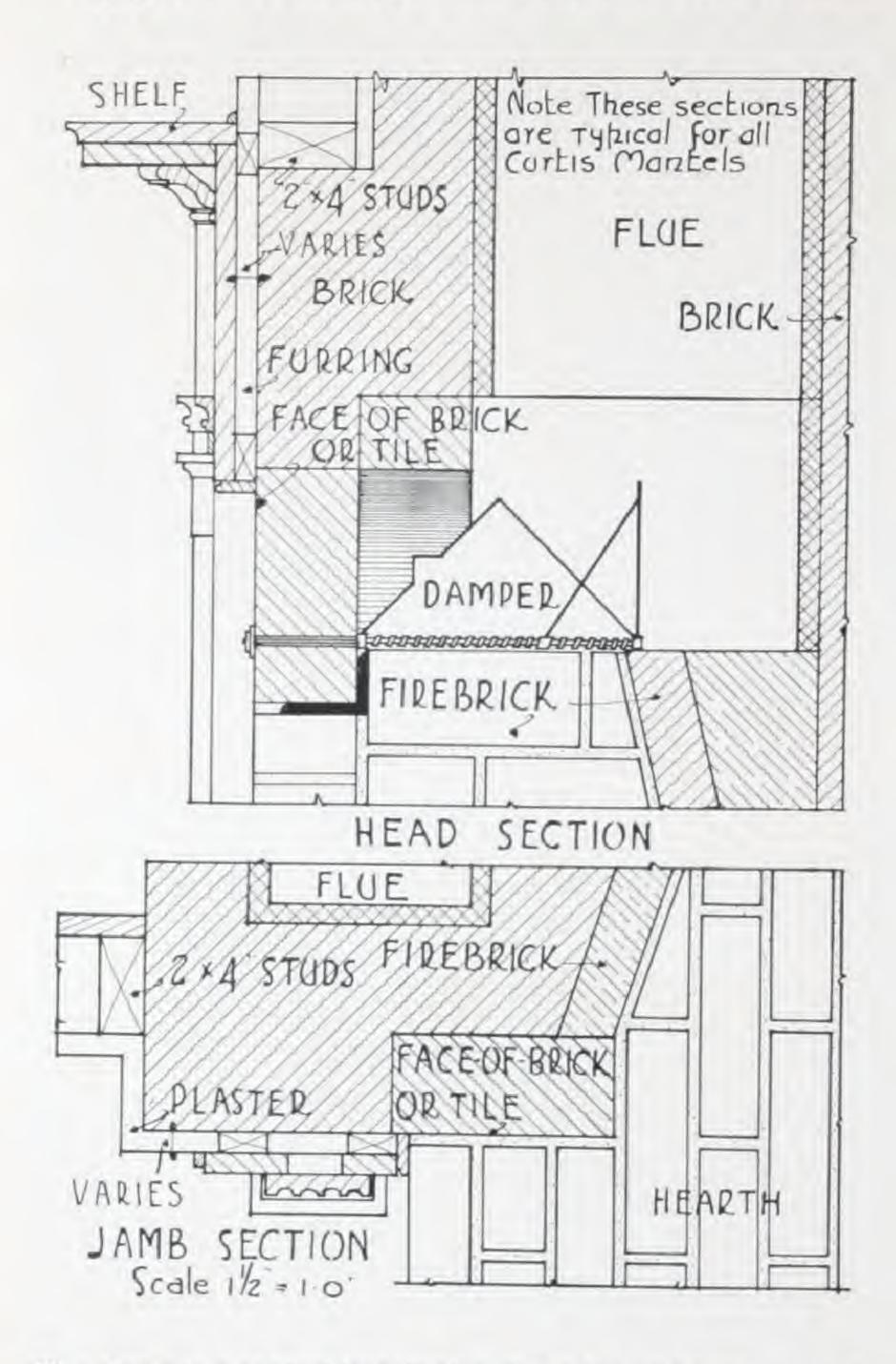
Mantels are completely assembled (except C-6068) and carefully packed.



days.

ext page.

Typical Mantel Installation Detail



The above is a typical installation detail for all Curtis mantels. the rough-in work the contractor should follow carefully the dimension shown on the preceding pages for the particular design of mantel to used.

tail

intels. In

imensions

ntel to be

Hanging China Closets

C-6400 The small hanging china closet is a distinctive and useful unit of built-in furniture and when artfully finished, will attract interest wherever it is used.

This design is constructed to be hung flat against a side wall. It is glazed with LUSTRAGIASS and carefully crated for shipment.

Overall dimensions are 3'2" wide, 3'2\%4" high and 8\%2" deep. The inside depth is 7". It has two adjustable shelves, 6\%4" wide. All face stock is 1\%6" thick.

Ponderosa Pine .. \$21.46 Approximate Weight, 75 lbs.



C-6400

These small cabinets are particularly useful where floor space is limited. They are suitable for use in any room in the house and will hold a surprising amount of china or glassware.



C-6405

C-6405 When corner wall space is more readily available, this design should be selected. It is constructed to be hung only in a corner. It is somewhat similar in pattern to the one above but slightly smaller.

These useful little cabinets are especially desirable in the kitchenette or small apartment and in dining alcoves. They are sometimes used as trophy cases or for the display of small objects of art.

Overall dimensions are 2'6¾" wide, 3'5⅓" high, 1'6¾" deep at the center. Inside depth is 1'2⅓". There are two adjustable shelves 2'4"x1'2"x¾" in maximum dimension. The face stock is 1⅓6" thick and the door is glazed with [ustraguass.]

Ponderosa Pine...... \$27.12

Approximate Weight, 70 lbs.



Corner China Closets



C-6500

C-6500 This design features some the more elaborate details and rep duces faithfully an old Colonial cabis of Revolutionary times.

The fluted pilasters, raised panels a delicate moldings are strictly in keep with the best traditions. The favor Colonial decorative treatment was whor ivory for the face, with a vivid cofor the inside.

Overall size is 3'9" wide, 8'1" high, 1'6" de Height of plaster opening required is 7 Inside depth is 1'4". Counter line, 2'4". The are three adjustable shelves above and below the counter line. Inside size of locompartment is 2'2½" wide, 1'10¾" high 1'4" deep. Front edges of shelves above could are molded and curved as indicated detail below. Glazed with Lustraguass.

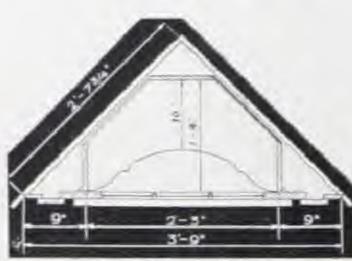
Ponderosa Pine, glazed \$5 Extra shelves, each

Approximate Weight, 250 lbs.

C-6501 Identical with the design above except that the glazed circle top door is omitted. Cabinets similar to these were among the most enticing features of the old Colonial homes. They are designed for corner installation only and may be used either singly or in pairs.

Ponderosa Pine, each \$35.72 Extra shelves, each 1.20

Approximate Weight, 225 lbs.



Installation Detail



C-6501



Corner China Closets

C-6503 Adapted from a Cabinet built in a home over two centuries ago. The original may be seen in the American Museum of Art in New York City.

es some of

and repro-

ial cabinet

panels and

in keeping

ne favorite

was white

vivid color

h, 1'6" deep.

red is 7'6".

. 2'4". There

eve and one

ize of lower high and

bove counter

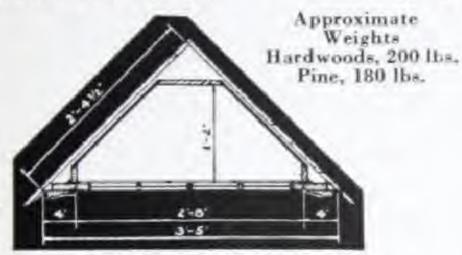
indicated in

\$51.85

1.20

A55.

Overall size, including trim, 3'4\[3'\]'' wide; 7'0\[3''\]'' high; 1'4" deep. Inside depth, 1'2". Plaster opening required, 6'10\[3'\]'' high. Countershelf, 2'9\[4''\] high. Three adjustable shelves above and one below the countershelf. Size (inside) of lower compartment, 2'7\[3'\]'' wide; 2'7\[4''\] high; 1'2" deep. Trim is furnished but shipped loose.



Installation Detail



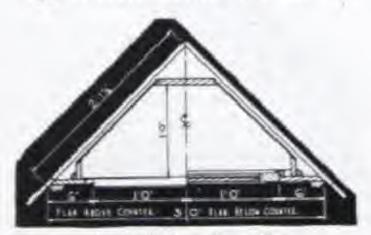
C-6503

C-6506

C-6506 A new open faced cabinet especially suited to the English home. Its size makes it well adapted to the small house.

Overall size, 3'0" wide; 7'7½" high; 1'1½" deep. Inside depth, 12". Plaster opening required, 7'7" high. The countershelf is 3'3" high. The inside of the drawer is 1'11" wide and 6½" deep. There are three fixed shelves above the counter line and one below. The lower compartment has inside dimensions of 2'3" wide; 1'10¼" high; 12" maximum depth. The casing is shipped loose in order to permit of accurate scribing to the wall.

Approximate Weight, 175 lbs.



Installation Detail

Corner China Closets



C-6510

C-6510 Corner china closets moccupy space which would otherwise wasted. The unique and attractive signs shown here are as skillfully conceived as any movable furniture a duplicate in every important detail most alluring items of earlier days. The may be installed easily in homes alread built and may be used in even the small house. The shape of the interior permof easy cleaning.

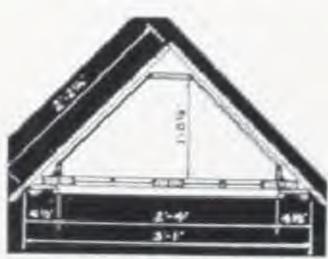
Overall size, including trim, is 3'1" w 7'1" high, 1'2¾" deep. Inside depth is 1'0 Height of plaster opening required, 6'10 Counter line, 2'4" high. There are four adjusts shelves above and one below the counter lineide size of lower compartment is 2'4½" w 1'10¼" high and 1'0½" deep. Maximum din sions of shelves are 2'3½"x1'0½".

Ponderosa Pine, each \$3

Approximate Weight, 160 lbs.

C-6511 Similar in size and general design to the cabinet above but with the addition of two circle top, glazed doors. The trim, as illustrated, is furnished with both designs. Used either singly or in pairs, these unique and attractive cabinets give distinction to the whole interior of a home. They are carefully crated for shipment.

Ponderosa Pine, glazed, each \$42.03 Approximate Weight, 180 lbs.



Installatine Detail



C-6511



Shell Back China Closet C-6515

To fill a request often heard for a socalled "shell back" china closet, this beautiful new design is introduced. Heretofore requirements for cabinets of this character necessarily meant custom-built cases and to keep within reasonable limits of cost, a "shell" of stock pattern, with some manufacturer, usually designed for some other purpose, was selected and the cabinet built to fit it.

ts may

rwise be

tive de-

lly con-

ure and

tail the

vs. They

already

smallest

permits

7 wide,

is 1'0%

6'1016".

adjustable

unter line.

412 wide.

um dimen-

... \$31,10

Now Curtis has made available an artfully designed china closet, fitted with a "Duretta" shell especially designed to harmonize with the cabinet. The shell is a non-warping, non-shrinking fibrous composition, cast in gelatine moulds and reinforced. It is built rigidly into the case itself. Note that utter plainness is escaped without resorting to complicated, dust-catching carving.

The exquisite molding of the pilasters and circle head casing is similar in contour to that of China Closet C-6500, which has been so popular.



C-6515

C-6515

Priced in Ponderosa Pine, in-the-white.

Approximate Weight, 215 lbs.

As indicated in the details, this china closet is made with a curved back of formed three-ply laminated panels, rigidly held in shape by 4 solid brackets in the rear. The curve of the back members exactly with the bottom of the shell. A nosed rabbeted mold projecting slightly from the face of the back, breaks the joint at the shell. Note the contour of the molded front edges of the shelves.



Installation Detail Showing Case Fitted in Corner

CA CASTA CASTA

Installation Detail Showing Case Fitted in Recess in Side Wall

Height of plaster opening, 7' 7".
Width of plaster opening, 3' 11/2".
Depth of plaster opening, 1' 23/4".

Construction Dimensions

Overall size 3'51/4" wide, 7'105/8" high, 1'3" deep. Height of plaster opening required is 7'7". Inside depth at center, 1'0". Counter line, 2'4" high.

There are three adjustable shelves above, and one below the counter line. Size (inside) of compartment behind the pair of raised panel doors, below the counter line is 2'6\%'' wide, 1'11\%'' high and 1'0" deep.

Front edges of shelves above counter line are molded and curved. Minimum depth of shelves at center, 9½".

The case is packed in a substantial wood crate.

Dining Alcoves



C-6600 Includes a table and two seats for a space from 5'4" to 6'0" wide, table top is 2'6" wide, 4'6" long and 2'6" high. Each seat is 1'6" wide, 4'6" long 3'9" high. The seats have ½" solid panel backs.

Completely set-up, Ponderosa Pine. \$30.25 K. D., Ponderosa Pine. 24.24

Approximate weight set-up and crated 177 lbs.

C-6602 Includes a table and two seats. Dimensions are the same as for C-except that the seat backs are 3'6" high. In both designs the table is securely brand of substantial construction. The seats and tables rest on metal buttons for in moving.

Completely set-up, Ponderosa Pine \$29,21 K. D., Ponderosa Pine 23.82

Approximate weight set-up and crated 165 lbs.

Table only, set-up. \$1 Table only, K. D. . 1

K. D. in carton 130 lbs.

Be sure to specify whether wanted set-up or K. D.



Ironing Boards

C-6770 An ironing board that has its own special cabinet, where it is kept clean and out of the way when not in use but always at hand ready for service in a moment, is a labor saver appreciated by every housekeeper. The boards illustrated here operate easily without awkward, heavy lifting. They are perfectly rigid and yet the bracing does not interfere with slipping a garment over the board.

Rough opening required is 1'71/4" wide, 5'21/2" high and 41/2" deep. When set 2'4" from the finished floor, the height of the board, at lowest adjustment, is 2'9". Board has four height adjustments, up to 3'0". Overall size, including trim as illustrated, is 1'1134" wide, 5'71/8" high and 43/4" deep. The board itself is 1'23/4"x4'6"x11/16".

Ponderosa Pine, each..... \$8.94 Approximate Weight, 50 lbs.

" wide. The

16" long and

-up. \$15.25 D. 11.25

as for C-6600

curely braced

Hons for ease

-up \$14.28

10.49





C-6771 The built-in ironing board may now be classed practically as a necessity in the home. Either of the boards pictured here may be readily installed in a house already built.

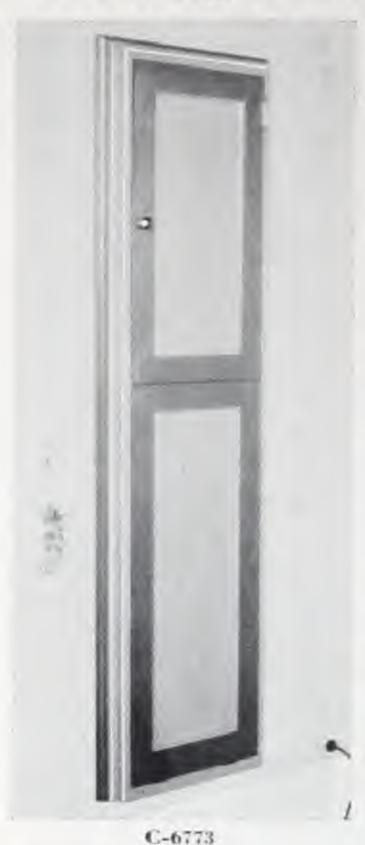
The cabinet of this design extends to the floor and has space below the board for the storage of ironing accessories. It is furnished without trim. The trim used should not be less than 58" thick.

Rough opening required is 1'23'8" wide, 6'91/2" high and 438" deep. The cabinet is designed to line with 6'8" door. The distance from the finished floor to top of board is 2'9". The board itself is 111/2"x4'0"x11/6" and is not adjustable in height.

Ponderosa Pine, each \$6.95 Approximate Weight, 40 lbs.

Hardware, except hinges and catches for doors, is furnished.

Ironing Board for Surface Mounting



C-6773 It is not difficult to underst why this new ironing board for surmounting has so quickly been recogn by dealers everywhere as a popular favor It may be installed just as easily in

It may be installed just as easily in old house as in the new one, wherever this an 18" wall space available. No planeed be torn out, simply screw the case the wall, with the screws which are furnish. Holes for the screws are already drilled the casing, spaced to strike adjacent str. Metal pins at the sides of the board slid metal channels so that all possibility sticking is definitely eliminated. The board screws greater than the sides of the screws are already drilled the casing.

Overall size of the case is 1'5\%4" wide, 5'3\%2" and 2\%2" deep. The board itself is 4'4" long, 1 wide and full 1" thick. It is carefully shaped smoothly rounded edges, designed to take a c neatly.

Ponderosa Pine, each..... \$

Approximate Weight, 28 lbs.

Good Looking
Convenient
Economical
Simple
Sturdy

THIS new design has met with immediate acceptance because of its low price and its intrinsic value. It should not be confused with any other board in the field. In design, in mechanical features, in appearance and in quality, it is typically "Curtis."



All hardware is furnished and fitted.



ing

derstand surface cognized favorite. ly in the ver there to plaster e case to urnished. drilled in the studs. d slide in ibility of the board

i 3½ high long, 12¼ haped with ke a cover

\$7.53

Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinets



A Typical Room-End of Curtis Cabinets

THIS complete series of sectional cabinet units is the result of extended research and experience in meeting present day requirements in cabinets for the kitchen and pantry. A new and unique type of construction, devised by the Curtis engineering staff, is described and illustrated on the following pages. It is designed to obtain a maximum of flexibility in combinations, beauty, utility and structural quality at a cost consistent with the intrinsic value of the units.

On pages 216 to 220 inclusive the individual units are detailed and standard sizes are priced.

Accessories and a distinctive line of the finest chromium plated hardware are shown on pages 221 and 222.

Curtis units are shipped in-the-white (unfinished) in order that any finish or combination of colors may be used by the home builder to secure a harmonious decorative treatment of the entire room.

Space does not permit the illustration of the almost unlimited combinations made possible by the use of these units, but on pages 223 to 230 inclusive, a typical group is pictured and priced as an indication of the possibilities of filling any required space with the desired types of units in harmonious and useful combinations.

It is not expected that the assemblies shown will fill any given situation and each individual requirement should be handled as a special problem and a combination of the requisite units to fill the space available should be carefully selected after considering every angle of the conditions to be met.

The assistance of the kitchen planning department of the Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa, in any case which proves troublesome, is yours for the asking.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

From a series of 64 different units and more than a dozen accessories, an finite variety and number of combinations may be made. These units a therefore, their combinations can be arranged to fit any space, which large enough to afford practical storage.

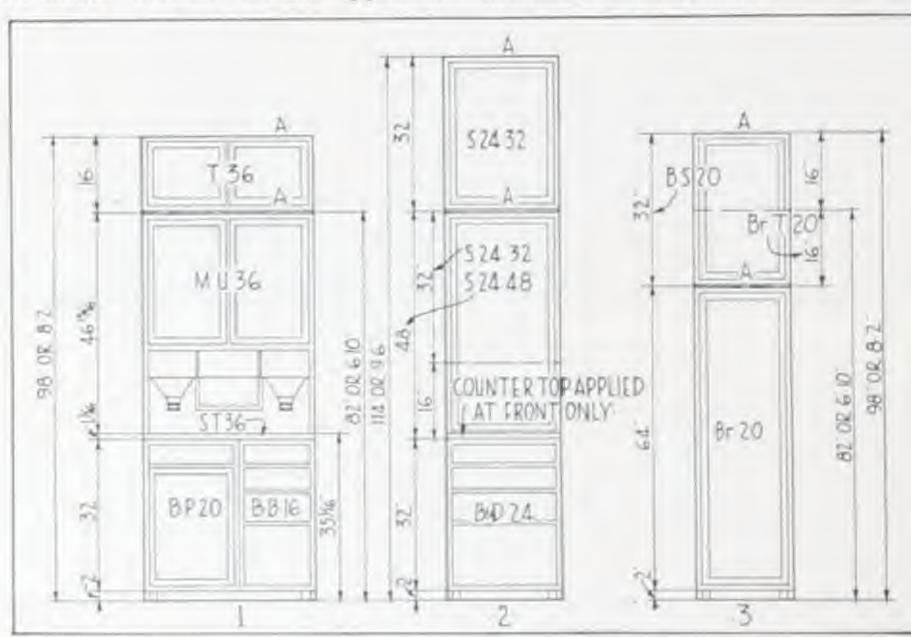
All units are built on a definite mathematical basis to insure perfect interchangeability. All dimensions given are outside, overall except door lip projection.

The widths of the units are multiples of 4" and are 16"-20"-24"-28"-32"-36" 40"-44". In many classifications 18" units added to those above provide opportunity to fill any space within 2". Not every unit is carried in the 9 widths given above because certain types of

units are always used with others w provides for the practical filling of given space in combination.

The heights of the units vary multiples of 16" and are 16"-32" and 64".

The depths of the units are 14 and inches depending largely upon who or not the unit is used above or below counter top. Certain 22" units are of used above the counter.



Dimensions of Assemblies

The illustration above indicates the height arrangements possible with standard units 66"-82"-98" and 114". Figure 1 illustrates the 82" height—a combination of 2" toe space, 32' Base Sections, 1 fs' clearance for sliding table top, 46 f4" Mid-Section. About two of every three installations are of this height. The 98" height is attained by adding the 16" high top section. The 66' height is made up of 2" toe space and two 32" units.

In Figure 2 the 82" height is made up in two ways. First, 2" toe space, 32" Base Section, 48" Storage Section where Base and Storage Sections rest directly on each other with counter top placed in front of Storage Section; Second, 2" toe space, 32" Base Section 1 % counter space and 32" Storage Section.

Where the 48' storage section is used, the 98' beight is attained by adding a 16" Top Section, and the 114' beight by adding a 32' Storage Section.

The 114' height in Figure 1 may be had by

replacing the 16" Top Section with a 32" Ste Section. In all cases above 14" deep Ste Sections are used above the counter.

Figure 3 illustrates the use of 22" deep sect above and below the counter line. 82" heig made up of 64" and 16" sections plus 2" toe s whereas the 98" height is gained through stituting a 32" high section for the 16".

Standard 2" strips set back 2" from the of the base sections form this toe space.

Height adjustment may be made on these s and this climination reduces wall height Further height adjustments may be mad "A" by cutting off bottom and top rails.

To reach higher ceilings various combina of fascia and molds may be employed.

To accommodate to various widths, ver filler strips between units or at extreme ou ends used with scribing molds may be used

Counter tops with standard toe room 35 3, bigh.



nits

ssories, an inese units and, ace, which is

h others which al filling of a

mits vary by

upon whether we or below the units are often

62 OR 6.10 98: OP 6.2

14' deep Storage rounist. 122 deep sections line. 82" height is ne plus 2" toe space ined through sube the 16". 2' from the face is for apare. made on these strips es wall heights 2'. may be made at and top rails. armeds combinations employed. as widths vertical at extreme outside ds may be used.

dard toe room are

with a 52' Storage

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

An entirely new type of construction (patented) is used in these units. Unusual strength is developed in the unit itself. The accurate machining permits of assemblies, when bolted together, that are solid, square and of unusually long life.

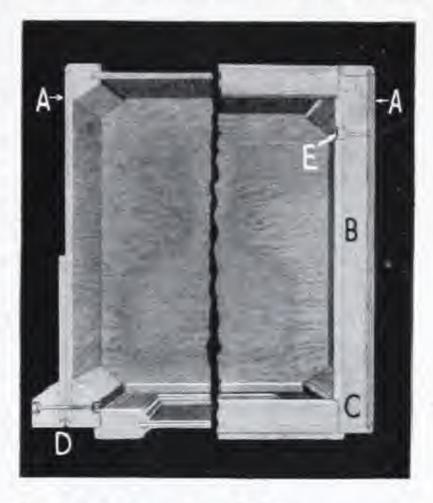
The unusual flexibility of the line permits of the accommodation of any standard unit of kitchen equipment such as stoves, refrigerators and sinks.

Unusual Strength

Note, at right, side panels A, A. These three-ply panels enter the end posts A with a beveled joint which provides a glue joint 1 1/4" wide throughout the height of the case at the back and front corners.

Rail B at top and the corresponding rail at bottom are 1½" and 2" deep respectively and provide that angle glue surface for the side panel. In a 14" deep case 32" high, 26,2% of the panel surface is a solid glue joint. Unusual strength is thus developed.

At the corners, C, the corner posts and top rails are mortised-and-tenoned together in such a manner as to make an extremely rigid assembly. The back panels are inserted in plows in rails on four sides—a dust-proof construction. This type of joint presents a clear, unbroken surface which is sanitary and easily cleaned.



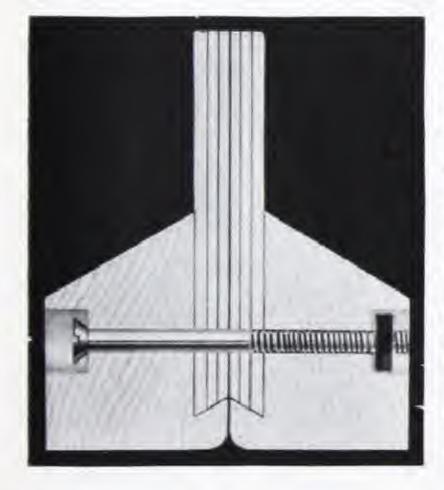
Rapid Assembly

At the left, is an enlarged section of the union of two cases (front corner posts). See D in illustration above.

Borings are made in front corner posts, top and bottom (D above) and in side rails, top and bottom (E above). These borings extend to within 1/32" of the outside of the panel. The borings are counter sunk (inside the units) for the ½ "x2 ¼" stove bolts used in joining adjacent units. These borings are properly placed to permit complete interchangeability.

When joining two sections, the bolts are simply driven through the 1/32" of panel. It is advisable to center punch the boring to locate bolt hole and drive through panel from outside of both units before joining.

Vertically No. 14—2½ flat head wood screws are used to join units (one atop the other). No. 14—2 screws join counter top to base section. Top rails are bored appropriately for these screws.



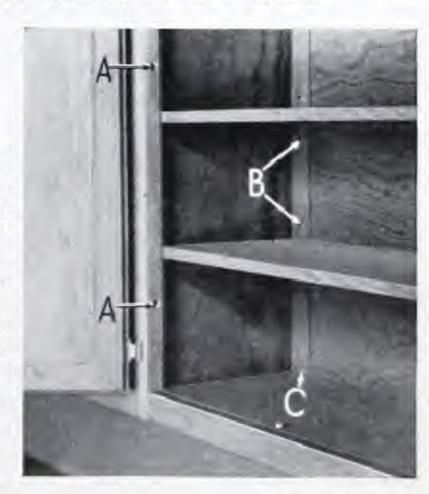
Maximum Storage Space

The inside view at the right clearly shows the easily cleaned interior. Corners are eliminated by the beveling of the corner posts (C). The panel bottom rests on bottom rails on all its four sides. It is nailed in place. The wider cases have a reinforcing rail in the center front to back to keep the panel bottom from sagging. Tests show this reinforcement sufficient to hold the bottom level under two times the ordinary load.

The storage capacity of the Curtis units (the usable inside space) bears the greatest ratio to the total room space taken up by the units, when compared with any kitchen line known.

Note borings A where adjacent units are joined and B for adjustable shelves.

Bolts, screws and shelf rests furnished with each cartoned unit.



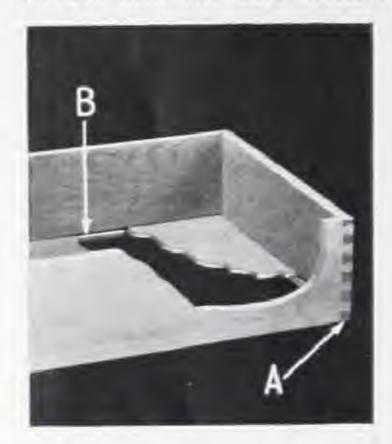


Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

All front edges of corner posts have a 5%" radius. When bolted together, joint between units presents a neat, finished appearance. Horizontal joint be similarly finished by the mechanics but usually they are cover by a batten mold like C-4307.

C-4082 is suggested to finish assemblies around the top when the does not reach the ceiling. A scribing mold, C-4292, is recommended use where cases join walls.

Where units are installed above windows, the bottoms may be pleasi finished, by nailing on a panel and trimming the bottom with panel r C-4296 and the face with C-4307.



Dust Proof Drawers

Drawers which are simply rabbeted and naile gether are often offered in "high class" kitchen e ment and other cabinet work. Naturally they pieces quickly,

Drawers in Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet are completely dovetailed—all four corners (A). If front and sides are plowed near their lower side (B) the three ply panel bottom inserted in that plow he the sides are joined by the dovetail.

A solid, substantial, dust-proof drawer is the re-

The lipped construction of the drawer face pro the contents when drawer is closed. And the dra operate easily. Friction and binding are minimiz use of a metal button and notch in the drawer sliding on a hardwood guide strip.

Rust-Proof Metal Drawers

The bread and cake drawer at the right is produced from rust-proof metal. This material is also employed in the sugar and flour bins in the Utility Units and in the larger flour bin included in 16' base pan sections.

There is ample storage room for bread and pastry for the average family in this drawer. It includes a sliding shelf or tray and the ventilated cover closes automatically when the drawer is shut.

The bread drawer is quickly removed for cleaning but it is equipped with a "stop" which eliminates the possibility of pulling it out of the case when in normal use.



An Unlimited Market

The market for Curtis Sectional Cabinet Units is by no means confined to the lor apartment. The list below may offer a suggestion or two that will increase sales.

Home Use

Kitchen Cabinets
Towel Cases
Linen Cases
Chests of Drawers
Wardrobes
Bookcases
Nursery
Attic Storage
In Sewing Rooms
Laundry (cleaning supplies)
Basement (fruit closets, etc.)

Store Use

Grocery Stores Meat Markets Delicatessens Garages Shops of all kinds where storage cases are required.

Eating Places

Hotels Restaurants Lodges Churches

Schools and Colleges

Domestic Science Rooms Laboratories (storage) Libraries Locker Rooms Kitchens Class Rooms (for supplie storage)

Office

Doctors, Dentists, Lawyer for hookcases, supplie struments, medicines. Purchasing Agents, for ca and records

Hospitals

Kitchens Laundry Operating Rooms Storage Rooms Library Linen Cases Drawer Sections



uits

logether, the zontal joints are covered

hen the case amended for

be pleasingly panel mold

ers

and nailed tokitchen equipally they go to

Cabinet Units ers (A). Back, er side (B) and nat plow before

r is the result.
r face protects
d the drawers
minimized by
e drawer back



d to the home increase your

(for supplies and

office tists, Lawyers, etc. ases, supplies, inmedicines, etc. gents, for catalogs

spitals

oome m=

ions

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

Each unit of the Curtis Kitchen Cabinet line has been designed to accomplish a certain purpose both as a single, self-contained unit and in combination with other units.

Each has been studied by Curtis in the field, in homes where meals were being prepared, in the test kitchens of women's magazines. The units carry the "star of approval" of Good Housekeeping.

The placement of units in combination and in relation to the whole kitchen plan is important. Study literature on this subject which Curtis will be glad to send.

Roomy, Clean Storage Units

One can have as much as wanted or as little as needed for storage sections are available—ten widths—32" high; in three widths 48' high; and one width 64' high, all 14' deep. Linen storage sections 24' and 28' wide, 48" high and 22" deep also available.

Think of the countless arrangements that may be made of these in combination with the other units of the line—endless opportunity—fill any space.

All have adjustable shelves—all have the "easy clean" feature brought about by the absence of square corners.

Should be fastened to the wall with screws through top and bottom back rails.

S-8 must always be used between other units as it has no finished ends. All storage units are finished with 14" panel tops.





For Larger Kitchen Things

One adjustable shelf is furnished in this Base Shelf (BS) Section 22" deep usually used below the counter top. This unit is available in seven widths. Like all other units, those less than 28" wide have one door; 28' and wider have double doors. No units used below the countershelf have tops, as they are covered by the counter top which must be ordered as a separate item.

Moulding boards may be installed in any base unit—either behind the door under the front rail or directly beneath the counter top by notching the front rail. Board 22" wide. May be cut down if required in section less than 28" wide.

Base Drawer Units (BD) available in five widths. Four drawers in cases up to the 28' width—five drawers in the wider units.

Everything Within Reach

Base Pan Units (BP) are fitted with sliding wire shelves. All have the lid rack affixed to doors by three screws. The drawer or drawers (in wider units) above make the unit perhaps the most popular of those used beneath the countershelf.

Note the toe room beneath the base section. See how the sanitary corner block, climinating the square corner underneath, makes easy cleaning possible.

In this small apartment assembly, the refrigerator is placed beneath a storage section 24° wide; evidence of flexibility and adaptability of the Curtis line of units. Standard items of kitchen equipment work into the standard Curtis Kitchen Unit sizes. The least bit of ingenuity on the part of the designer will solve any kitchen problems in a practical way.





Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

Miniature Presentation Sets Are Helpful in Sales Wo

A miniature kitchen wall and replicas of each Unit in the Curtis line (s 1'=1') make it possible to show a prospective buyer just what your s gestions are for the new or remodeled kitchen.

Actually, before the prospect's eyes, you can build the assembly she wa insuring your prospect's interest during the sales process and her sa faction with the completed kitchen.

These kitchen blocks are sent to established dealers. And then there "Books of Stickers" showing the units alone to the same scale. Thro these an accurate picture of any assembly can be made.



Easily Removed—Easily Cleaned

Here is a flour bin, 60 pound capacity, housed Base Pan unit, 16" wide. These bins may be place any unit and purchased separately for that purp

The bin cover draws back when the bin is purforward. It closes when it is pushed back. Because is balanced, the bin operates with case. By releatwo hooks, the bin may be removed for cleaning airing. Made of rust-proof metal.

If desired, door may be hinged at bottom and hooked to it so that bin comes forward when do opened. The bin cannot fall outward.

Going Around the Corner

Corner Units (TC & SC) have an important place in the Curtis line because they provide a means of joining cases which meet at a corner of a room, eliminating an otherwise wasteful right angle union of adjacent cases.

The same section (SC) is used above and below the counter top, filling a space 26' wide along each wall above the counter. Below the counter this section is set out 8' from the wall each way so that its front lines with other base sections. It also may be used to join 22' deep units on one wall with 14' deep units on the wall adjacent.

The TC unit has the same dimensions as the SC, but is 16" instead of 32" high. It finds place above the latter when assemblies are designed to reach the 8'2" height.



The Workshop's Center

Mid units in four widths are placed above the counshelf line, over such assemblies of base cases as a be desired. Utility units, including a utensil draud one bin in the 28" and 32" widths and the draud two bins in the 36" and 44" widths, should be twith the Mid Section.

The entire ensemble of Utilities, Mid-Unit Sliding Table Top with bardware, provides the utmof compactness and convenience.

The utensil drawer is of especial value in that it ; within the reach of hand and eye the most used onary "tools."

The Formica veneered sliding table tops are of eacial interest. Formica is a "bakelite" material, wh will not crack or chip and is not affected by any acliquids or heat associated with the preparation of formical statements.



iits

ales Work

tis line (scale nat your sug-

oly she wants, nd her satis-

hen there are le. Through

Easily

ey, housed in a nay be placed in r that purpose, e bin is pulled ack, Because it e. By releasing or cleaning and

ottom and bin d when door is



enter

ove the counterise cases as may utensil drawer and the drawer should be used

Mid-Loit and vides the utmost

ue in that it puts te most used culi-

tops are of espematerial, which ted by any acids, paration of food.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

A kitchen unit installation guide should be given to each builder the first time he handles an installation. There is a certain routine which will simplify procedure and reduce an already low installation cost.

See that the builder gets the guide when he starts his first job. It will pay to give him some personal help "on the job."

Conserves Space

At the right you see a 22" deep unit 64' high, the door containing a practical, sturdy, adjustable ironing board.

In small kitchens particularly, it is often impossible to find sufficient wall space to locate an ironing board, hence this arrangement—one space doing the work of two.

There is approximately 17"x22" net inside space available for storage when the ironing board door is closed, ample room for organized storage of articles naturally placed in a Broom Closet.

Broom Closets (Br) are made in two widths, 18' and 20", the ironing board being made in but the 20" width.

Top Units (T) 16' high, 14' deep and made in 9 widths are used to build up to the ceiling. They are identical with Storage Units (S) except for the height. Like all units for use above the countershelf they are available with either panel or glazed doors.



Sturdy and Adjustable

Adjustable to four different heights, this ironing board can be made exactly the right height for "every woman." The board may be used in combination with the Broom Case Unit or by itself between study 16" on center. In that case the rough opening required is 14 % wide by 4 '9 % high and the distance of the opening above the floor is 8 %.

The top half of the door folds down and locks against the bottom half. The board is pulled forward, its wide end rising in the case where it is locked at the back at proper height. It is then leveled by adjusting the ratchet at the back of the folded door. Any housewife can handle it easily.

Special metal brackets are provided which hold the board at a 45° angle to the face of the case. A sleeve board is available which locks in position above the ironing board and may be had as an extra. The angle brackets are also an extra.

Sinks and Counter Tops

Sink Front Units (SF) made in 6 sizes, include panel bottoms and necessary cleats to apply to adjacent units. The doors are equipped with 22 gauge, primed, stripped metal (cane design) in place of the usual wood panels.

Enameled Metal Sinks are available to fit any installation of base cases. These one piece sink and counter top combinations are available in a wide range of colors and are made specially to dimensions given covering an individual case. Several types and sizes of sinks may be had, also different combinations of splash back and ends. The information required for ordering is so volum-

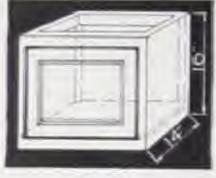
inous that it is impractical to include it here. Complete information is available through any Curtis office or salesman.

Adaptability to tile tops has been insured through careful designing of base sections. There seems to be no limitation as to what can be done in adapting these units to any type of sink or counter top arrangement, or to build around any item of usual kitchen equipment.

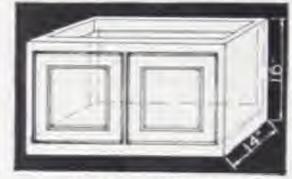
For further study of this line, secure an installation guide and other available literature from Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa.



Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



T-18

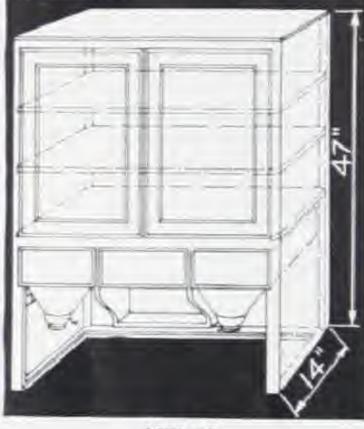


T-28 and Wider

C-6775 Top Units, 14" deep, 16" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	Panel	Sash Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
T-16	12 lbs.	\$5,17	\$5.25	\$3.91
T-18	13 lbs.	5.26	5.34	4.00
T-20		5.36	5.47	4.10
T-24	16 lbs.	5.60	5.90	4.34
T-28	17 lbs.	6.70	7.00	4.83
T-32	18 lbs.	7.03	7.62	5.16
T-36	20 lbs.	7.44	8.03	5.57
T-40	23 lbs.	7.72	8.31	5.85
T-44		8.05	9.13	6.18

These units are furnished without tops. Used above storage the tops of the latter are easily transferred to Top Units.



MU-36

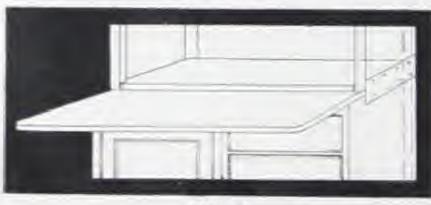
C-6776-7 Mid and Utility Units

14" deep, 3'11" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

		With Ha	No Hdwe.		
Unit	Approx. Weight	Panel Doors		with Pan. Doors	
MU-28	. 55 lbs.	\$21.29	\$22.59	\$18.88	1
MU-32	61 lbs.	24.25	26.57	21.84	
MU-36	67 lbs.	25.41	27.73	22.73	
MII-44	78 Ibs	97 36	20.84	94 69	

Note: MU-28 and MU-32 each have one bin and one u

MU-36 and MU-44 each have two hins and one u drawer between hins.



ST-36

C-6787 Sliding Table, 15/10" The For Use Under MU Units

Note: When Sliding Table is installed, metaplates are required on each exposed ersupport the MU unit.

Metal End Plates, per pair \$

Unit		Approx. Weight	
ST-28	Solid Birch	16 lbs.	S
31-32	Solid Birch	22 lbs.	
51-30	Solid Birch	28 lbs.	
51-44	Solid Birch	34 lbs.	1
ST-36	White Porcelain Enameled Metal on Birch Frame	20 lbs.	1

Unit	Approx. Weight	Satin Green	Verdi Antique	
ST-28 Formica Veneer on Pine			\$11.21	81
51-32 Formica Veneer on Pine	12 lbs.	12.29	11.87	1
ST-36 Formica Veneer on Pine	15 lbs.	13.09	12.61	1
ST-44 Formica Veneer on Pine	.20 lbs.	14.01	13.42	1

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and .



tits

6" high Set-up

No Howe. Panel ith Panel Doors Doors Only 83.91 \$0.49 4.00 .54 4.10 .59 4,34 .68 4.83 .97 5.16 1.08 5.57 1.22

6.18 1.35 ove storage units

1.30

5.85

y Units ne, Set-up

No Howe. Panel with Pan. Doors Doors Only

\$18.88 \$1.30 21.84 1.43

22.73 1.73 24.68 2.00

n and one utensil

as and one utensil

13/6" Thick

Units alled, metal end exposed end to

\$0.43

Each \$ 6.20 bs. 7,60 hs. 9.82 hs. 11.11

bs.

hs.

Verdi Black Antique

10.82

\$11.02 11.21 11.65 11.87

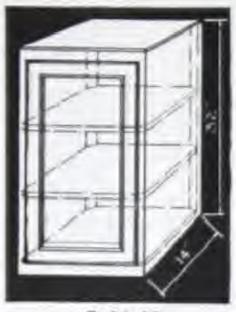
12.37 12.61 13.13 13.42

s 221 and 222.

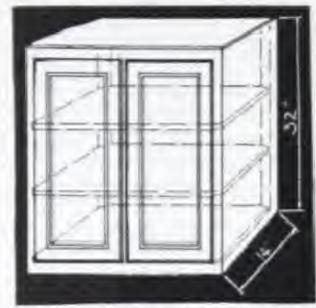
Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



5-8-32



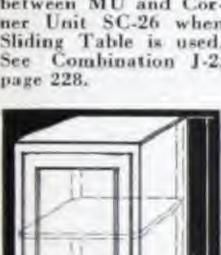
5-24-32



S-28-32 and Wider

Only typical units are illustrated on these pages. The unit numbers indicate the sizes available. The first number is the width in inches and the second number indicates the height in inches when more than one height is available.

S-8 is a filler section without ends for use between MU and Corner Unit SC-26 when Sliding Table is used. See Combination J-2, page 228.

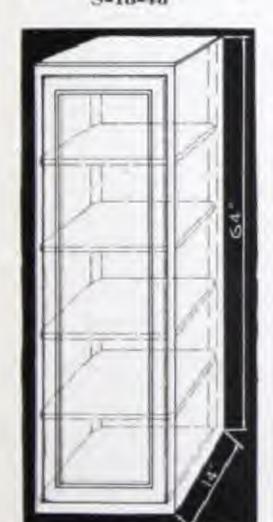


5-18-48

C-6778 Storage Units, 14" deep, 32" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

			ardware	No Hdwe.	Panel
Unit	Approx. Weight	Panel Doors	Sash Doors	with Panel Doors	Doors
S- 8-32	. 14 lbs.	8 4.77	-09199	\$ 3.51	17.00
S-16-32	24 lbs.	7.63	8 8.87	6.37	\$0.81
S-18-32	27 lbs.	8.09	9.36	6.83	.81
S-20-32	30 lbs.	8.49	9.79	7.23	1.00
S-24-32	32 lbs.	9.09	10.76	7.83	1.13
S-28-32	38 lbs.	10.61	11.93	8.74	1.49
S-32-32	42 lbs.	11.18	13,37	9.31	1.65
S-36-32	46 lbs.	11.86	14.10	9.99	1.89
S-40-32	50 lbs.	12.50	15.12	10.63	2.11
S-44-32	54 lbs.	13.07	16.39	11.20	2.19

C-6779 Storage Units, 14" deep, 48" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up



S-20-61

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe, with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
S-18-48	37 lbs.	\$10.64	\$ 9.10	\$1.19
S-20-48	38 lbs.	11.07	9.53	1.30
S-24-48	44 lbs.	11.88	10.34	1.51

These Units are usually mounted directly on a base unit without comter top between. The counter is cut around the unit,

C-6780 Storage Units, 14" deep, 64" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe, with Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
S-20-64	50 lbs.	\$13.85	\$12.31	\$1.76

This Unit normally extends to the floor.

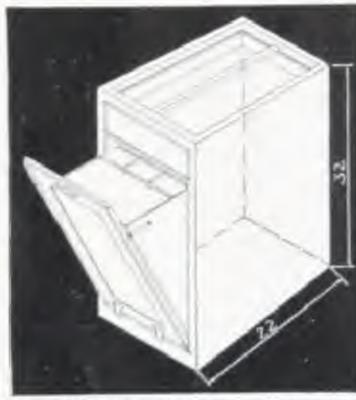
For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and 222.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units

Base Units, for use normally below the counter, are shown on this and the next page. They are furnished without tops, to be covered by the counter top which must be ordered separately.

Below is shown a BP unit fitted with a 60-pound capacity, rust-proof flour bin which tilts outward.

The door may be hinged at the bottom as shown. or in the usual way.

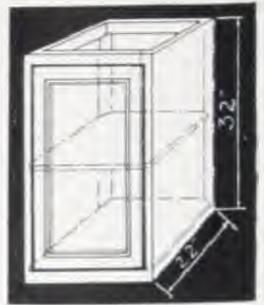


BP-16 With Flour Bin





BP-28 and Wider



BS-18



BS-28 and Wide

C-6781 Base Storage Units

22" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
BS-18		\$8.36	\$7.10
BS-20 BS-24		8.96 9.49	7.70 8.23
BS-28	43 lbs.	10.86	8.99
BS-32	. 45 lbs.	11.45	9.59
BS-36	.50 lbs.	12,16	10.29
BS-44	56 lbs.	13.26	11.39

BS units are equipped with one adjustable woode In units 28" and wider, there are a pair of doors.

C-6782 Base Pan Units

22" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. with Panel Doors
BP-16 With Flour		\$16.14	\$15.04
BP-16 (Without Flo	our Bin		9.55
Orders sho	uld clearly	specify whether w	ith or without flo
BP-20	36 lbs.	12.03	10.50
BP-24	.41 lbs.	12.52	10.99
BP-28	48 lbs.	14.51	12.10
BP-32			12.44
BP-36	58 lbs.	15.64	13,23
BP-44		16.45	14.04

In units 28" and wider there are two drawers and a pair of BP units are equipped with one sliding wire shelf wit projection at the back to prevent pans from sliding off is drawn out.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 an



its



and Wider

nits

Set-up

o Hdwe, th Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
\$7.10	\$0.81
7.70	1.00
8.23	1.13
8.99	1.49
9.59	1.65
10.29	1.89

le wooden shelf. loors.

11.39 2.19

et-up

ldwe. Panel ors	Panel Doors Only
5.04	\$0.73
9,55	.73
without !	lour hin.
0.50	.89
0.99	.97
2.10	1.27
	1.38
2.44	1.73
3,23	1.73
1.04	Title

nd a pair of doors. shelf with a fow fiding off when it

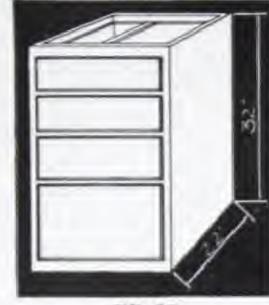
4.04

s 221 and 222.

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



BB-16



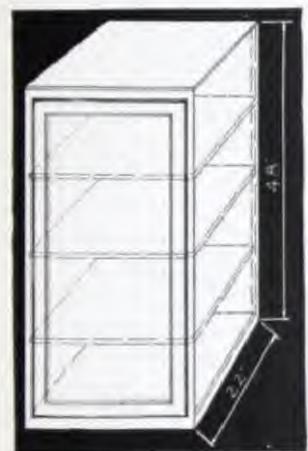
BD-18



BD-28 and Wider

BB-16 and BB-18 have one metal bread and cake drawer with sliding shelf and cover, and three wooden drawers above.

It matches the BD Units.



LS-24-48

LS-28-48

C-6783 Bread Drawer Units

22" deep, 32" high Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

	Approx.	With	No
	Weight	Hardware	Hardware
BB-16	44 lbs.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	\$12.10
BB-18	48 lbs.		12.55

C-6784 Base Drawer Units

22" deep, 32" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	No Hardware
BD-18		\$14.47	\$13.39
BD-20		14.98	13.90
BD-24		15.66	14.58
BD-28		17.85	15.69
RD-32	72 11-	18.90	16.74

These units, in 28 inches and wider, have two small drawers at the top.

C-6785 Linen Storage Units

22" deep, 48" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hdwe. Panel Doors	No Hdwe. With Panel Doors	Panel Doors Only
LS-24-28	61 lbs.	\$13.17	\$11.63	\$1.59
LS-28-48	71 lbs.	16.28	13.85	2.24

Priced for Convenience With BD Units Below No Moldings or Corner Blocks Included

LS-24 and	BD-24	\$28.83	\$26.21
LS-28 and	BD-28	34.13	29.54

See Complete Combinations on page 230.

C-6786 Moulding Board

1'10"x1'81/2"x34" With Sliding Strips

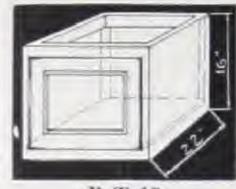
Unselected Birch, Wt., 6 lbs. each.....

May be installed in any Base Unit.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see pages 221 and 222.

2463

Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units



BrT-18



Br-18

C-6788 Broom Closet Top Units

22" deep, 16" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware Panel Doors	No Hdwe. With Panel Doors
BrT-18	16 Ibs.	85.74	\$4.48
BrT-20	17 lbs.	5.90	4.64

Furnished without top. Used above Br Units the of the latter are easily transferred.

C-6789 Broom Closets

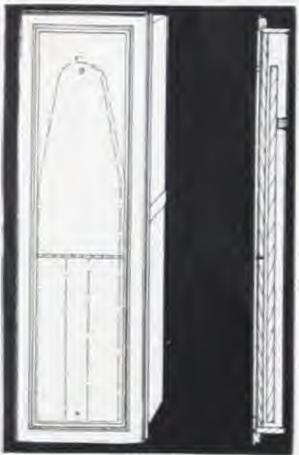
22" deep, 64" high

Priced per Unit, Ponderosa Pine, Set-up

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardwar Panel Doors	With Panel	
Br-18		\$13.45 14.09	\$11.91 12.55	
For door omi				
Extra shelves	(cut out for	IB-20) with	shelf rests, ea ests, each	

With extra full depth shelves, this unit makes an exce storage section with great capacity.

It may be used as in Combination E-2, page 224, in pof S-20-64 for greater depth.



IB-20

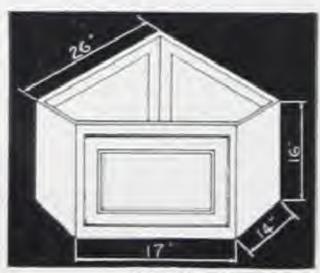
C-6790 Ironing Board—Pine This ironing board is used with Br-20 where it takes place of the regular panel door. It is adjustable to

This fronting board is used with Br-20 where it takes place of the regular panel door. It is adjustable to heights and may be rigidly locked in position. Spe angle brackets are provided as an extra for locking board at 45° with face of case.

A demountable sleeve board is also available.

The board may also be installed in the wall between studs. Size of opening required 1438" wide by 58" h 5½" above floor. A scribing mold is used around casing.

Unit	Approx. Weight	With Hardware	Hard
IB-20	. 42 lbs.	814.37	812
Sleeve board, extra, Japanned metal brace 45° angle to case.	4 lbs ket for adju	isting door at	2



TC-26

C-6795 Top Corner Unit, 16" high

		With H.	ardware	No Hdwe.	1
Unit	Approx. Weight	Panel Doors	Sash Doors	With Panel Doors	I
TC-26	. 26 lbs.	\$8.55	\$8.63	0.00000	8

C-6796 Storage Corner Unit, 32" high

See page 214 for method of installation.

For hardware and other accessories priced separately, see following page



its

nits

un Idez. Panel Panel Doors Only .48 \$0.54 .64

nits the tops

.59

up INC. Panel anel Doors 113 Only .91\$1.65 .55 1.78

ests, ea. 1.13 ich 1.49

es an excellent

e 224, in place

ine

re it takes the stable to four ition. Special or locking the

ilable. wall between by 58" high. d around the

> No Hardware

\$12.55 2,02 or at .60 6" high

o Hdwe. ith Panel Only Doors \$0.54

gher. \$0.84 13.52

tion. uing pages.

Accessories for the Kitchen



C-6792 Grille Sink Fronts

These grille sink front units (SF) consist of a front frame and doors to match the BS units. A panel bottom with necessary cleats for installation are included with each front but shipped loose. The doors are equipped with 22 gauge stamped metal (cane design) in place of wood panels. The metal grilles are primed.

Units			rox.	With Hdwc.	No Hdwe.
SF-24	(Sgle Door)	15	lbs.	\$6.68	85.42
SF-26	(Sgle Door)	16	Ibs.	6.83	5.57
SF-28	(Dble Door)	17	Ibs.	7.54	5.67
SF-30	(Dble Door)	19	lbs.	7.59	5.72
SF-32	(Dble Door)	21	lbs.	7.76	5.89
SF-36	(Dble Door)	22	Ibs.	8.02	6.15



FB-60

FB-60 Metal Flour Bin

This rust-proof metal bin may be installed in BP-16 or BP-20 to open with the door when hinged at bottom. It may also be installed in BP-24 (with 8" waste space at the sides), by hanging the door in the usual manner in which case the door is first opened and then the bin may be tilted out.

We recommend it for use in the narrower units. FB-60 Metal Flour Bin.....

60 lb, capacity in carton 91/2 lbs.

Accessories Not Included in Prices of Individual Units

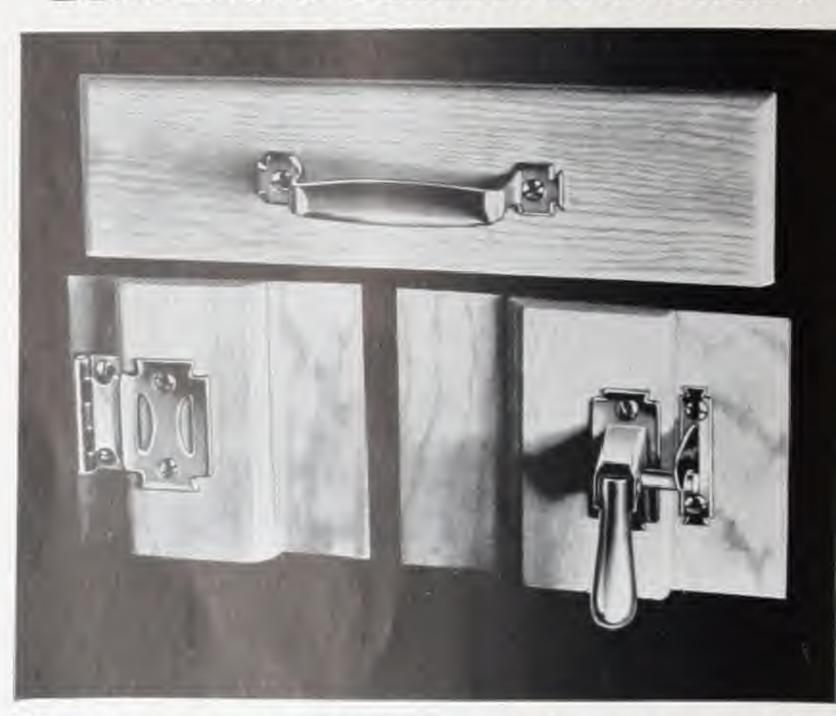
CT-231/2 Counter Top 231/2" wide 11/6" thick, Pond. Pine per lin. ft. 41/2 lbs. \$0.65 CT-231/2 Counter Top 231/2" wide 11/6" thick, Birch, per lin. ft. 10 lbs.....

> In figuring CT-231/2 when specified lengths are ordered, figure full feet for each piece. Example: 5'4" specified, figure 6'0'.

> Counter Top material is shipped in approximately the following length proportions: 10% 3'0"; 20% 3'4'; 25% 4'4"; 25% 6'4" and 20%8'4". On large orders some 12'0" material

	will be shipped.	
CT	Triangular Counter Top Corner Unit 153/4" face Pond. Pine each 1 lb.	\$0.51
CT	Triangular Counter Top Corner Unit, 153/4" face, Birch each 2 lbs	.68
	Metal End Plates for supporting Mid Units, per pair, 11/2 lbs	.43
	End Brackets for "S" Units Pond. Pine 93/4"x1415/6"x11/6" each 11/2 lbs.	.38
	Sanitary Corner Blocks, 338"x2"x2" Pond. Pine, each.	.05
C-4082	Crown 1"x11/2" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft	3.09
C-4292	Scribing Mold 1/2"x 16" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft.	.90
C-4307	Batten Mold 1/4"x 5/8" Ponderosa Pine, per 100 lin. ft.	.74
	1/4" Panels for soffit trim, Ponderosa Pine, per sq. ft	.13
Add	to CT-231/2 Counter Top for 1/16" Formica applied, per lin. ft. 231/2"	wide:
	Formica	\$2.48
Verdi .	Antique Formica.	2.56
Satin (Green Formica	2.72

Distinctive Cabinet Hardware



ONLY the best of hardware should grace the Curtis Kitchen Cabinet The special hardware shown here is the finest we have been able to obtthe purpose. It is made of solid brass with genuine chromium finish, a lustrous finish resembling nickel, but non-tarnishable. The hinges were d and are produced exclusively for Curtis cabinets.

Drawer Pulls, each
Catches for Double Doors, all R. H., no offset, each
Catches for Single Doors, R. H., offset, each
Catches for Single Doors, L. H., offset, each
Hinges, offset, Patent No. 79910, per pair

Because of the various ways by which this hardware may be shipped the above prices are Clinton, Iowa.

In ordering catches you should specify whether for single or double doors an single door, whether catch is right or left hand. The catch illustrated above is a lecatch.

Suggestions for Building up Combination Prices

In building up combination prices, figure the net length of counter top requiever all base units in the combination and then add 2" for each end where the coup is not butted against a Br or deep unit and figure full feet. In case a table top is to be used in an M unit, the regular pine counter top for that the base should be omitted. Figure sufficient cove to return at both ends top and add 2" for each miter and then figure full feet for the total.

In figuring any combination, do not neglect to include sufficient counter to cove, scribing and batten molds, and corner blocks, together with hardware a other accessories required. If the sliding table top is desired in an M unit, end are required for each exposed end of the M unit. If one end of this unit is against some other unit, the end plate is not required.

It should be a general rule in making up combinations, never to use two units in place of one large unit of the same overall dimensions because to do not only increase the cost but will usually make a less attractive cabinet.

The combinations pictured on the following pages are typical of what n done with Curtis units, but, of course, there are almost an unlimited num other possible assemblies.

dware



itchen Cabinet Units. been able to obtain for omium finish, a highly hinges were designed

41177	- 3.37		\$0.27
			.70
0.50			.70
-			.56
Orn-			
he abo	ec pri	ces are l	Die Brief

double doors and if for ted above is a left hand

ion Prices

end where the counter eet. In case a sliding or top for that unit of at both ends of the total.

cient counter top and ith hardware and any an M unit, end plates of this unit is butted

ver to use two small because to do so will e cabinet.

e canines. sical of what may be unlimited number of

Typical Kitchen Combinations



Combination A-2



Combination B-2

Two popular small assemblies of Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units, showing the wide variety of possibilities even in a small space. Although Combination A-2 includes three units and B-2 four units, no single unit appears in both assemblies.

These two combinations are well suited for working cabinets. Both have ample counter space with shelves and drawers for utensils below the counter and storage space above for supplies or dishes.

B-2 is particularly favored because of the sliding table, with flour and sugar bins and utensil drawer above the counter.

Combination A-2

Consists of: 1 S-36, with glazed doors; 1 BP-20; I BB-16; 3'4" of CT-23½; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 6'0" C-4082 crown and 14'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 1 C-6786 moulding board (not installed); 2 end brackets. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$44.23 Without hardware, 39.75

Combination B-2

Consists of: 1 T-44; 1 MU-44; 1 ST-44, Black Formica covered; 1 BS-24; 1 BD-20; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 7'0" C-4080 crown, 17'0" C-4292 scribing mold. 7'0" C-4307 batten mold; 2 metal end plates. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$73.96 Without hardware, 67.07

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combinations



Combination D-2

A storage section 64" high is frequently used beside the range, providing a convenient place to store cooking utensils. It is a step saver. The shelves are 14" deep and are adjustable to any convenient height.

If deeper shelves are preferred, a broom closet Br-20 and BrT-20, fitted with shelves, may well be substituted for the combination shown here. They provide much storage space with a small floor space.

Combination E-2

Consists of: 1 T-20; 1 S-20-64; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 5'0" C-4082 crown, 5'0" C-4307 batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, With hardware unattached, \$19.35 Without hardware, 16.55

Here is an illustration of the ustorage sections 48" high. may be placed directly on the units as shown, leaving on narrow counter in front, or may be fastened to the wall, above the base to provide a counter. They are popular for butler's pantry where an abund of shelf space is required. The half is often used in the bathras a towel case.

Combination D-2

Consists of: 2 S-20-48; 1 BS-20; 1 B 3'8" CT-23½; 2 sanitary corner bl 7'0" C-4082 crown mold. No found material, toe strip or room base incl

With hardware unattached, \$
Without hardware,



Combination E-2

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 22



tions

ion of the use of 8" high. They ctly on the base leaving only a front, or they o the wall, 16" provide a full popular for the re an abundance nired. The right of the bathroom

on D-2

1 BS-20; 1 BD-20; try corner blocks; I. No foundation om base included.

Pine, in the white, ttached, \$50,40 ardware, 44.98

s 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combinations

In the smaller kitchen of today, it is advisable to utilize that space above the refrigerator which is so often wasted. In this combination, two BS units, 22" deep, are used at the top. They provide abundant space for the storage of electrical appliances and cooking utensils.

Equally conservative of space is the broom closet with the ironing board replacing the regular door. Since the door in which the ironing board is housed is only 4" thick, little space is taken from that available for brooms, mops, vacuum cleaner, as well as ironing equipment.



Combination F-2

THE ironing board is adjustable to four heights and is set-up and folded away with ease. With angle brackets, the door may be rigidly locked at an angle of 45° with the face of the cabinet so that even when the case sets in or near a corner, ample ironing space is available.

Combination F-2

Consists of: 1 BS-20: 1 BS-28; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 IB-20: 2 sanitary corner blocks; 9'0" C-4082 crown, 11'0" C-4292 scribing mold, and 9'0" C-4307 batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

With hardware unattached, \$46.11 Without hardware, 40.56



Showing Ironing Board open for use and adjusted at an angle.

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination G-2

BECAUSE of the large number of sizes in which each unit is available it is possible to fit practically any space to within 2". A room examilar to the one above, may be easily filled with practical labor-say equipment. Any small remaining space may be covered by a scrib mold at the edge of the cabinet or by a narrow filler strip. Above refrigerator with a monitor top a unit 14" deep is sometimes prefera to one 22" deep as shown above the refrigerator on the previous page

Combination G-2

Consists of: 2 T-36: 2 S-36: 1 S-28: 1 BP-36: 1 BP-20: 1 BB-16: 6'2" CT-23
2 sanitary blocks: 9'0" C-4082 crossn: 20'0" C-4292 scribing mold and 7'0" C-4
batten mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$94 Without hardware, 86

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 22.



tion



t is available,
A room end,
labor-saving
by a scribing
ip. Above a
nes preferable
vious page.

5; 6'2" CT-23\6; and 7'0" C-4307 ed. Hached, \$94.68 ardware, 80.31

ges 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination H-2

THE cabinets, because of their impressive size, are most important in the appearance of a kitchen. Many drab kitchens have been made cheerful by brightly painted and artistically decorated cabinets that dominate the atmosphere.

As most other equipment is decorated at the time of manufacture, it is important that the cabinets be unpainted in order that they may be finished to harmonize with the other equipment and the trim.

Curtis Sectional Kitchen Cabinet Units, finished and decorated in this way to conform with any scheme of decoration which may be desired, form an assembly which does not have the appearance of having been pieced together from numerous inconsistent parts.

The pleasing simplicity of their design harmonizes perfectly with the modern kitchen. Notice the nice proportions of the doors and drawers. Both parts are formed with an overlapping lip so that no unsightly cracks around the opening are visible. The recessed panels make these cabinets ideally suited for a two-color finish as shown in the illustration.

Combination H-2

Consists of: 1 S-24; 2 SC-26; 1 S-28; 1 MU-36; 1 ST-36, Black Formica covered; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 IB-20; 1 BrT-20; 1 BP-16; 1 BD-20; 1 BS-20; 1 BB-16; 7'0" CT-23½; 1 CT Triangular Corner Section: 4 sanitary corner blocks; 20'0" C-4082 crown; 28'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 5'0" C-4307 batten. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$172.88
Without hardware, 156.52

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.



Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination J-2

A N assembly that is built "around" a corner has the advantage being both attractive and conservative of space. The Curtis Consections make every inch of space that can be reached available storage. As it would not be possible to reach to the back of a unit tending into the extreme corner beneath the counter, the back of base corner unit is set out 8" from each wall. The resulting opening of course, covered by the counter top.

Combination J-2

Consists of: 1 T-40; 1 TC-26; 1 T-44; 1 BS-20; 1 S-40; 2 SC-26; 1 S-8; 1 MI 1 ST-36 Black Formica covered; 1 BD-32; 1 BP-36; 1 Br-20 without door; 1 H 7'0" CT-23½; 1 CT Triangular Corner Section; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 1 C-4082 crown; 17'0" C-4292 scribing mold; 17'0" C-4307 batten. No found; material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$18 Without hardware, 10

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 22



tion

dvantages of Curtis Corner available for of a unit exe back of the ng opening is,

1 S-8; 1 MU-36; ut door; 1 IB-20; ner blocks; 17'0' No foundation

tached, \$183,54 rdware, 162.56 ges 216 to 222.

Typical Kitchen Combination



Combination K-2

THIS combination illustrates the use of a porcelain enamel sink top No. 0679, suggesting a more compact and colorful kitchen. The tops have stainless porcelain enamel on heavy Armco iron. Each top is especially made to fit any given measurements. The end and back splashers, as illustrated here, may be had in almost any height desired or may be omitted entirely unless the top is over 9'9' long. Several types and sizes of sinks are available.

The tops are backed by Celotex to eliminate ringing. They may be secured in white or practically any color desired and the edges may be finished in a different but harmonizing color. Special order blanks and price information are available upon request.

Sink fronts (SF) with metal grille doors are available in six different widths.

Combination K-2

Consists of: 1 MU-36; 1 S-36; 1 BP-20; 1 BB-16; 1 SF-32; 1 BD-18; 1 BS-18; 1 No. 0679 sink top, style 306; 2 sanitary corner blocks; 12'0" C-4082 crown; 23'0" C-4292 scribing mold. No foundation material, toe strip or room base included.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, with hardware unattached, \$261.43 Without hardware, 250.06

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 222.



Curtis Sectional Linen Cases



C-6815

C-6815 Attractive linen of that need not be hidden behind door, may be built up from Curtis Sectional Cabinets. As unit is complete with back sides, no dust can enter. For same reason, it is possible to be the cabinets into the wall as she below or to set them out in room or in a corner as illustrated. The latter method is a practical in remodeling jobs.

This combination is 2'0" wide by high and consists of: 1 LS-24; 1 BI 7'0" C-4082 crown; 16'0" C-4292 ser mold. It is furnished in sections with moldings loose.

With hardware unattached, & Without hardware, 2

C-6816 In both cases shown here, there is an abundance of drawer and shelf space. The shelves are 22" deep and adjustable to any desired height. This design has considerably more storage capacity than the one above. Both cases are designed to line with the top of 6'8" doors and if set in recess in the wall may be finished with a casing to match the room trim if preferred.

This combination is 2'4" wide by 6'8" high and consists of: 1 LS-28; 1 BD-28 7'0" C-4082 crown and 16'0" C-4292 scribing mold. It is furnished in sections with the moldings loose,

With hardware unattached, \$33.93 Without hardware, 29.90



C-6816

For the prices of Individual Units and Accessories, see pages 216 to 22



ses

den behind the up from the up from the inets. As each with back and inter. For this essible to build wall as shown an out in the as illustrated ethod is most ing jobs.

'0' wide by 6'8' LS-24; 1 BD-24; C-4292 scribing sections with the

Pine, in the white, tached, \$28.91 rdware, 26.57

Buttress or Divider Cabinets



C-6820 The buttress or divider cabinets pictured in the foreground above, are built according to the same construction principles described for the sectional kitchen units. A departure from the usual practice is seen in placing the drawer at the top of the case where it is most handy. A better appearance is thus obtained.

These cabinets are usually installed in pairs between the kitchen and dining alcove or for a division between the kitchenette and dining or living rooms of the apartment. Other uses for cabinets of this kind might include bookcases, handy storage cases in the sewing room, nursery or playroom, or for additional storage in the kitchen or pantry.

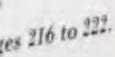
Each cabinet is equipped with glazed doors of twelve small lights. The lip construction of the door and drawer lends itself admirably to a two-tone finish. The special kitchen unit chromium plated hardware is ideal for these cases.

Each cabinet has the following dimensions: Width of body, 2'0"; height of body, 4'2" overall; depth of body, 1'0"; inside depth of body, 103/8"; drawer depth inside, 3". Packed in fibre board cartons.

Priced in Ponderosa Pine, in the white, without hardware, \$14.71

Add for hardware, 1.53

Approximate Weight, 90 lbs.





Telephone and Medicine Cabinets



C-6912

C-6912 This new design of bines simplicity and good looks of practicability and reasonable p

It is constructed to receive ei the old wooden or the new m bell box and any type of teleph instrument.

The front of the bell box of partment is covered with an art metal grille, housed in grooves at top and bottom. Just lift up pull outward to remove it. grille is treated with a metal print coat of neutral color at the fact

Rough opening required is 1'23%" v 2'534" high and 43%" deep. Overall si 1'53%" wide and 2'93%" high. The she project 3" from the face of the cab Directory space between shelves, 23% It is carton packed.

Ponderosa Pine, in the white \$

Approximate weight, 13 lbs.

C-6917 Medicine Cabinet has a plain, narrow, round-edge trim which may be used harmoniously with any room trim.

Only first quality plate glass mirrors are used in all Curtis medicine cabinets.

Rough opening required is 1'9½" wide, 2'1½" high and 4½" deep. Inside depth is 3½". Overall size is 2'0½" wide, 2'4½" high and 5" deep. The mirror is plain plate, size 16"x20". The door is 1½" thick. There are three adjustable wooden shelves. Carton packed.

Ponderosa Pine, Open.	84.57
Glazed plain plate mirror	8.84
Door only, Open	2.07
Door only, Glazed	6.44

Approximate weights: Open, 19 lbs.; Glazed, 26 lbs.



C-6917



inets

design comcood looks with asonable price. receive either he new metal e of telephone

bell box comwith an artistic grooves at the st lift up and love it. The metal priming at the factory.

l is 1'2%' wide:

Overall size is gh. The shelves of the cabiner. shelves, 212'.

e white \$5.87

Medicine Cabinets

C-6919 A new Medicine Cabinet, designed to meet the demand for a smaller, more economical case.

It is similar in design to C-6917 except as to size and is made with wallboard in the back of the case and as backing for the mirror. The same high quality plate glass mirror is used as in the larger cabinets.

Rough opening required is 1'234" wide, 1'634" high and 354" deep. Overall size of cabinet is 1'534" wide and 1'934" high. The plain plate mirror is 10"x14". There are three adjustable shelves with shelf rests. Carton packed.



C-6919

Ponderosa Pine, in the white, Open \$3.17 Glazed, Plain Plate Mirror 4.33 No Hardware is Furnished.

Approximate weights: Open, [1 lbs.; Glazed, 14 lbs.

Venetian Medicine Cabinet



ing popularity of the Venetian mirror, due to its decorative effect in the bathroom, this economical, new Curtis design has been introduced. The cabinet itself is made of Ponderosa Pine with laminated panel back and with three adjustable glass shelves. The cabinet is invisible from the front. The hardware is all furnished and applied and since the cabinet fits between studs, spaced 16" on centers, it is easily installed in either an old or a new home.

C-6931 Because of the increas-

Every effort has been made in the construction of this new cabinet to avoid any tendency toward mirror breakage.

C-6931

Rough opening required is 1'23%" wide and 1'71% high. The Venetian mirror is 16"x24". The inside dimensions are 1'13%" wide, 1'53% high and 45% deep. It comes carefully packed in fibre board carton.

Ponderosa Pine, Glazed, each \$15.07 Approximate weight, 27 lbs.



Memoranda







Stairways of Character and Their Parts

CURTIS

	Pages
Typical Complete Stairways	238 to 241
Stair Newels	
Stair Balusters	244
Stair Rails	245
Stair Crooks	246
Starting Steps	
Treads, Risers, Stringers, etc.,	248

Beautiful and Enduring Stairways

THE stairway usually occupies a prominent position near the entrance and is the largest single item of interior woodwork it typical two-story home. The architectural style of the hotoften indicated in the design of its stair. It is, therefore, important the design be good.

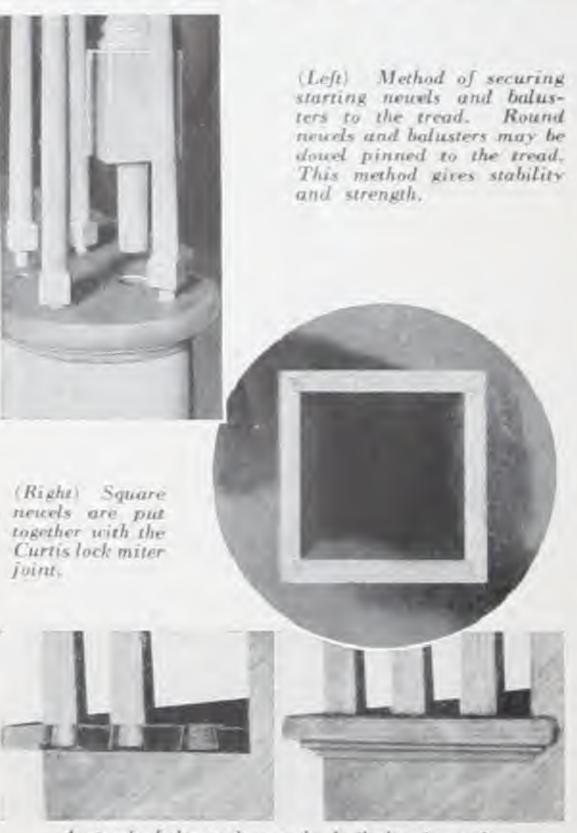
In the past, many builders have felt that beauty in stair work matter of size. Modern taste demands smaller, more delicately m forms, which made the stairs of Colonial days so delightful. O following pages are excellent examples of good design in stair mat When properly constructed, a stairway may be strong and durabl yet have slender, graceful details.

Construction Features

The same extreme care in the selection and conditioning of mater exercised in the making of stair parts as in every other piece of C Woodwork. Quality and honest construction added to excellent of make this line supreme.

Curtis treads are glued up of thoroughly dried 11/4" stock in or secure clear pieces and to avoid checking. They are carefully sur and a nosing run on the front edges.

Risers are 34" thick and are made similarly to the treads.



A sturdy balustrade can be built by dovetailing the balusters to the treads. No toenailing is necessary. A piece of nosing (mitered to fit the front nosing of the tread) conceals the dovetailing.

Turned newels and sta are also made of glued up while the balusters are of solid material.

Square newels are p gether with the Curti miter joint, so that no grain is exposed.

The risers of half and quircle and scroll end stered over a substable solid pine form and the formed and applied. Whereible treads are spetthe treads and formed conshipped loose,

The perfectly machine graceful volutes, easings, necks and newel cap standard Curtis rails, duced as standard sto signs by Curtis more t decade ago, are an imp element in the product beautiful stairs at reas cost. They are construct especially built machin run to templets so tha perfectly match the sponding Curtis rails. bolts and dowels are fur for attaching these items rail with strong hidden

airways

tion near the front or woodwork in the yle of the home is ore, important that

in stair work was a delicately molded lelightful. On the n in stair material, g and durable and

ning of materials is her piece of Curtis to excellent design

stock in order to carefully surfaced

e treads.

newels and stair rail ade of glued up stock balusters are made atterial.

newels are put toith the Cartis lock at, so that no edge aposed.

scroll end steps are over a substantial form and the cove is d applied. When rereads are specified, and formed cove are

feetly machined and lutes, tasings, posed newel cape, for Curtis rails, introstandard stock de-Cartis more than 1 o, are an important the production of stairs at reasonable v are constructed on built machines and uplets so that they match the corre-Curtis rails. Rail lowels are formished ng these items to the trong kidden joints.

of Character and Lasting Satisfaction

Particular attention is directed to the new newel caps, C-9576, C-9577 and C-9578 which make unnecessary the difficult joining of rail and cap on the job.

All stair work is machine sanded as far as possible and inspected and finished by hand. Newels, balusters and crooks are packed in substantial fibre board cartons and all other parts are carefully prepared for safe shipment.

Each part is stamped with this promise of satisfaction:

CURTIS

To secure the utmost in satisfaction, Curtis stair parts must be properly treated after they reach the job.

Curtis Woodwork has had no priming coat that might hide inferior material or workmanship and it should, therefore, receive a priming

filler coat as soon as delivered to the job to prevent absorption of moisture from the atmosphere. It should never be stored in a damp place nor should it be delivered before the plastering is thoroughly dry.

The shellacking or painting of all unexposed surfaces is worthwhile. (Right) Wedges driven into the "housing" of the wall stringers hold treads and risers firmly, without nails. Risers may be tongued-andgrooved to tread above and plowed for tongue of tread below.



Stringers should be "housed out" to receive the treads and risers. This makes a most substantial stair. Notice that the housing is rounded on the ends to exactly fit the nosing of the treads.

Complete Stairways From Standard Curtis Stair Parts

On the following four pages are illustrated several different designs of stairways, all made from standard Curtis parts.

In the space available, it is not practicable to show more than these few typical examples of Curtis stairways. The possible variations using stock material are almost unlimited and are adaptable to any type of home.

Since the requirements differ in every job, prices of complete stairways cannot be quoted without full specifications.

Typical Examples of Curtis Stairs



Wilmington

A variation of George Read II (nial design. This sign is a copy of principal stairs fro fine old home at Castle, Delaware, is known to e student of early A ican architecture

A starting n and brackets have added in this a cation. It is mad of:

C-9060 starting ne C-9061 landing ne C-9565 volute C-9540 rail C-9602 starting st

C-9267 balusters C-9280 brackets

C-9575 newel cap plus the necessary to risers and stringers.

Any stairway is only as good as its individual parts.

Another Colonial stair of very simple and delicate design of the open string, straight run type, often found in the best old homes of the Revolutionary period. Such a stairway will establish the character of the entire interior in which it is placed. It is composed of:

C.9050 starting newel C.9051 landing newel C.9210 1½6" balusters C.9540 rail with standard treads, risers and stringers.



Yorktown



Stairs

riation of the Read II Coloesign. This deesign. This deesign a copy of the
oal stairs from a
d home at New
Delaware, that
own to every
t of early Amerrchitecture.

tarting newel ckets have been in this appli-It is made up

1 starting newel 1 landing newel 5 volute 0 rail 12 starting step 57 balusters 80 brackets 75 newel cap

e necessary treads,

and stringers.

Typical Examples of Curtis Stairs

Even such limited space as in the illustration at the right may be utilized to enhance the grace of the stairway. Curtis volutes, goosenecks and easings combine to make this excellent Colonial design. It requires:

C-9080 starting newel C-9083 angle or landing newel.

C-9220 balusters

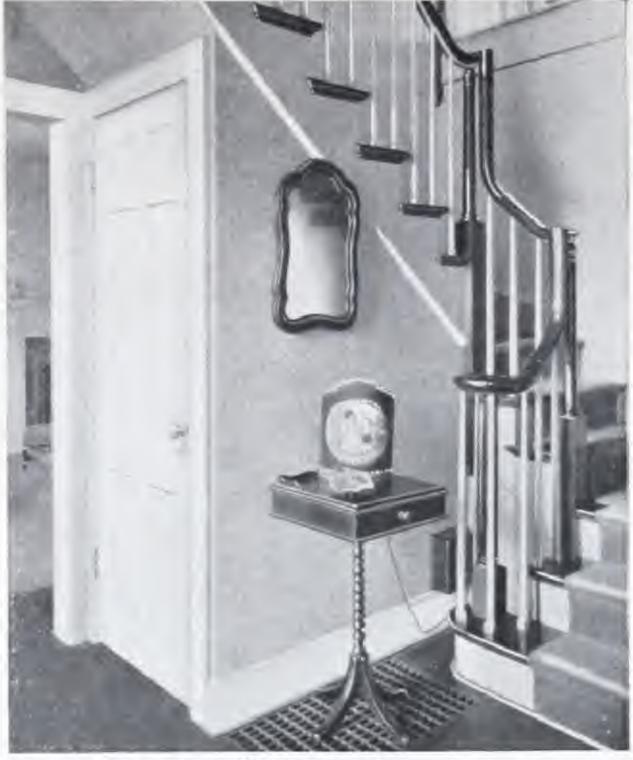
C-9530 rail

C-9602 starting step

C-9565 volute

C-9555 easings

C-9580 goosenecks and the necessary treads, risers and stringers.



Worcester



Plymouth

These standard parts, graceful as they are, when properly installed, make a stairway of great strength and beauty. Note the simple grace of these slender tapered balusters.

This Colonial design makes use of:

C-9095 starting newel C-9096 landing or angle newel

C-9220 balusters

C-9540 rail

C-9602 starting step

C-9565 volute

C-9555 easing

C-9580 gooseneck

C-9575 newel cap with the necessary treads, risers and stringers.



Stairways of Distinction



Lexington

A splendid examp a combination of and boxed stairs quired by some p The stairs that really admired, those of nice pro tions, finely for parts and grac lines. The open tion of this de shows those feat The parts used clude:

C-9070 starting ne C-9071 angle new C-9230 balusters C-9540 rail C-9280 brackets C-9555 easing C-9580 gooseneck

C-9575 newel caps and the necessary tr risers and stringers.

A nice use of standard parts in a limited space, framed by the arched opening into the living room. The newel is an exact copy of that used in the English stairway built by Captain David Judson in 1723 at Stratford, Connecticut.

This stairway requires:

C-9035 starting newel C-9036 angle newel C-9262 balusters

C-9280 brackets

C-9542 rail

C.9580 gooseneck C-9604 starting step

and the necessary treads, risers and stringers.



Judson



m

lendid example of abination of open boxed stairs red by some plans, stairs that are admired, are of nice proporfinely formed and graceful The open porfine of this design those features, parts used in-

10 starting newel 11 angle newel 30 balusters 40 rail 80 brackets 55 easing 80 gooseneck 75 newel caps e necessary treads, and stringers.

Stairways of Distinction

The stair parts here shown are faithfully reproduced from the Court House at Mt. Holly, New Jersey, constructed in 1796. They are an adaptation from the English work of the 17th and 18th centuries and are, therefore, equally suitable in Colonial or English homes. The application pictured requires:

C-9095 starting newel
C-9096 landing newel
C-9266 balusters
C-9545 rail
C-9555 easing
C-9580 gooseneck
and the required treads,
risers and stringers.



Burlington County Court House



New Britain

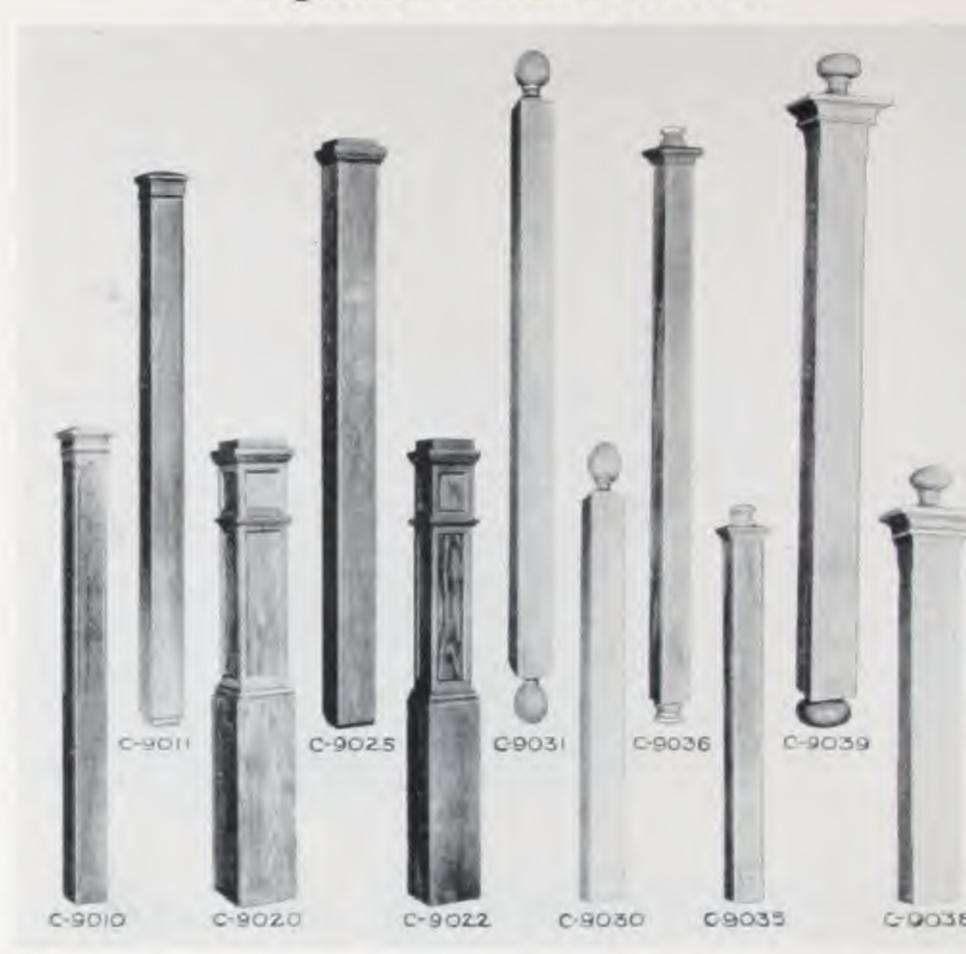
Beautiful stairways are the result of the proper use of well designed stair parts.

At the left is an example of the application of the latest addition to Curtis standard stair parts. The parts used here are of rather massive proportions and are particularly adaptable to a large, open hall. They are:

C-9038 starting newel
C-9039 angle and landing newel
C-9268 balusters
C-9515 rail
plus the required treads,
risers and stringers.



Square Stair Newels



THE square, built-up starting and angle newels shown above a constructed with the Curtis lock-miter joint so that no end gra

appears at the corners.

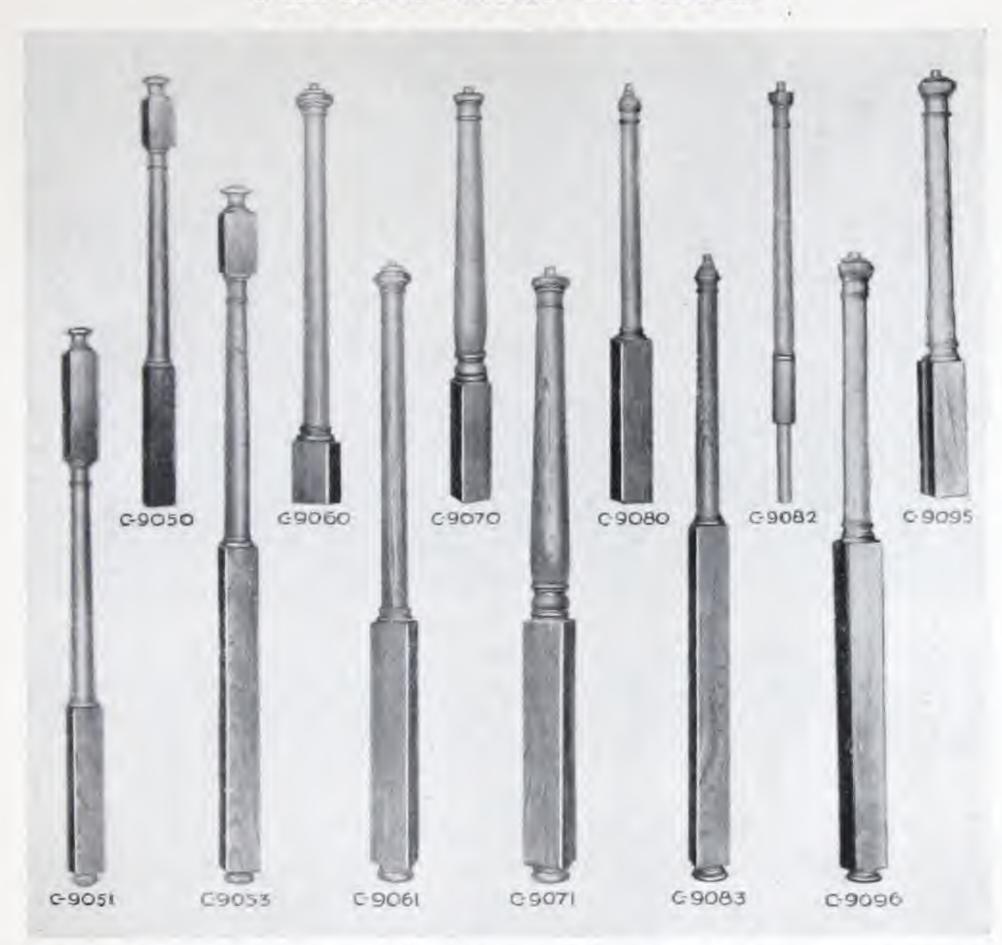
The angle newel should be of the same design but subordinate the starting newel. These newels are so designed and proportion and are grouped above as they should be used. C-9010 and C-90 C-9020 or C-9022 and C-9025; C-9030 and C-9031 (new design C-9038 and C-9039 (new designs) are the combinations which should be used.

Design	parts of the same stair.	Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine Each	
C-9010	Starting Newel 4 "x4 "x4" 6 "	14 Ths.	84.73	3
C-9011	Angle Newel 4 "x 4 "x 5' 2 "		4.60	
C-9020	Starting Newel 6 "x 6 "x 4' 5 "	24 Ibs.	8.18	7
C-9022	Starting Newel 5 "x 5 "x 1' 5 "	20 lbs.	7.49	
C-9025	Angle Newel	26 lbs.	4.90	
C-9030	Starting Newel. 4 "x 4" x 4" 01/2"		3.71	
C-9031	Angle Newel 4 "x 4 "x 6" 5 "	20 lbs.	5.42	
C-9035	Starting Newel 316" x 316" x 3'10 "		1151	
C-9036	Angle Newel			
C-9038	Starting Newel			
C-9039	Angle Newel			
For s	plit newel figure 1/2 the price of full newel plus 5			

Newels are packed singly in fibre board cartons.



Turned Stair Newels



THE turned starting and angle newels offered here are all made from carefully glued-up solid material, accurately and uniformly turned on automatic lathe.

The combinations as they should be used in the same stair are as follows: C-9050 and C-9051 or C-9053; C-9060 and C-9061; C-9070 and C-9071; C-9080 or C-9082 and C-9083; C-9095 and C-9096.

Design		Sizes	Approx. Weights	Plain Oak Each	Unsel. Birch Each
C-9050	Starting Newel	3 "x3 "x3'11"	7 lbs.	100	\$3.49
C-9051	Angle Newel	3 "x3 "x5'2"	9 lbs.	14010	5.48
C-9053	Angle Newel	3 "x3 "x5'9"	10 lbs.		5.64
C-9060	Starting Newel	31/4" x 31/4" x 3' 5"	8 lbs.	4-7	3.54
C-9061	Angle Newel	31/4" x 31/4" x 5' 2"	16 lbs.		5.59
C-9070	Starting Newel	3½" x 3½" x 3' 5"	9 lbs.		4.29
C-9071	Angle Newel	3½" x 3½" x 5' 2"	18 lbs.		6.50
C-9080	Starting Newel	3½" x 3½" x 3' 5"	9 lbs.		4.23
C-9082	Starting Newel	3 "x3 "x3'5"	7 lbs.		3.33
C-9083	Angle Newel	31/2" x 31/2" x 5' 2"	18 lbs.		6.09
C-9095	Starting Newel	3½" x 3½" x 3' 5"	10 lbs.	\$4.56	4.32
C-9096	Angle Newel	31/2" x 31/2" x 5' 2"	15 lbs.	7.62	7.27
New	el cap is not included in abo plit newel figure ½ the pric	ove prices. See page 2	46. 0.90.		

Newels are packed singly in fibre board cartons.



hown above are lat no end grain

and proportioned 9010 and C-9011; 1 (new designs); ions which should

Yellow

OLE

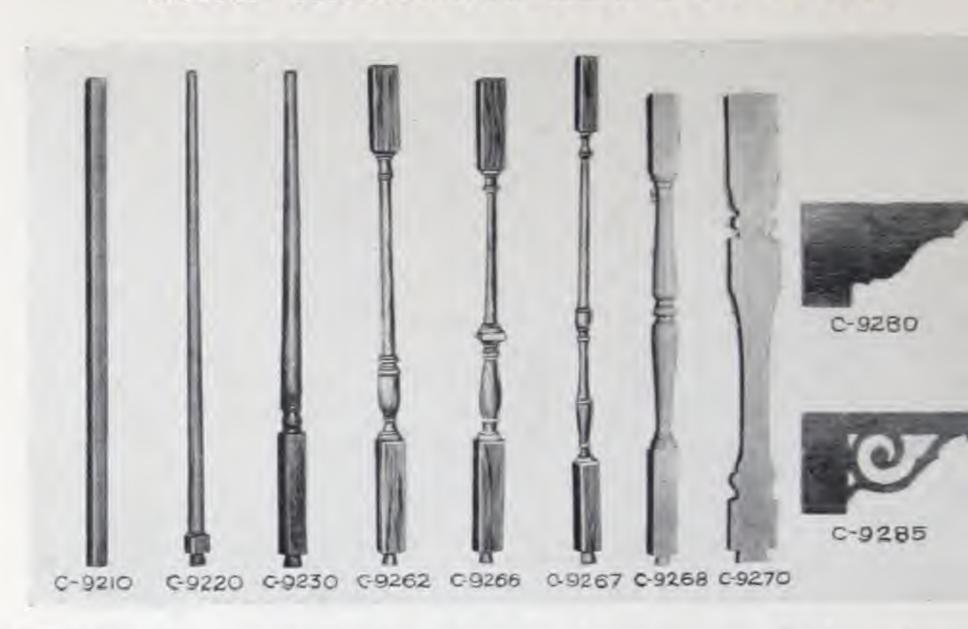
Pine Each wit-Each ghts \$5.31 lhs. 5,38 4.60 lhs. 10.18 8.18 lbs. 7.49 5,53 lhs. 4.90 4,86 lhs. 3,71 7.44 lhs.

lbs. 5.42 4.19
lbs. 6.42
lbs. 6.08
lbs. 8.58

9 lbs. 0.

artons.

Stair Balusters and Brackets



THE designers of Curtis stair parts have constantly kept in me the fact that the beauty of any stairway depends primarily up the design and proportion of its several parts. Note carefully the typical illustrations of Curtis stairways on pages 238 to 241.

Balusters Packed in Fibre Board Cartons

Design	Sizes	Approx. Wts.	Ponderosa Pine Each	Yellow Pine Each	Plain Oak Each
C-9210	1116" x 1116" x 2'11	1/2 lb.	80.13		0.00
	1516" x 1516" x 2'11	" 3/4 lb.		\$0.16	\$0.30
	15%" x 15%" x 2'11	1 lb.		.24	.39 *
-9220	. 114" x 114" x 2' 7		.21		- 112
- /aut	11/4" x 11/4" x 2'111/2		.23		
	114" x 114" x 3' 1	n /2 10.	.23		
			.26		
C-9230	114" x 114" x 3' 5			-000	
-9250	13/16" x 13/16" x 2' 7	* 3 II	.21	1 1	
	196 x 196 x 2/1112	10	.23	1 -	
	196 x 196 x 3 1		.23		
2 0000	156" x 156" x 3' 5		.26		1.720
C-9262	158 x 158 x 2' 6		-	1001	.41
. 5000	15%" x 15%" x 2'10	" 1½ lbs.			.42
C-9266	. 15/8" x 15/8" x 2' 6		.40		.56
	15% x 15% x 2' 9		.11	1 .1	.59
	158" x 158" x 2'11	" 34 lb.	.42		.60
C-9267	. 138" x 138" x 2' 6		.28	11.60	44.00
	138" x 138" x 2" 9	W	00		1.11
	138" x 138" x 2'11	" 16 lb.	.30		
C-9268	11/8" x 11/8" x 2" 6		2.12	100	.54
	178" x 178" x 2'10	" I lb.	.44		.56
C-9270	1116" x 31/2" x 2'10	" 1 lb.	.16		.60

C-9280. 12" x 7¼" x 3%". C-9285. 12" x 7¼" x 3%".

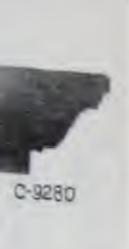
Order for brackets should specify whether stairs are open on right or left side, going

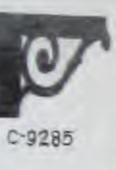


Brackets

Unsel.

ets





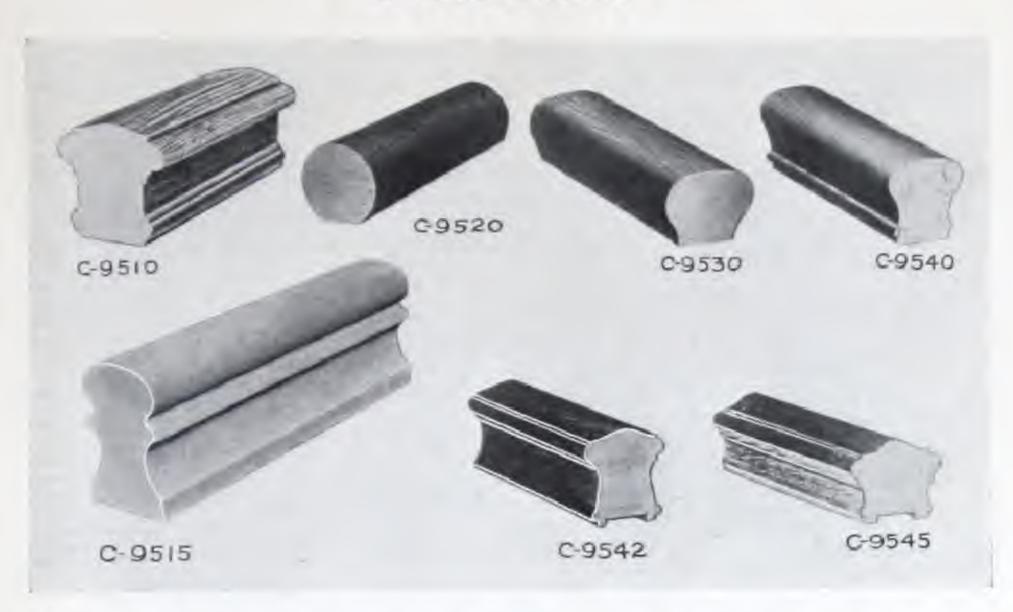
kept in mind rimarily upon efully the few !41.

Plain Oak Each	Unsel. Birch Each
\$0.30 .39 *	\$0.32 .34 .34 .37 .32 .34 .34
.41 .42 .56 .59 .60	
,54	

Lusel Birch

of or left side, going op.

Stair Rails



THESE Curtis stair rails are made from clear, scientifically dried, carefully glued stock run on firmly anchored molders. All are run to steel templets to insure positive uniformity.

Stair Rail

Priced per Lineal Foot

Design	Sizes	Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-9510	338" x 3 "	1.7 lbs.	\$0.32	\$0.43	4000
C-9515		2.0 lbs.	WALL TO	.41	
C-9520	21/8" x 2 "	1.0 lbs.	.18	.27	\$0.26
C-9530	234" x 21/8"	1.4 lbs.	4.111		.34
C-9540	21/4" x 23/8"	1.3 lbs.	***	.29	.27
C-9542	3 " x 31/4"	1.9 lbs.	20.00	.59	
C-9545	31/2" x 23/4"	2.0 lbs.	1100	.43	.39
37 1 nor c 1			767 1	THE PARTY OF	Chromo SCA

Not more than 8% of any order will be furnished in 8'0'' lengths, and not more than 16% of 16'0'' lengths unless order so specifies.

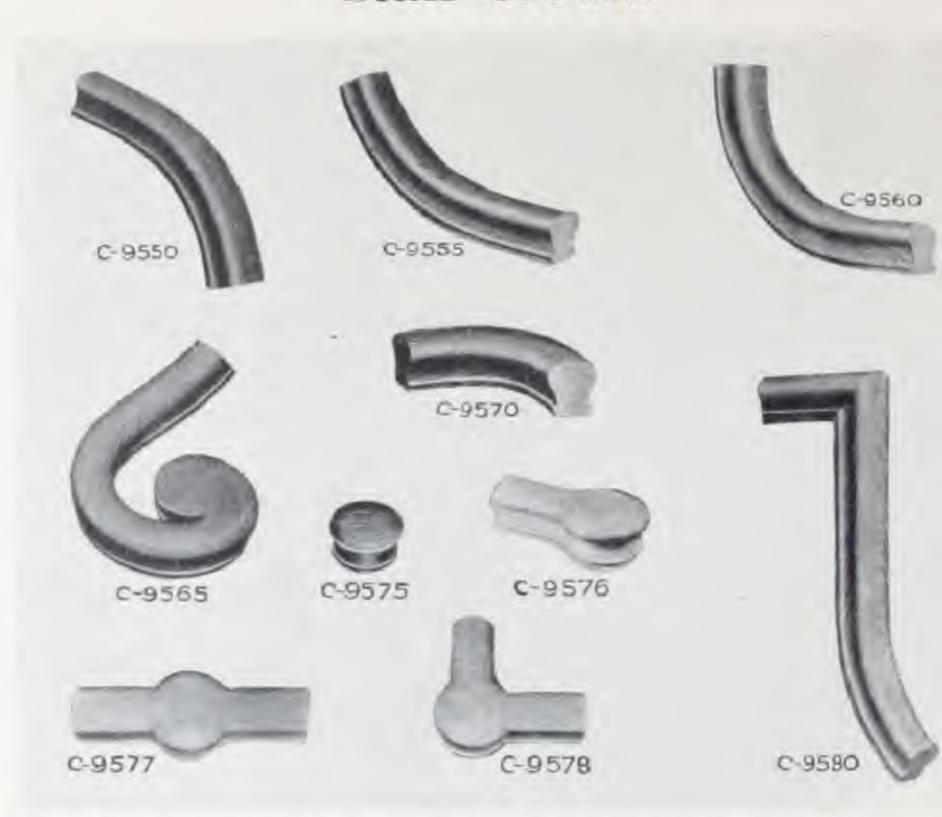
If more than 16% of an order is specified 16'0" lengths an extra charge of 30% will apply on the excess 16'0" lengths.

Only designs C-9542 and C-9545 are carried, plowed for balusters. For plowing other designs, add as follows:

For	49 feet or less, per lineal foot	0.07
For	50 to 99 feet, per lineal foot	.05
For	00 to 499 feet, per lineal foot	.03
For	00 to 999 feet, per lineal foot	.011/2

When rail is packed for L. C. L. or express shipment, a slight additional charge will be made.

Stair Crooks



MANUFACTURED from clear, carefully dried stock on speci designed machines, these crooks are positively uniform in con as checked by steel templets for corresponding rails.

Note the new newel caps C-9576, C-9577 and C-9578 with rails an integral part of the cap, to eliminate difficult joining on the

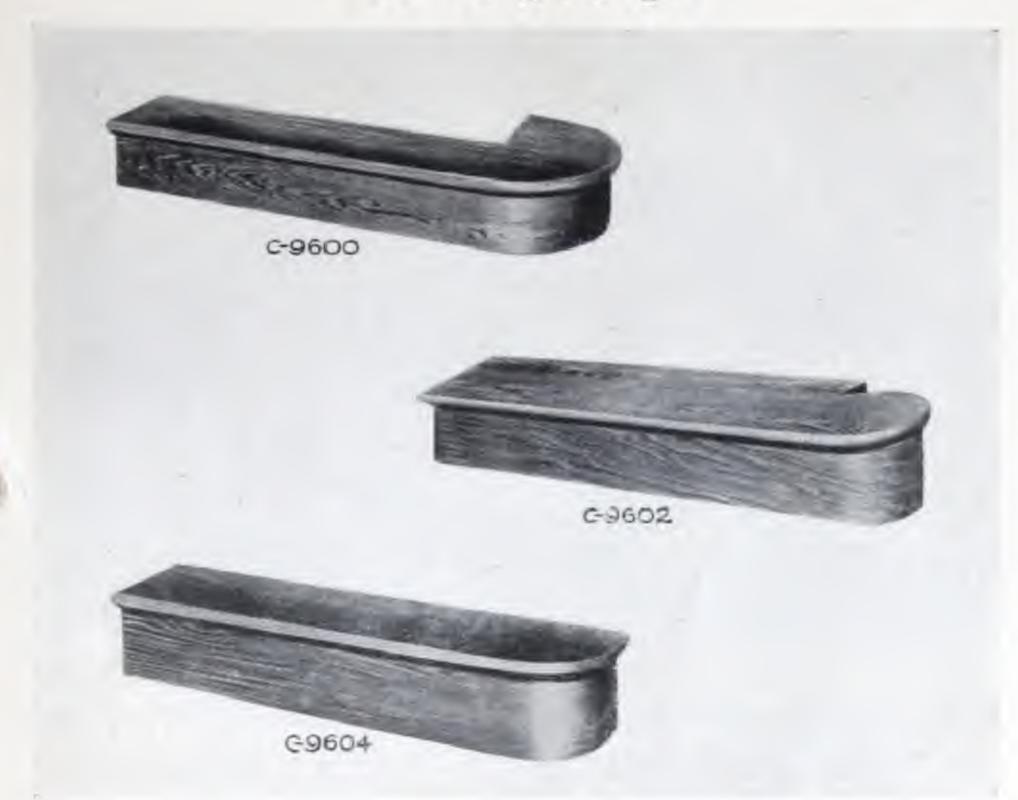
Design		Plain Oak Each	
C-9550	Overhand Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540	11 10	8
C-9555	Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540 no cap.	-00110	
C-9555	Easing for rails, C-9530, C-9540 with eap.	11100	
C-9555	Easing for rail C-9545, Solid Return	\$ 4.89	
C-9560	90° Easing, 6" Radius, for rail, C-9540, no cap		
C-9560	90° Easing, 6" Radius, for rail, C-9540, with cap		
C-9565	Volute for rails C-9530, C-9540	20.10	
C-9565	Volute for rail C-9540	10.67	
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rails C-9530, C-9540, no cap	11.50	
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rails C-9530, C-9540, with cap		
C-9570	Level Quarter Turn for rail C-9545	2.89	
C-9575	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540 not fitted	1100	
C-9576	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9577	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9578	Newel Cap for rails C-9530, C-9540		
C-9580	Gooseneck for rails C-9530, C-9540 no cap	-	
C-9580	Gooseneck for rails C-9530, C-9540 with cap		
C-9580	Gooseneck for rail C-9542	5.48	
C-9580	Gooseneck for rail C-9545	5.48	
	eneck is shipped in two pieces so that it may be cut on job	for any	rise

In ordering volutes, specify right or left hand.

The above designs are packed in fibre board cartons.



Starting Steps



CURTIS starting steps are constructed with the same studied care that characterizes every piece of Curtis Woodwork. The face of the riser is veneered on a pine core, kerfed at the curved end. A second piece of veneer is applied on the inside of the curve to prevent it from springing out of shape. The curved portion of C-9602 and C-9603 is formed on a solid pine block to provide firm anchorage for the newel.

The reversible treads are good two sides but are not grooved to receive the riser and, of course, the tread, riser and cove are not assembled.

Starting Steps

For stairs, 4'0" from plaster to center of rail

Design		Approx. Weights	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	Unsel. Birch
C-9600	Half Circle Step	30 lbs.	\$8.99	\$10.55	\$10.55
C-9601	Half Circle Step, reversible			10.90	10.90
C-9602	Scroll End Step			11.07	11.07
C-9603	Scroll End Step, reversible		-11	11.51	11.51
C-9604	Quarter Circle Step			7.17	7.17
C-9605	Quarter Circle Step, reversible			7.88	7.88
	For Bent Shoe, Add a	s Follows			
C-9600	and C-9601				\$2.70 ±
C-9602	and C-9603				2.30 *
C-9604	and C-9605		SERVICE	10100	1.10 *

These steps are packed in fibre board cartons.

artons.

job for any rise and

on specially

rm in contour

578 with stub

ing on the job.

Each

\$ 4.89

10.67

2.89

Each

\$ 3.67

3.67

4.89

5.47

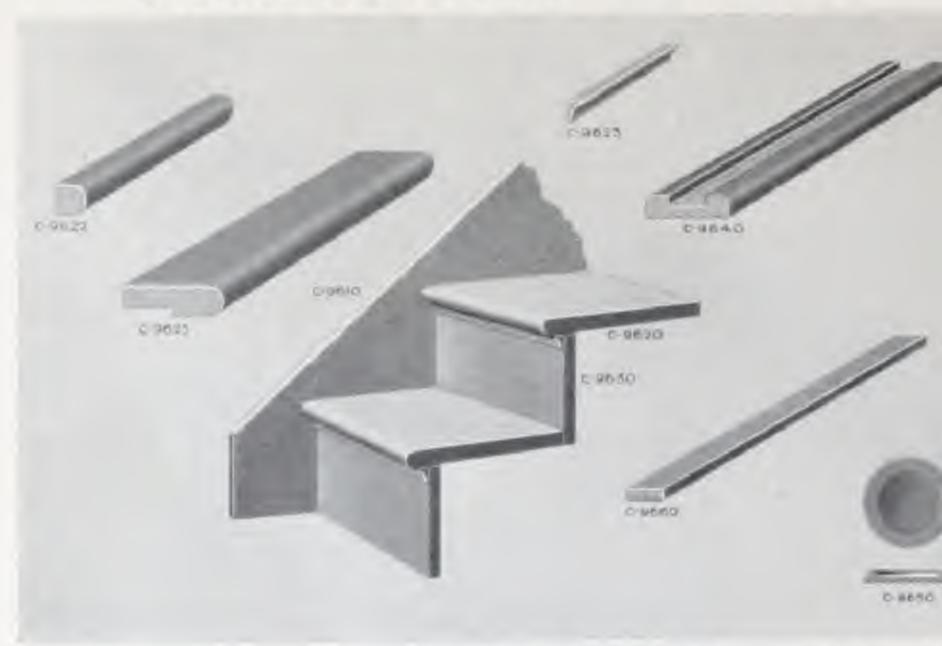
10,00

2.89

1.94

CURTIS &

Stringers, Treads and Risers



		Ponderosa Pine	Yellow Pine	Plain Oak	I
C-9610	Stringer % x11° per lin. ft. small lots For 500 lineal feet or more, deduct 20%. Molded to match standard base, not housed or notched. Orders for stringers should state design of base to be matched, otherwise S4S stringers will be shipped. When stringers are packed for L. C. L. or express shipment a			8 0.38 ★	8 0
C-0620	slight additional charge will be made.		1.26	1.60	1
arms and a second	Tread, 112 x1012 x3 5 long, each.	ave.	1.40	1.60	1
C-9620	Tread, 116 x1016 x3/11 long, each	4.00	1.38	1.74	Ŷ
	Tread, 156"x1156"x3' 5" long, each Tread, 156"x1156"x3'11" long, each Treads are nosed front edge. Not tongued and grooved.	-11	1,50	1.99	1
	Add for mitered return applied includ- ing dovetailing for balasters	.28	.28	.28	
	Add for mitered return applied with- out dovetailing. If treads are ordered with return nosings,	.19	.19	.19	
C-9622	Loose Returned Nosing, 1" full x 1 1/8"	07	07	00	
C-9623	Cove Mold (not illustrated) 1/2"x3/4"	101.00	***	.09	
5-3020	per 100 lineal feet	.82	77	1.93	- 1
C-9625	Landing Tread (nosed and rabbeted for 13/16" flooring) I "fullx31/2", 3'5" or			1170	4
	3'11"	.30 *	.30 *	.46	
C-9625	Landing Tread, per 100 lineal feet. For 500 lineal feet or more, deduct 20%.		9.77	16.64	15
C-9630	Riser, % x7½ x3 5	.61	.61	.97	
C-9630	Riser, 34"x736"x3"11"	.66	.66	1.09	
C-9630	Riser, 34"x8 "x3' 5"	.63	.63	1.02	
C-9630	Riser, 34"x8 "x3'11"	.68	.68	1,17	
C-9640	Shoe, 34"x21/2" per 100 lin. ft.	2.70 *	2.54 *	6.39 *	6
C-9650	Rosette, 5" diameter	.63 *	.63 ★	.63 *	
C-9650		.63 *	.63 ★	.63	
C-9660		1.18 *	1.11 *		2
C-9660	Fillet, 3/8"x13%" per 100 lin. ft	1.36 *	1.11	2.80	2
C-9660	Fillet, 38"x158" per 100 lin. ft.	1.57 ★	1.48 *		400

ers

Freight Classification for L. C. L. Shipments

From Clinton, Iowa

Glazed Doors D. S., all woods	Annual Control of the Control of the
Glazed Doors Plate, all woods	1
Open and Panel Doors 3	4
Open Sash	
Glazed Sash 1	3
Moldings 3	4
Balusters (bundles)	4
Blinds (slatted)	3
Blinds (solid)	4
Shutters (solid)	4
Brackets (bundles)	2
Brackets (crated)	3
Columns (solid or staved)	4
Frames (set up)	2
Frames (K. D.)	4
Newels (bundles)	3
Newels (crates)	3
Screen Doors	
Stair Work (flat)	3
Cabinet Work (set up glazed)	1/4 1
Cabinet Work (set up unglazed)	1/4 1
Ironing Boards	2
Our freight rates from	are as
1st Class 2nd Class 3rd Class 4th Class	s



Oak	Birch		
.38 *	8	0.33 *	

1.60 1.82 1.74 1.99	1.43 1.62 1.56 1.77
.28	.28
.19	.19
.09	.09
1.93	1.93
.46 16.64	.46 15.27

.78 .87 .82 .92

.63

2.80

.97

1.09 1.02 1.17

6.39 * .63 * .63 * 2.78 * 2.80 3.73 *





Errata

Both the printer and this organization have been working at top speed in order to get this book into your hands at the earliest possible time and some errors have slipped by us for which we ask your indulgence.

- Page 13 The size of C-2925 should be 3-1x1-1 instead of 3-0x1-1.
- Page 18 Rough Opening for stud wall should be 5'4" all 354".
- Page 19 Rough Opening for stud wall should be 3'4"xW354".
- Page. 31. Rough Opening for stud wall should read 3'3' 57'0'.
- Page 75. The column beadings C-L528 and C-L529 should be C-L527 and C-L528 respectively.
- Page B5 C-1551, set of sides price should be \$4.42 instead of \$3.41.
- Page 117 Design C-2700 should be specified: I to" instead of Usc. Design C-2807 should read C-2706.
- Page 134 Design C-3050 should be headed Plain Oak instead of Unselected Birch. The prices are for Oak.
- Page 207 Design C-6771 should read C-6772.
- Page 219 Design L5-24-28 aboutd read L5-24-48.

Glazing

The note, "All Sash are Glazed with becoming and 1%" are Back.
Puttied" was inadvertently permitted to appear on pages 120 and
121 where it should not be shown. Also in unter 2 and 7 on page
98, it should be known that born sash and reflar sash are not
glazed with becoming and are not back puttied.

We suggest that you make the above corrections in your office copies, to avoid verors in ordering.

PINNEY PRINTING COMPANY
CLINTON TO WA



